

CHADOG DIFFUSION

*export
catalogue
2022*



CHADOG DIFFUSION

9 rue Léonard de Vinci - 17440 Aytré FRANCE

Tél.: 0033 5 46 43 75 09 - Mail : contact@chadog.com

www.chadog.com • www.doggeneration.com



CHADOG DIFFUSION



- 25 years of experience, 25 years in the pet industry
 - 7000 sqm warehouse
 - Shipping worldwide
 - Free quotes
- All your needs covered by one supplier
 - Your partner in sales growth

CHADOG DIFFUSION

📞 0033 5 46 43 75 09

contact@chadog.com

9, rue Léonard de Vinci - 17440 Aytré - France

www.chadog.com • www.doggeneration.com • www.ohmydog.eu
www.phoenix-universal.com • www.doogy.fr

Our Brands

D.O.G
GENERATION
PARIS

PHENIX
UNIVERSAL

doogy
for ever

IDEALPLANT

Oh
my dog!

l'IDÉAL
Dog

TECHNIVET

l'IDÉAL Cut



Your Chadog order...



ALPHABETICAL INDEX

A

AFTER SALES SERVICE	98
APRONS	143 to 147
ARMS	10
ARM CLAMP	31
VETERINARY EQUIPMENT	34, 35

B

BAGS	321 to 329
BALL TOYS	360
BALMS	197
BANDANNAS	230
BATHTUBS AND ACCESSORIES	36 to 47
BEDDINGS	300
BELLS	282
BICYCLE RIDE	337
BLADES	68, 69, 70, 71, 76 to 84, 85, 87
BLADES HOLDER	88, 89
BLADES REFRIGERANTS	81
BOUTIQUE ACCESSORIES	281 to 306
BOWLS	286, 270 to 292
BOWL DISHES ON STAND	292
BREEDER	269
BROOM	142
BRUSHES	161 to 163, 282

C

CABINET DRYERS	65
CAR ACCESSORIES	337 to 338
CARDY POCKET	257
CARELIFT SUPPORT HARNESS	264
CART	273
CAT COLLARS	238 to 240
CAT SCRATCH AND TREES	397 to 402
CATNIP	393
CAT TOYS	387 to 388
CHAINS	30
CHALK	178
CHOKE COLLARS	243
CLEANING WIPES	197
CLICKER	257 to 260
CLIPPERS AND ACCESSORIES	66 to 96
COAGULANT	178
COAT PRINCE	156, 157
COHESIVE STRIPS	177
COLLARS, HARNESSES, AND LEADS	216 to 240
COLOURING STICKS	178
COMBS	158 to 160, 164 to 170
CORKSCREW	256
COTTON STEM	180
COVER (SEATS AND TRUNK FOR CAR)	336
CURRY COMBS	164 to 167

D

DISPENSERS	288
DISPLAYS	197, 284 to 288
DOG COTTAGE®	343
DOOGY® BEDDINGS	298 to 299
DOG RESIDENCE®	274, 343
DRYERS	51 to 63
DRYER FLEXIBLE HOLDER	32
DOG'S AND CAT'S FASHION	330 to 331

E

EAR BUDDY	177
ELASTICS	177

F

FABRIC BASKETS	298 to 315
FABRIC NYLON COLLARS	210 to 212
FAST STRAP	29
FINGER STALL	171
FIRST AID KIT	142

FLEXI	242 to 243
FLOOR MAT	48
FLUORESCENT COLLARS	226
FOAM RUBBER DUMMY	342
FOLDABLE CAGES	273 to 274
FOLDING TABLES	8 to 10
FOOD SUPPLEMENTS	278 to 280
FOOD TREATS	403 to 414
FOUNTAINS	293 to 294

G

GEL (cleaning)	202
GLOVES	162 to 163
GROOMING STRAPS	29
GROOMING TABLES	8 to 27
GUARD CAGES	49 to 50

H

HAIR REMOVAL	171 to 174
HAND DRYER	64
HAND DRYER HOLDER	32
HIKING BAGS	321
HUNTER BEDDINGS	322
HYGIENIC PANTS	298

I

IDENTITY TUBS	282
---------------------	-----

J

JACKET HARNESS	353 to 354
----------------------	------------

K

KENNELS	345 to 346
KONG® TOYS	368 to 380, 390 to 393

L

LATEX TOYS	356 to 358
LEATHER COLLARS	223 to 226, 234
LITTER	301
LITTER BOXES	301
LITTER HOUSES	302 to 304
LITTER SHOVELS	301
LEATHER LEADS	226 to 227, 234
LUBRICANTS	67

M

MIXING BOTTLE	141
MUZZLES	253 to 254

N

NAIL CLIPPERS	175 to 176
NYLON AND FABRIC HARNESSES	216 to 230
NYLON AND FABRIC LEADS	216 to 230

O

OH MY DOG®	182 to 185
OVERALLS	143 to 147

P

PANTS	145
PARKS	274 to 276
PERFUME	196 to 214
PLASTIC BASKETS	310 to 311
PLASTIC CHAINS	30
PLUSH TOYS	381 to 386
POLYURETHANE COLLARS	198
POOLS	296
POOP SCOOPS	272, 297 to 298
PUMPS	193
PUPPY IDENTITY COLLARS	269, 282
PUPPY MAT	270

R

RAIN COATS	350 to 352
RAZORS	138
READY TO WEAR	342 to 348
REFRESHING RANGE	295
RUBBER + PVC MAT	28, 276

S

SCISSORS	100 to 138
SCISSORS HOLDER	141
SECURITY BELT	337
SHAMPOOS	186 to 214
SHARPENING SERVICE	98
SHEDDER	159
SHOW LEADS	216
SHOWER HEAD	47
SKY KENNEL	341
SLICKERS BRUSHES	150 to 155
STERILIZERS	97
STICKERS	142
STOOLS	32
STORAGE BOXES	85
STORAGE CASES	139
STRAP LINK	30
STRIPPERS	151
STRIPPING KNIFE	172 to 174
STROLLER	332 to 335
SUPAJET (DRYER)	63
SWEATERS	349, 351

T

TABLE ARMS	31
TELESCOPIC HANDLE	134
TICK TWISTER	180
TOILET BOARD	300
TOOTHBRUSHES	179
TOOTH SCALERS	178
TORQUATUS COLLARS	252
TOYS RUBBER	352 to 354
TOYS BALLS AND SHOOTERS	354
TOYS VINYL	343
TOYS PLUSH	381 to 386
TOYS CAT TOYS	381
TRAINING	256 to 267
TRAVEL BAGS	317 to 325
TRAVEL BOWLS	285 to 286
TRAVEL CAGES	340 to 342
TRIMMING STONE	171
TROLLEY TABLE	140
TOWELS	48

U

ULTRASOUNDS CLEANING	97
----------------------------	----

V

VARI KENNEL	341
VETERINARY EQUIPMENT	34 to 35
VETERINARY MATS	275
VENTILATOR	296

W

WATER-BLOWERS	51 to 60
WHISTLE	249
WHELPING BOX	276
WIPES	197
WORK LEASHES	250



INDEX THÉMATIQUE

PROFESSIONAL EQUIPMENT Page 7 to 148

TABLES	8 to 27, 34
TABLE ACCESSORIES	28 to 32
STOOLS	34 to 35
VETERINARY EQUIPMENT AND ACCESSORIES	34 to 35
BATHTUBS	36 to 46
BATH ACCESSORIES	47
TOWELS AND RUGS	48
CAGES	49 to 50
BLASTERS / DRYERS	51 to 64
CABINET DRYER	65
CLIPPERS / TRIMMERS	66 to 96
BLADES	68 to 96
STERILIZER / ULTRA SON CLEANER	97
AFTER SALES SERVICE	98 to 99
SCISSORS	100 to 138
GROOMING ACCESSORIES	139 to 142
GROOMING CLOTHES	143 to 148

GROOMING TOOLS Page 150 to 180

SLICKER BRUSHES	150 to 155
COATS	156 to 157
RAKE AND COMBS	158 to 160
DETANGLERS	160
BRUSHES	161 to 163
TOILET GLOVES	162 to 163
STRIPPING KNIFE	171 to 174
NAIL CLIPPERS AND FILES	175 to 176
THE ESSENTIALS	177 to 180

COSMETICS AND HYGIENE Page 182 to 214

OH MY DOG	182 to 185
TECHNIVET	199
DOG GENERATION	186 to 198
THE ESSENTIALS	204
IDEAL PLANT	200 to 203
KHARA	205 to 211
K9 COMPETITION	212 to 214

COLLARS HARNESSES AND LEADS Page 216 to 248

DOOGY CLASSIC	217 to 226
DOOGY FASHION	227 to 230
DOOGY GLAM'	231 to 238
DOOGY SPORT	239 to 240
FLEXI	241 to 243
PETSAFE	244
ARPPE	245
BOBBY	245
DOOGY CATS RANGE	246 to 248
BELLS / IDENTITY TUBES	282

TRAINING BREEDING AND FOOD SUPPLEMENT Page 249 to 280

WORK LEASHES	250
METAL COLLARS	251 to 252
MUZZLES	253 to 254
EDUCATION	255 to 257
THE COMPANY OF ANIMALS	258 to 262
AGILITY	263
PETSAFE	264 to 267
SHOW	216 to 268
BREEDER	269 to 270
HYGIENE AND MAINTENANCE	271 to 272
CAGES	273 to 274
DOG PARKS	274 to 277
BREEDER AND VETERINARY BEDDING	275
WHELPING BOX	276

FOOD SUPPLEMENTS	278 to 280
------------------------	------------

BOUTIQUE AND ACCESSORIES Page 281 to 306

ACCESSORIES	282, 285
CARPETS	283
CAR PROTECTIVE COVERS	284
DISPLAYS	284
SHOES AND BOOTS	285
TRAVEL BOWLS AND WATER BOTTLES	286
BOWLS / DISPENSERS	286 to 294
FOUNTAINS	293 to 294
REFRESHING RANGE	295 to 296
POO BAGS / POOP SCOOPS	297 to 298
HYGIENIC PANTS	298 to 299
TOILET TRAYS / EDUCATOR MATS	300
LITTER AND LITTER ACCESSORIES	301 to 304
PETSAFE DOORS AND CATFLAPS	305 to 306

BEDDING AND CARRIERS Page 307 to 346

CAMP BED	319
DOOGY CLASSIC	308 to 316
DOOGY GLAM'	317 to 318
DOOGY FASHION	318
PLASTIC BASKETS	319
OH MY CAT	320 to 321
DOG'S AND CAT'S FASHION	330 to 331
DOOGY CARRIER BAGS	332 to 329
CAR ACCESSORIES	336 to 338
CAR CAGES	339
TRANSPORT CAGES	340, 342
VARI KENNEL	341
EXHIBITION CAGES	342
FOLDING CAGES AND CART	343 to 345
KENNELS	345 to 346

READY TO WEAR Page 347 to 354

DOOGY CLASSIC	349 to 352
DOOGY SPORT	354
DOOGY FASHION	353
DOOGY GLAM'	354

TOYS AND CAT TREES Page 355 to 402

LATEX TOYS	356 to 358
TPR TOYS	359
BALLS AND THROW-AWAY TOYS	360
STRATEGY GAMES	361
CORDS	362
CHEWING TOYS	363 to 364
FOOD DISPENSING TOYS	365
KONG TOYS	368 to 380
PLUSH AND RESONANT PLUSH	381 to 386
CAT TOYS	387 to 388
CATNIP	393
BASKET / DOME / TUNNEL	394
CAT SCRATCH	395 to 396
CAT TREE	397 to 402

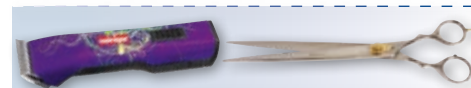
FOOD AND TREATS Page 403 to 414

COOKING	404 to 405
NATURAL TREATS	406, 408 to 410
CATNIP	411
BUBIMEX TREATS	412

RODENTS AND BIRDS Page 415 to 418

RODENT FOOD	416 to 417
BIRD FOOD	418

PROFESSIONAL EQUIPMENT



GROOMING TOOLS



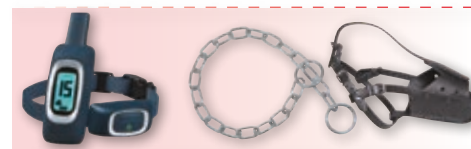
COSMETICS AND HYGIENE



COLLARS HARNESSES AND LEADS



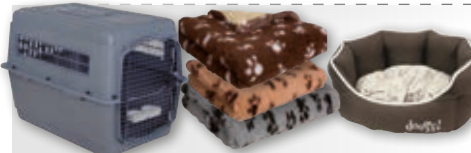
TRAINING BREEDING AND FOOD SUPPLEMENT



BOUTIQUE AND ACCESSORIES



BEDDING AND CARRIERS



READY TO WEAR



TOYS AND CAT TREES



FOOD AND TREATS



RODENTS AND BIRDS



OUR NEW PRODUCTS

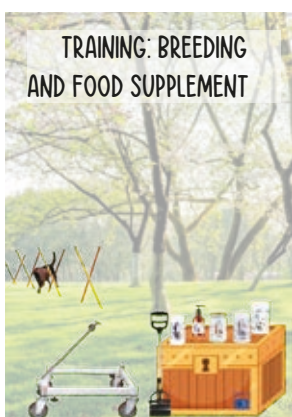
PROFESSIONAL EQUIPMENT



Phoenix nylon strap	p.31
Anti-scratch / anti-bite protective gloves	p.31
Grooming hammock	p.31
Ehaso scissors	p.114 to 125
Rose Line scissors	p.131



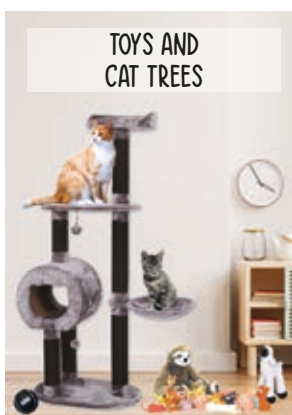
TRAINING: BREEDING AND FOOD SUPPLEMENT



Rear lift harness	p.264
Chest and back lifting harness	p.264
PetSafe Fountain	p.294
Cleaning kit for fountains	p.294



TOYS AND CAT TREES



Licking mat	p.364
Loofa fun plush	p.381
Puppy plush	p.384
Cat tree	p.402



OUR NEW PRODUCTS

BOUTIQUE AND ACCESSORIES



Jet pool	p.296
Litter boxes	p.302
Toilet house	p.304
Beddings & accessories	p.337
Ready to wear	p.348



FOOD AND TREATS



Matabi sticks	p.407
Pet Snack Deer antlers	p.410
Pet Coffee chewing sticks	p.410
Denta Fun candies treats	p.410
Premio Chickies candies treats	p.410
Premio Bulldogs candies treats	p.410
Premio Lamb Chicken Bagels candies treats	p.410
White sticks (Buffalo skin)	p.410
White bones knotted (Buffalo skin)	p.410



NEW
PRODUCTS

FREE
QUOTE

www.chadog.com



CHADOG
DIFFUSION

PROFESSIONAL EQUIPMENT



2 POSITIONS FOLDING TABLE

Foldable anodized aluminium feet supporting a non-slip plastic top.

	reference	description
STAR	A 1710	60 x 45 cm - h. 73 or 82 cm - 8 kg
	A 1711	60 x 45 cm - h. 73 or 82 cm - 8 kg
	A 1712	60 x 45 cm - h. 73 or 82 cm - 8 kg

Table top: 60 x 45 cm
Height : 73 to 82 cm



This table can support up to 20 kg



Non-slip plastic top

Delivered with a stainless steel grooming arm integrated in the table top and a strap easy to fold. Simple and easy to fold



Easy to carry



Table base in aluminum

73 or 82 cm



BONE-SHAPED FOLDING TABLE

The shape of this table makes you work closer to the animal

reference	description
A 1827	L.80 x l.55 cm x h.78 cm - 13 kg

Table top: 80 x 55 cm
Height : 78 cm

Easy to reach basket for quick access to equipment

Adjustable feet



This table can support up to 75 kg



GROOMING FOLDING TABLES

Tables for salons and exhibitions. Foldable stainless steel base supporting a plywood table top covered with an easy care non-slip mat, Easy to reach basket for quick access to equipment. Adjustable and removable arm equipped with straps. Comes with wheels and can be used as a trolley to easily carry equipment.

MINI FOLDING TABLES

Foldable anodised aluminium feet supporting a 2-part table top covered with a non-slip mat.

reference	description
A 0859	60 cm x 45 cm - h. 81 cm - 7,2 kg
A 0860	75 cm x 50 cm - h. 71 cm - 8,4 kg

Light and easy to use



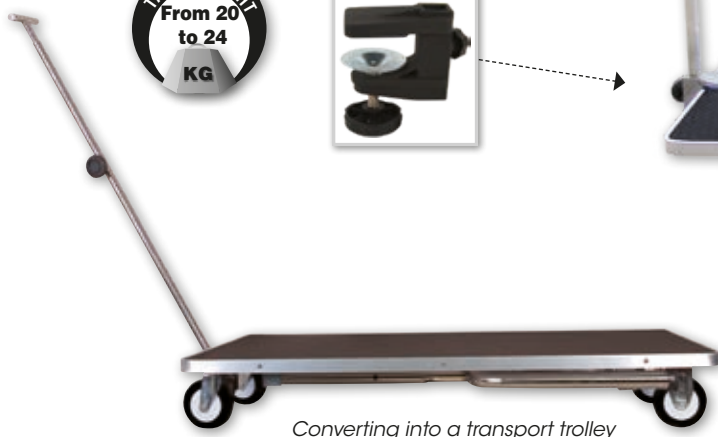
2 sizes available



FOLDING TABLES WITH DOUBLE GROOMING ARMS

reference	description
A 1822	Without wheels - 110 x 60 cm - h. 66 cm - 20 kg
A 1825	With wheels - 110 x 60 cm - h. 66 cm - 24 kg

New plastic clamp



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

GROOMING FOLDING TABLES

Tables for salons and exhibitions. Foldable stainless steel base supporting a plywood table top covered with an easy care non-slip mat, Easy to reach basket for quick access to equipment. Adjustable and removable arm equipped with straps. Comes with wheels and can be used as a trolley to easily carry equipment.

FOLDING TABLES BLACK OR PURPLE

reference		description
A 1821	A 1823	Without wheels - 95 x 55 cm - 14 kg
A 1824	A 1826	With wheels - 95 x 55 cm - 18 kg

Can be transformed into a trolley



This table can support up to 75 kg

Table top: 95 x 55 cm
Height: 75 to 96 cm

Adjustable feet

FOLDING TABLE PINK

reference	description
A 1833	Without wheels - 95 x 55 cm - 14 kg
A 1834	With wheels - 95 x 55 cm - 18 kg

This table can support up to 75 kg

Converting into a transport trolley



Height-adjustable table:
75 to 90 cm

Table top: 95 x 55 cm
Height: 75 to 90 cm

Height adjustable table : 75 to 90 cm

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

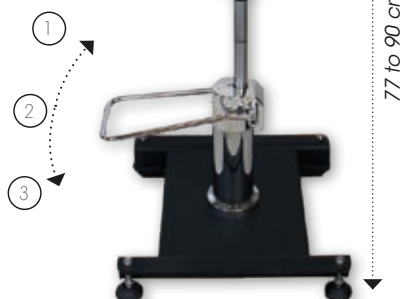
General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

TABLE ARTEMIS

Round grooming table with hydraulic jack Artémis Phoenix Universal
Recommended for calm dogs up to 50 kg.
Round tray with a diameter of 60 cm
360° rotating table top which allows you to choose the best working angle
Delivered with a simple gallows
Height variation of 13 cm
3 pedal positions :
Top pedal : blocks the rotation
Middle pedal : brakes the rotation
Bottom pedal : releases the rotation
Adjustable glides

STAR	reference	description
	A 0811	Table top Ø 60 cm



These tables are equipped with a 3-positions pedal

- position 1 : PEDAL UP
=> block rotation
- position 2 : PEDAL IN THE MIDDLE
=> Releases the rotation
- position 3 : PEDAL DOWN
=> Raising / Lowering the tray

GROOMING HYDRAULIC LIFTING TABLES

LIFTING TABLE SIRIUS

Sirius table with hydraulic jack. Turntable equipped with a 3-position pedal. Rectangular frame 81 x 52cm- Recommended for dogs up to 50 kg. Benefits and Features : Rectangular turntable (80 cm x 51 cm) covered with a non-slip rubber mat.
Star-shaped legs for good stability
12 cm height adjustment (low position 82 cm - high position 94 cm).
The pump pedal allows you to block, brake or release the rotation of the plate with a simple foot pressure.
The arm is equipped with 2 rings for holding the animal by chain or strap and a hook for hanging scissors or clippers on the side.
Delivered with 1 strap.
Steel frame with epoxy paint finish.
Recommended for dogs up to 50 kg.

Pedal position :

- Pedal at the top: blocks the rotation
- Pedal in the middle: brakes the rotation
- Pedal at the bottom: releases the rotation

STAR	reference	description
	A 0813	Sirius - 80 cm x 51 cm



Plastic clamp



These tables are equipped with a 3-positions pedal

- position 1 : PEDAL UP
=> block rotation
- position 2 : PEDAL IN THE MIDDLE
=> Releases the rotation
- position 3 : PEDAL DOWN
=> Raising / Lowering the tray

LIFTING TABLE CANIS

Hydraulic table with rotative table top. A slight push on the pedal can block, slow down or release the table top rotation. Equipped with simple grooming arm, the animal is maintained in position while grooming. Delivered with one strap. Table top covered with non slip rubber mat. Table delivered unassembled. Plan 2 pipe or flat spanners of 10 and 17.

STAR	reference	description
	A 0814	Table top Ø 70 cm



These tables are equipped with a 3-positions pedal

- position 1 : PEDAL UP
=> block rotation
- position 2 : PEDAL IN THE MIDDLE
=> Releases the rotation
- position 3 : PEDAL DOWN
=> Raising / Lowering the tray



HELIOS HYDRAULIC GROOMING TABLE

HYDRAULIC TABLE HELIOS

Hydro-mechanical jack table with fixed rounded top of 90 X 60 cm, for grooming small, medium and large dogs. The tabletop is covered with a non-slip mat for easy maintenance.

The height variation of the tray is 38 cm, which allows dogs to climb on it easily.

The powder-coated steel frame rests on an H-frame.

4 adjustable glides for perfect support.

A simple stainless steel gallows has 2 hooks to attach the supplied strap.

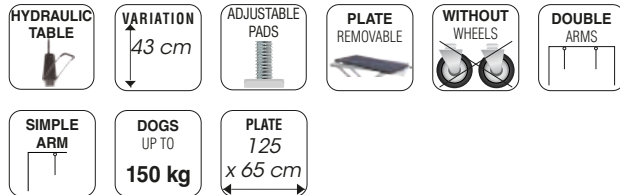
STAR	reference	description
	A 0834	Helios 90 x 60 cm



PLUTON MECA (SINGLE AND DOUBLE ARMS)

Hydraulic table with removable rectangular top: 125 x 65 cm. For all types of dog, easy to clean and non-slip mat. Delivered with 2 height adjustable grooming arms (simple and double) to keep the animal in position. White or grey.

reference	description
A 0835	Hydraulic - white - 2 arms (simple and double)
A 0865	Hydraulic - grey - 2 arms (simple and double)
A 0866	1 simple arm
A 0868	Double arm



PHOENIX ANTI SLIP MAT FOR TABLE

Phoenix universal anti-slip mat for grooming table.
Dimension: 125 x 65 cm
Composition: rubber + oxford fabric
Characteristics
Width: 65 cm
Length: 125 cm

STAR	reference	description
	A 0437	Phoenix anti slip mat for table 125 x 65 cm

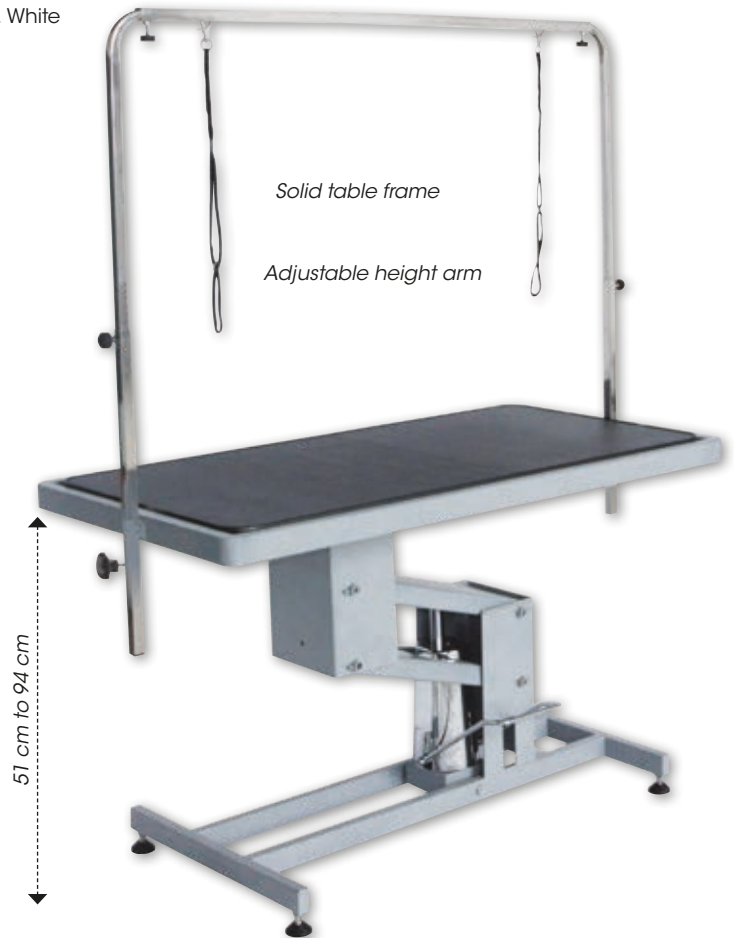
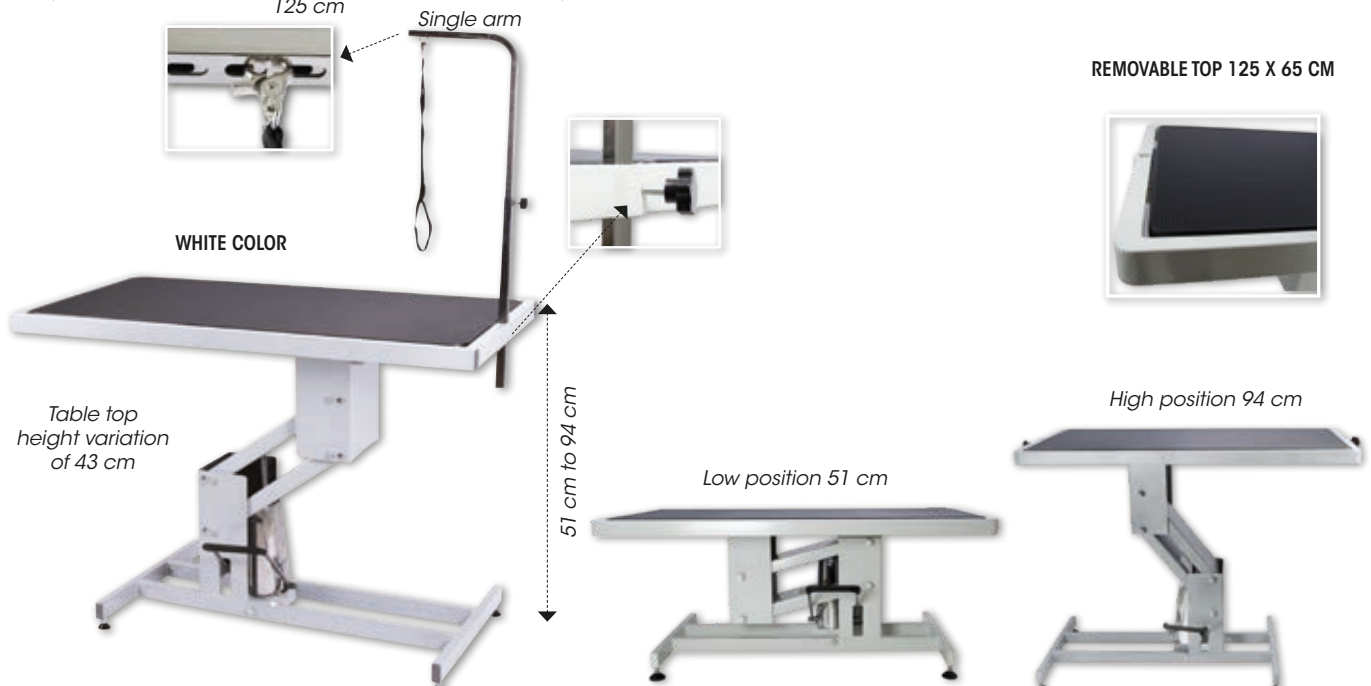


TABLE DELIVERED WITH 2 ARMS (SINGLE AND DOUBLE) AVAILABLE IN 2 COLORS WHITE OR HAMMER FINISH GREY



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

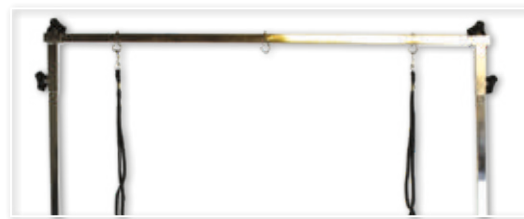
HERA

Hydraulic cylinder table with fixed rectangular 110 x 60 cm table top for the grooming of small, medium and large dogs.
Table top made of non-slip plastic (polyethylene), is easier to clean than a classic tray and is very resistant.

Height variation
Low position 55 cm
High position 92 cm

4 adjustment pads for perfect positioning of the frame.
A double stainless steel bracket includes 2 hooks for the mower support and 3 hooks for fixing the 2 straps provided.

STAR	reference	description
	A 0864	HERA - 110 x 60 cm



Fixed table top: 110 x 60 cm

55 cm to 92 cm



VENUS MECA

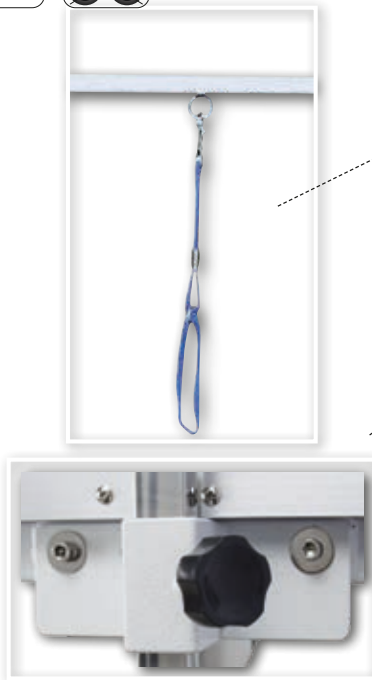
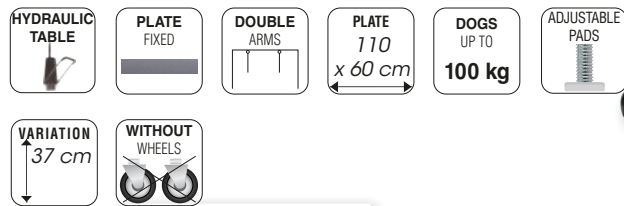
Hydro-mechanical table with rectangular top
110 x 60 cm. For all types of dog, easy to clean and non-slip mat.
Height variation of 37 cm:

- low position 55 cm
- high position 92 cm

H-shaped Structure in stainless steel with epoxy paint.
- 4 Adjustable feet.

Adjustable double stainless steel arm with two bracket hooks for clippers and three hooks with two included straps.

reference	description
A 0825	Venus Meca - 110 x 60 cm
A 0833	Venus Meca Pink - 110 x 60 cm



Hydraulic Jack

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

JUPITER

Electric table with fixed rectangular table top: 60 x 110 cm covered with an easy care non-slip mat.

For all types of dogs.

Significant table top height variation of 59 cm:

- low position 39 cm

- high position 98 cm

Steel frame rests on a double-pantograph base assembled on 2 adjustable feet ensuring excellent stability.

Adjustable height of the double grooming arms with two screws. Equipped with 3 fixing points and 2 hooks to hang up scissors or clippers

Remote control electric jack.

Delivered with 2 straps.

STAR	reference	description
	A 0820	Jupiter - 110 x 60 cm



High position: 98 cm



Adjustable double arm

Fixed table top: 110 x 60 cm

39 to 98 cm



Manual electric control



Low position: 39 cm



HIMALIA FIXED TABLE

Electric cylinder table with fixed rectangular tray 110 x 60 cm covered with an easy non-slip mat.

The size of the tray allows the grooming of all breeds of dogs up to 100 kgs.

Variation of the height of the tray of 72 cm:

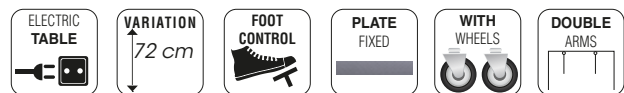
- low position 29 cm
- high position 101 cm

This table has wheels to move the table at leisure and its structure guarantees a very good stability for a safe grooming.

The adjustable feet allow to adjust the table to all floors. The double stem, height adjustable by two side screws, is equipped with 3 attachment points and 2 rings on the sides.

Cylinder actuated by foot control.
Supplied with two straps

reference	description
A 4030	Himalia black Table Top - 110 x 60 cm
A 4031	Himalia purple Table Top - 110 x 60 cm



Fixed table top: 110 x 60 cm

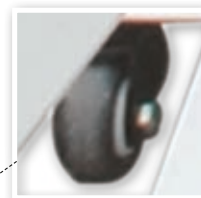
29 to 101 cm



Low position: 29 cm

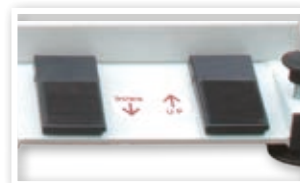


Fastening system



Wheel

Electrical foot control



ANDROMEDA

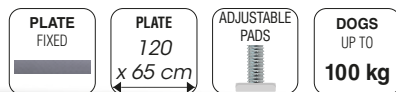
Mobile electric table with fixed table top: 120 cm x 65 cm covered with nonslip rubber.

- low position 58 cm
- high position 97 cm
- 24v jack, very low voltage

- Steel structure
- 4 adjustable feet

A slight pressure on a pedal enables the table to be lifted on 4 wheels. It is therefore possible to rotate it while working, or to move it in order to save room when it is not in use. Very convenient for small salons. Delivered with a double grooming arm, remote control and 2 straps.

STAR	reference	description
	A 0018	Andromeda - 120 x 65 cm



Adjustable double arm

Fixed table top: 120 x 65 cm

Low position: 58 cm

Manual electric control

58 cm to 97 cm

High position: 97 cm



Pedal

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

CERES

Phoenix Universal electric lifting table Ceres, has a large table top of 110 x 60 cm. Covered with a soft and non-slip rubber mat, this table is very comfortable for the animal.

For all types of dogs. Maximum weight allowed on this table is 100 kilos.

This table has two grooming arms and 2 hooks allowing grooming material to be hung.

This table can be equipped with either comfort purple table top (included) or a wooden black table top (optional).

This is a very stable and high quality table.

	reference	description
STAR	A 4040	Ceres table - 110 x 60 cm
	A 4041	Extra comfort purple top 110 x 60 cm



Fixed table top :
110 x 60 cm

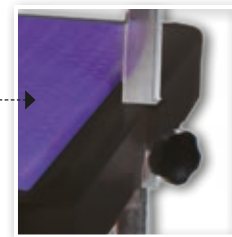
Low position: 27 cm



Extra comfort soft rubber top



Spare wooden black top



Large height
variation

Foot control



CALLISTO GROOMING TABLE WITH FOOT AND HAND CONTROL

CALLISTO

Electric lifting table with foot control and double grooming arm. This table is very popular and special because it goes down extremely low - i.e. only 21 cm high from the ground. It avoids to lift the animal onto the table top. Callisto X shape is very innovative, powerful though extremely silent. The table top is easily removable and washable. Stable for all breeds of dogs.

reference	description
A 0877	Callisto - 125 x 65 cm
A 0874	Callisto double - 125 x 65 cm
A 0869	Spare double grooming arm
A 0867	Set of 4 wheels

PHOENIX ANTI SLIP MAT FOR TABLE

Phoenix universal anti-slip mat for grooming table.

Dimension: 125 x 65 cm

Composition: rubber + oxford fabric

Characteristics

Width: 65 cm - Length: 125 cm

STAR	reference	description
	A 0437	Phoenix anti slip mat for table 125 x 65 cm



Electric feet dual control



Removable table top
125 x 65 cm



Electric feet dual control



Adjustable height arm



Manual electric control

21 à 95 cm



Self-locking wheels



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

ELECTRIC TABLE CALLISTO

Table with foot-controlled electric jack and double arm. This table allows a very low position of the table top (21 cm). This prevents the animal from being carried to the table. Its X-shape is innovative and it has a powerful but quiet motor. The double arm can be converted into a single one. The 125 x 65 cm table top is removable and easy to wash. It can support all breeds of dogs. (Colour - RAL 3005).

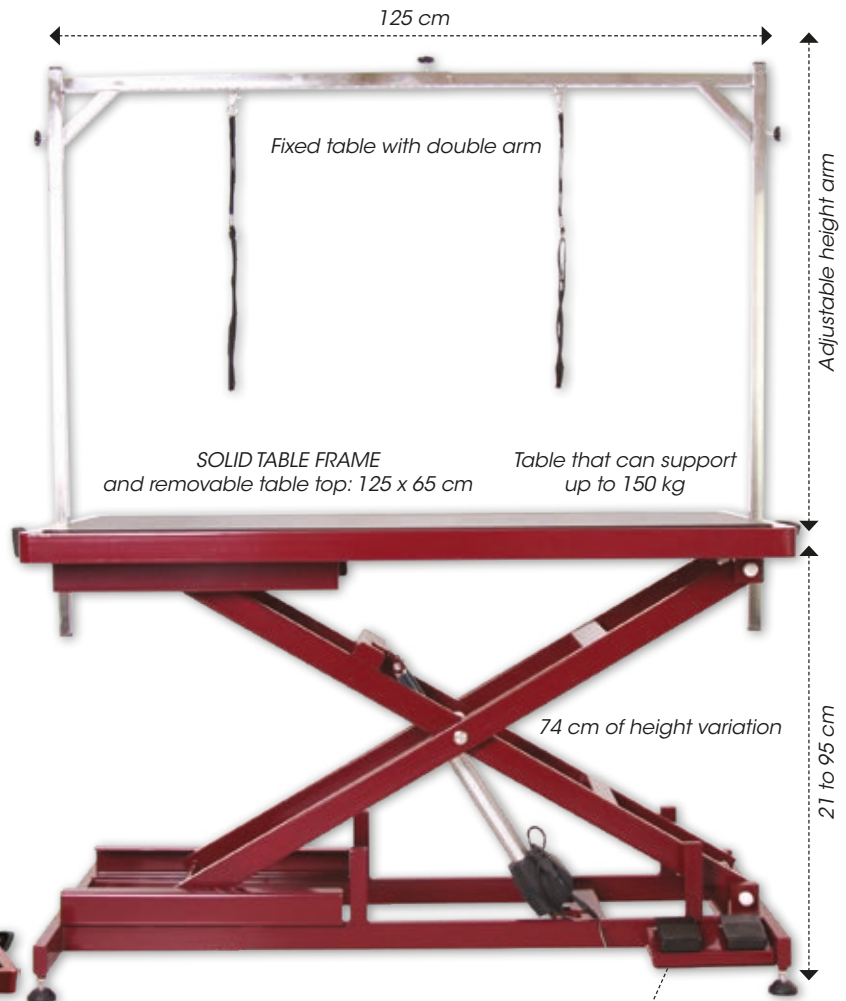
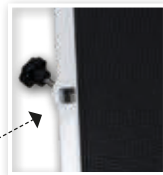
- Low position 21 cm
- High position 95 cm.

reference	description
A 0873	Burgundy Callisto Table 125 x 65 cm
A 0869	Spare double arm
A 0867	Set of 4 wheels



Self-locking wheels

Removable table top: 125 x 65 cm



Electric feet dual control



Low position: 21 cm
Takes minimum room when in low position.
Enables dogs to climb onto the table on their own.



ELECTRIC TABLE CALLISTO

Table with foot-controlled electric jack and double arm. This table allows a very low position of the table top (21 cm). This prevents the animal from being carried to the table. Its X-shape is innovative and it has a powerful but quiet motor.

The double arm can be converted into a single one.

The 125 x 65 cm table top is removable and easy to wash.

It can support all breeds of dogs.

- Low position 21 cm

- High position 95 cm

reference	description
A 0875	Purple Callisto Table 125 x 65 cm
A 0869	Spare double arm
A 0867	Set of 4 wheels



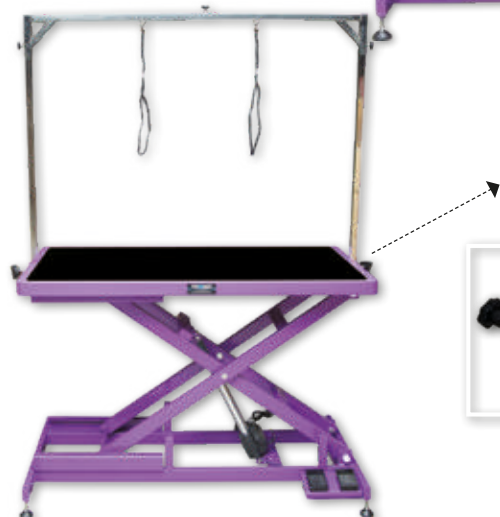
Self-locking wheels

Removable table top: 125 x 65 cm



Low position: 21 cm

Takes minimum room when in low position.
Enables dogs to climb onto the table on their own.



Fixed table with double arm

SOLID TABLE FRAME
and removable table top: 125 x 65 cm

Electric feet dual control



PHOENIX ANTI SLIP MAT FOR TABLE

Phoenix universal anti-slip mat for grooming table.

Dimension: 125 x 65 cm

Composition: rubber + oxford fabric

Characteristics

Width: 65 cm

Length: 125 cm

reference	description
A 0437	Phoenix anti slip mat for table 125 x 65 cm



125 cm

65 cm

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

LUMINOUS CALLISTO TABLE

FOOT REMOTE CONTROL - DOUBLE ARM

The very stable electric lifting frame gives you a reliable working platform. The non-slip mat does not affect the light below and makes the surface safe for pets to stand on.

This LED light table, provides mild and gentle light for your grooming work. World top class LED chip, made in Germany to give a long lifespan to the lighting panel.

Removable soft glass silicon nonslip surface

Reinforced foot pedal.

reference	description
A 0879	Luminous Callisto - 120 x 60 cm
A 0866	Additional simple arm in option
A 0869	Additional double arm in option
A 0867	Set of 4 wheels



Self-locking wheels



Adjustable arm



Low position: 25,5 cm
Takes minimum room when in low position
Enables dogs to climb onto the table on their own



95 cm

125 cm



Fixed table with double arm

stable table frame
and removable top: 120 x 60cm

Height adjustable arm

25,5 to 95 cm

Electrical feet dual control



FIXED GROOMING TABLE

Compatible with European standards

STABILO SUPER NEW FIX

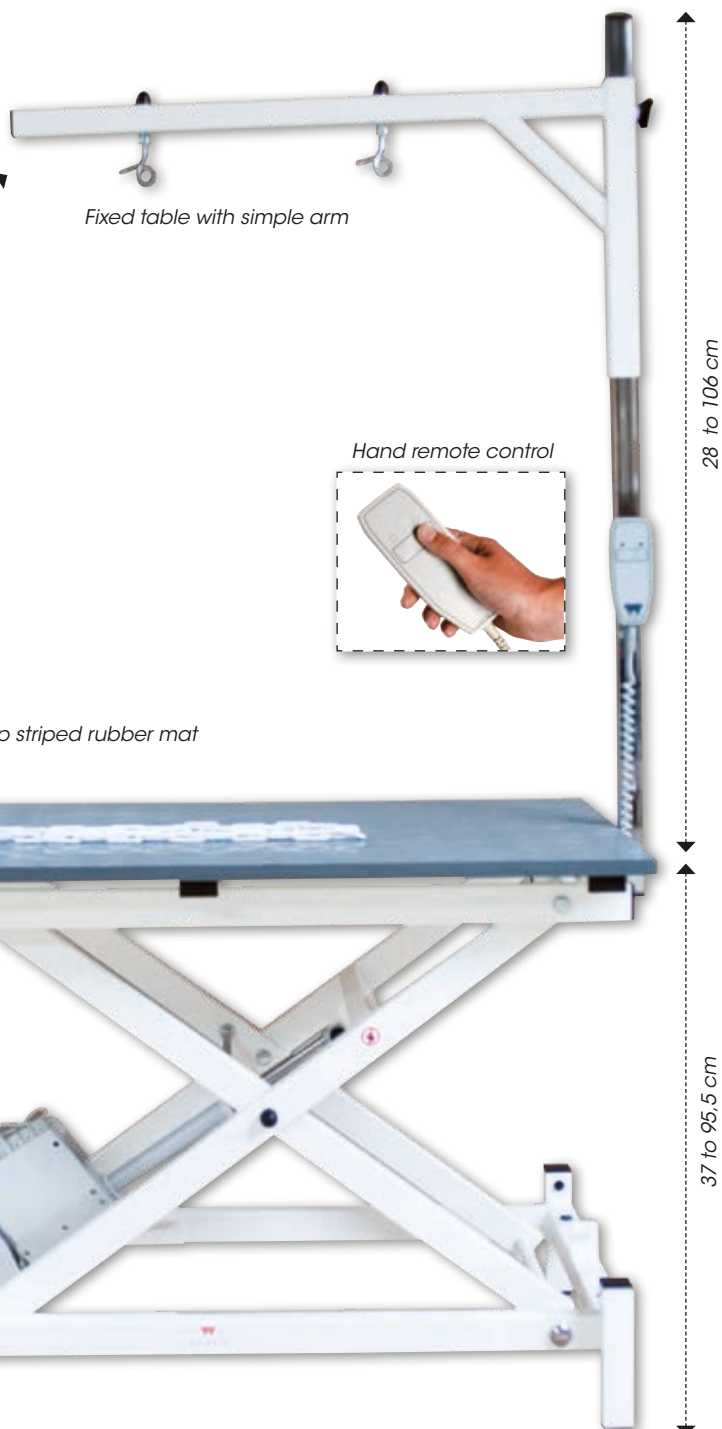
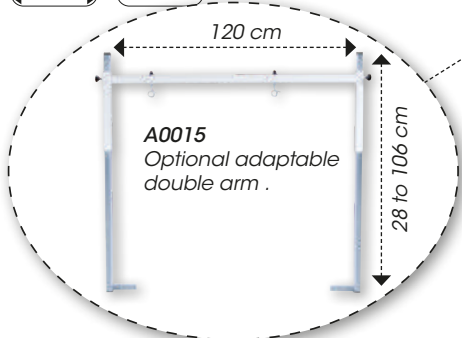
Very robust table - tested with a weight of 150kg equipped with electrical jack and with a 120 x 65cm non-slip rubber table plate.

High height variation of 49 cm.

- Low position 37 cm.
- High position 95.5 cm.
- 24V very low electric tension (used as well in hospitals for medicalized beds).
- CE norm, serial number, spare part availability.
- The frame is epoxy coated and covers a 115 x 60cm surface on the ground for perfect stability.
- 4 adjustable feet.
- 80 cm simple arm included.
- Foot control or magnetic hand control + plastic chain included.

Each Stabilo table can be equipped with optional simple arm A0013 or double arm A0015 which are easily interchangeable

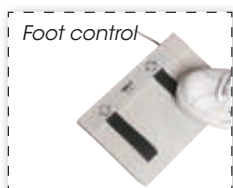
reference	description
A 0057	Table 120 x 65cm with simple arm and hand control
A 0013	Optional adaptable simple arm
A 0015	Optional adaptable double arm



Fixed table with simple arm

Hand remote control

Non-slip striped rubber mat



Foot control

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

FIXED GROOMING TABLE

Compatible with European standards

STABILO SUPER NEW FIX WITH WHEELS

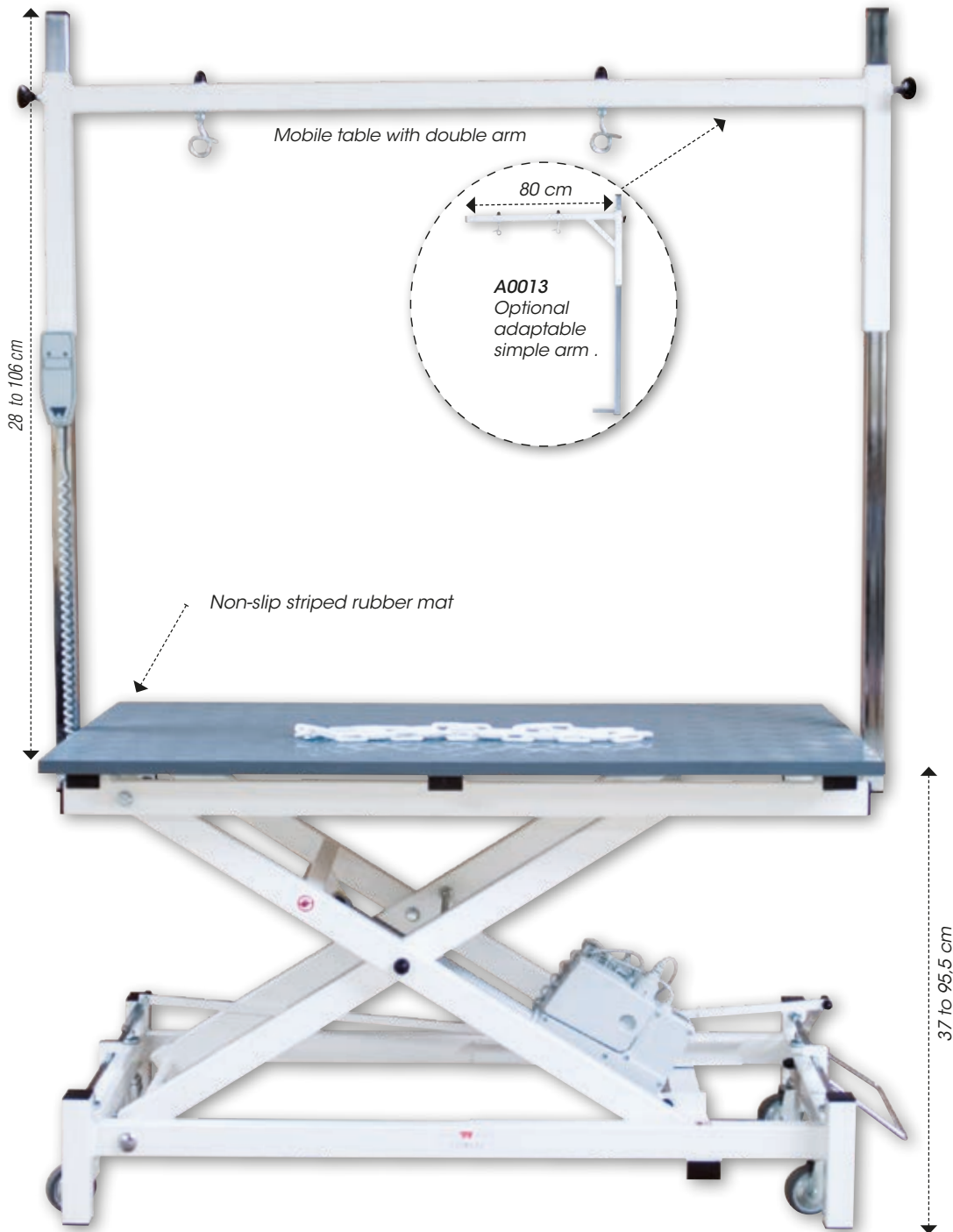
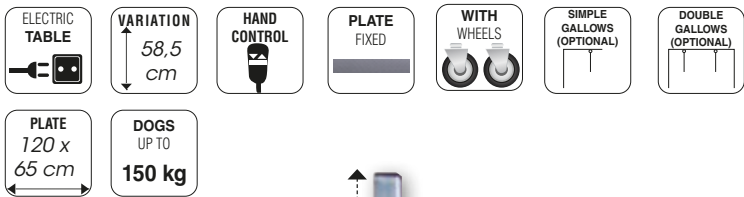
Very robust table - tested with a weight of 150kg - equipped with electrical jack and with a 120 x 65 cm non-slip rubber table plate.

High height variation of 49 cm.

- Low position 37 cm.
- High position 95.5 cm.
- 24V very low electric tension (used as well in hospitals for medicalized beds).
- CE norm, serial number, spare part availability.
- The frame is epoxy coated and covers a 115 x 60cm surface on the ground for perfect stability.
- 4 adjustable feet.
- 4 castors. Can be lifted on its castors by a simple pedal for an easy cleaning and easy table movement..
- 80 cm simple arm included.
- Magnetic hand control and plastic chain included.

reference	description
A 0031	Table 120 x 65cm with double arm and hand control
A 0033	Table 120 x 65cm with simple arm and hand control
A 0013	Optional adaptable double arm
A 0015	Optional adaptable simple arm

Each Stabilo table can be equipped with optional simple arm A0013 or double arm A0015 which are easily interchangeable



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

FIXED GROOMING TABLE

Comptatible with European standards

STABILO ELITE

Very sturdy electric jack table with a 120 x 65 cm fixed tabletop covered with non-slip grooved rubber. It is very stable thanks to its large round legs. The size of the tabletop allows grooming of all dog breeds up to 175 kg. The height of the tray varies by 70 cm:

- Low position : 40 cm
- High position: 110 cm.

Very low voltage 24 volt cylinder (used in hospitals for medical beds), CE standards, serial number, monitoring equipment, ...

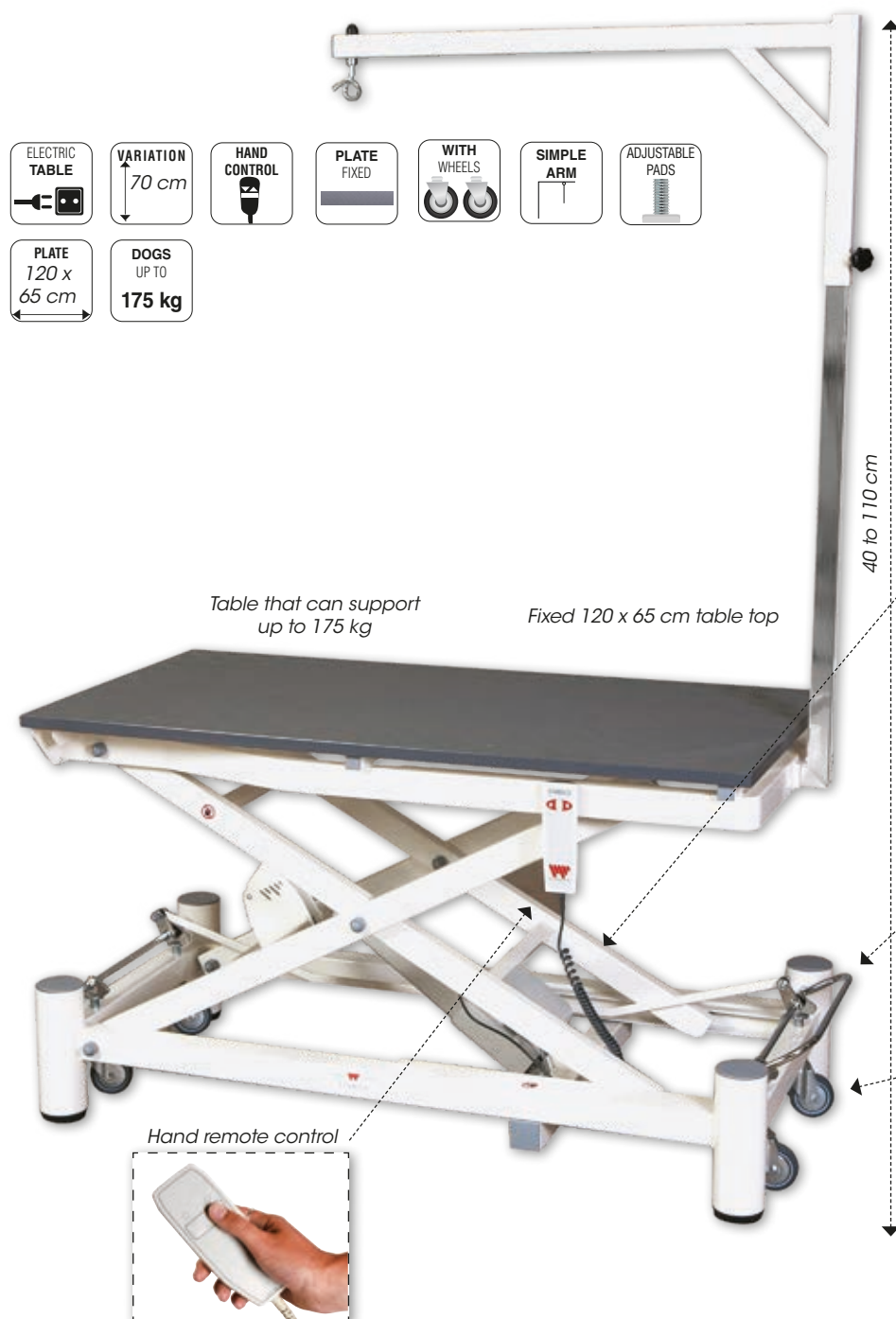
Structure in white epoxy-treated steel whose 115 x 60 cm ground support ensures perfect stability.

4 adjustable feet, 4 wheels.

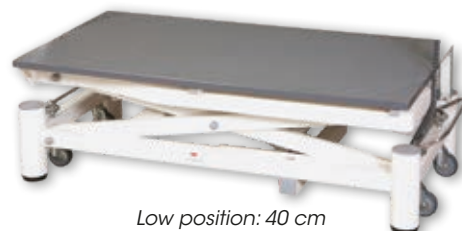
Put on wheels by the pedal. For easier cleaning, moving and swivelling of the table.

Delivered with a simple 80 cm arm and a hook. Delivered with a hand control.

reference	description
A 0035	Stabilo elite 120 x 65 cm
A 0013	Adaptable simple arm (option)
A 0015	Adaptable double arm (option)



Grooved rubber coating



Low position: 40 cm

Same quality as medical beds



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

VENUS ELEC

Electric table with fixed rectangular table top: 60 x 110 cm. Stable for all types of dogs. Variation of 40 cm :

- low position 53 cm
- high position 93 cm

The H-shaped leg ensures stability, when grooming animals. A stainless steel double grooming arm has 2 hooks to hold clippers and 4 hooks which enable to fix 2 included straps. Table top covered with a non-slip rubber mat. Foot-controlled electric jack.

STAR	reference	description
	A 0822	Venus Elec - 110 x 60 cm



High position: 93 cm



Adjustable double arm

Fixed table top: 110 x 60 cm

Low position : 53 cm



Hand control



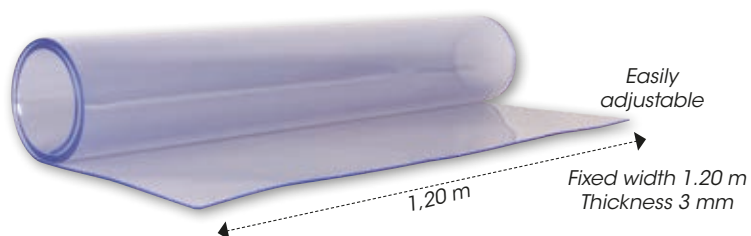
Foot control

GROOMING TABLE ACCESSORIES

PVC MATS

Transparent PVC mat. Sold per linear meter.

STAR	reference	description
	A 0089	1,20 x 1 m ep. 3 mm



PHOENIX ANTI SLIP MAT FOR TABLE

Phoenix universal anti-slip mat for grooming table.

Dimension: 125 x 65 cm

Composition: rubber + oxford fabric

Characteristics

Width: 65 cm

Length: 125 cm

STAR	reference	description
	A 0437	Phoenix anti slip mat for table 125 x 65 cm



GROOMING TABLE COVER 110 X 60CM - GREY

Microfiber table cover with elastic edges to fit most tables.

Ideal if you want to dry your dog on the table, as the water that is blown out of the coat is immediately absorbed by the microfiber. This prevents puddles and water build-up around and on the table.

Grooming table cover

Microfibre cover with elastic edges

This cover protects the grooming table from possible soiling when the groomer uses colours or chalk.

It is also a comfortable, non-slip surface for the dog.

Dogs are much more relaxed, which makes the grooming experience for both dog and groomer much more pleasant.

The microfiber cover is machine washable

Size: 110 * 60 cm

reference	description
A 0081	Grooming table cover 110 x 60 cm



DECOMPRESSION MAT

This decompression mat is ideal for placing near the bath or grooming table to rest the groomer's feet.

It helps to relieve foot pain for people who are on their feet for long periods of time.

Dimensions: 81 x 51 x 2 cm

STAR	reference	description
	A 0438	81 x 51 x 2 cm



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

GROOMING TABLE ACCESSORIES

GROOMING STRAP

High-quality grooming strap made of strong nylon. The strap has a metal buckle and does not move once it is in place.

STAR	reference	description
	A 0716	length 55 cm - width 15 mm

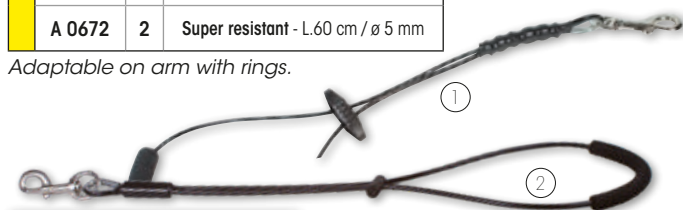


GROOMING STRAPS

These grooming straps are made of stainless steel cable sheathed in nylon. They do not retain dirt or humidity. Totally stable, they ensure the animal's position throughout grooming. The double model makes the dog groomer's work easier by preventing the seated position, while relieving the animal of tiredness caused by long static position remaining.

SINGLE ADJUSTABLE STRAPS			
STAR	reference	n°	description
	A 0670	1	Standard model - L.58 cm / ø 3 mm
	A 0672	2	Super resistant - L.60 cm / ø 5 mm

Adaptable on arm with rings.



STAINLESS STEEL CABLE SHEATHED WITH NYLON

DOUBLE ADJUSTABLE STRAP			
STAR	reference	n°	description
	A 0675	5	Standard model Ø 3 mm

Adaptable on arm with rings.



INDESTRUCTIBLE AND UNBREAKABLE IN NORMAL USE

Black : 53 cm
Green : 46 cm



SINGLE CHOKER CHAINS			
STAR	reference	n°	description
	A 0680	3	Small model - L.79 cm / ø 3 mm
	A 0681	4	Large model - L.87 cm / ø 5 mm

Adaptable on arm with rings.



FRONT GROOMING STRAP

For gallows with rings or invisible attachment points. Their brilliant colours and fastenings will bring glamour to your living room!

STAR	reference	description
	A 0746	Blue front grooming strap
	A 0747	Purple front grooming strap
	A 0748	Pink front grooming strap
	A 0749	Black front grooming strap

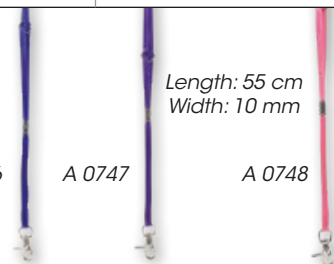
Length: 55 cm
Width: 10 mm

A 0746

A 0747

A 0748

A 0749



CONFORT BELLY STRAP

Strap designed for professional groomers. Very resistant and comfortable nylon to support the dog. Multiple D-shaped rings for easy adjustment. Small dogs length 26 cm. Large dogs length 48 cm.

reference	description
A 0712	Comfort belly strap for small dogs 26 cm
A 0711	Comfort belly strap for large dogs 48 cm

A 0712
Mini 83 cm
Maxi 98 cm

A 0711
Mini 69 cm
Maxi 82 cm



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

PHOENIX NYLON ROPE

Top quality fastening strap, made of strong nylon. This strap with a metal buckle doesn't move once it is set.

STAR	reference	description
	A 0714	Length 60 cm - width 15 mm



PLASTIC CHAINS

Attaching chains made of white plastic. Chain : 1,50 m / Link : L.52 x l 20 mm Wire : Ø 5 mm

reference	description
A 0098	Chain : 1,50 m



FAST STRAP LINK

reference	description
E 0021	4 cm x 4 mm



NECK GROOMING STRAPS

Quick adjustment with a clip made of solid plastic.

STAR	reference	description
	A 0740	Width 15 mm
	A 0742	Width 20 mm
	A 0744	Width 25 mm



VENTRAL GROOMING STRAPS

Quick adjustment with 2 durable plastic clasps.

STAR	reference	description
	A 0741	Width 15 mm
	A 0743	Width 20 mm
	A 0745	Width 25 mm

Quick-snap buckle



Adjust strap to desired length



GROOMING HAMMOCK

Very resistant, this hammock can be used to cut nails of the animals, to groom them, to clean their teeth and ears in total safety. This hammock also enables the most active animals to calm down. 30cm = distance between paws (suitable for many dog breeds).

STAR	reference	description
	C 0449	Length 30 cm



30 cm = space between the legs

PROTECTIVE GLOVES- ANTI SCRATCH

These leather gloves will protect your fingers, hands and arms from pain, bites and contagious scratches. Thanks to its long length it protects the whole arm. Suitable for grooming cats, dogs but also for bird care, reptiles etc.

STAR	reference	description
	A 2501	Length 60 cm



Clip



Quick-snap buckle



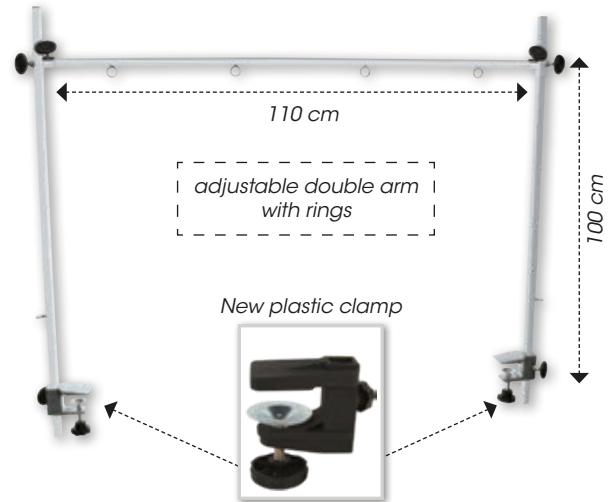
Clip



ADJUSTABLE DOUBLE ARM WITH FLEXIBLE HEIGHT

Crossbar 110 cm with several fastening points. Fixed onto the table top using a double screw clamp. Made from stainless steel, it guarantees robustness and longevity.

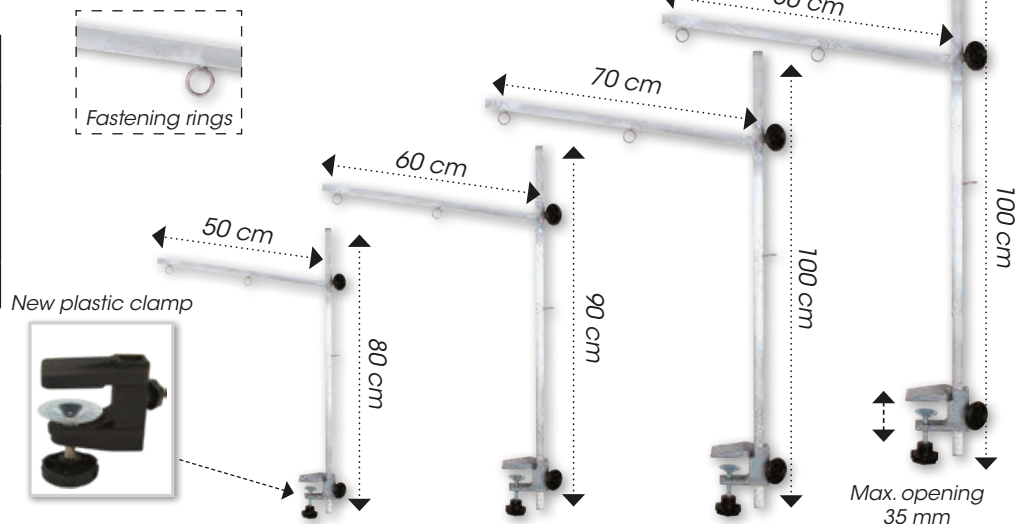
STAR	reference	description
	A 0853	h. 100 cm - L. 110 cm



ADJUSTABLE SINGLE GROOMING ARMS - FLEXIBLE HEIGHT

Crossbar with several fastening points. Fixed onto the table top using a screw clamp. Made from stainless steel, sturdy and resistant.

STAR	reference	description
	Single arm with fastening rings	
	A 0854	h. 80 cm - L. 50 cm
	A 0855	h. 90 cm - L. 60 cm
	A 0856	h. 100 cm - L. 70 cm
	A 0857	h. 100 cm - L. 80 cm



ADJUSTABLE SINGLE GROOMING ARM - FLEXIBLE HEIGHT

Crossbar equipped with two fastening hooks and a screw clamp. This single arm can be adapted onto the plastic top folding tables (A1701 - A1702 - A1704 - A1705) as well as on any other support.

STAR	reference	description
	A 0789	h. 80 x L 50 cm
	A 0790	h. 100 x L 70 cm



GROOMING ARM CLAMP

Large screw clamp, can be adapted onto the plastic top folding tables (A1701 - A1702 - A1704 - A1705) as well as on any other support.

STAR	reference	description
	A 0799	Max opening - 7 cm

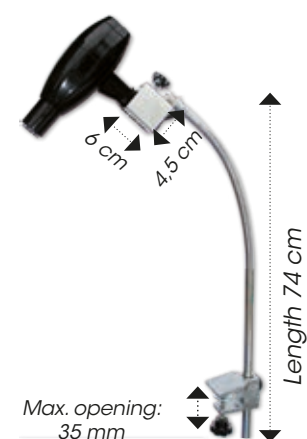


FLEXIBLE DRYER HOLDER

FLEXIBLE DRYER HOLDER

Fastens with a screw clamp. Allows you to fix the dryer and work hands free.

STAR	reference	description
	A 0851	Flexible hairdryer holder



DRYER HOLDER - HOSE HOLDER

Fastens with a screw clamp. The clip holds all types of professional hand dryer or hose allowing you to work hands free

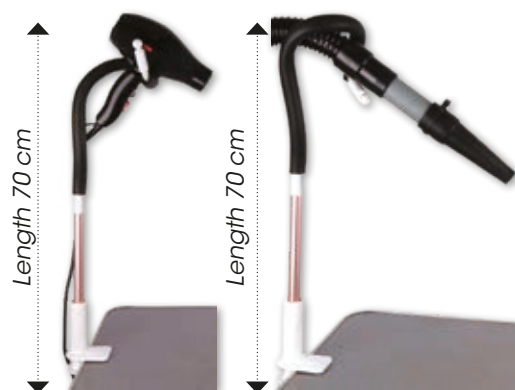
STAR	reference	description
	A 0852	Hairdryer holder



DRYER HOLDER

This hands-free dryer stand fits any table up to 7.5 cm thick. Minimum height of 35 cm. Maximum height of 70 cm. The upper part is flexible so the dryer can be positioned at any desired angle.

reference	description
A 0863	Dryer holder



GROOMING STOOLS



"ECO" STOOL

High stool with gas pump, thickness of 5.5 cm and black base.

STAR	reference	description
	A 0107	Eco Stool

BLACK ROUND STOOL

High stool with gas pump. Seat thickness of 8.5 cm. Minimum height: 55 cm. Maximum height: 74 cm.

STAR	reference	description
	A 0290	Round Black Stool



ROUND STOOL WITH BACKREST

High stool with gas pump. Seat thickness 7 cm. Minimum height: 55 cm. Maximum height: 74 cm. Backrest height: 34 cm. Anti-hair wheels.

STAR	reference	description
	A 0292	Round Stool With Backrest



BLACK SADDLE STOOL

Adjustable high stool with gas pump. Wide (Ø 42 cm) and comfortable seat, thickness 3.5 cm x 8.5 cm in the crotch. Anti-hair wheels.

reference	description
A 0294	Stool - 55 to 74 cm



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

GROOMING STOOLS

"BLACK ECO" STOOL

High stool with gas pump, nylon leg, anti-hair wheels, for any weight up (to 150 kg). This position maintains the natural curve of the low back.

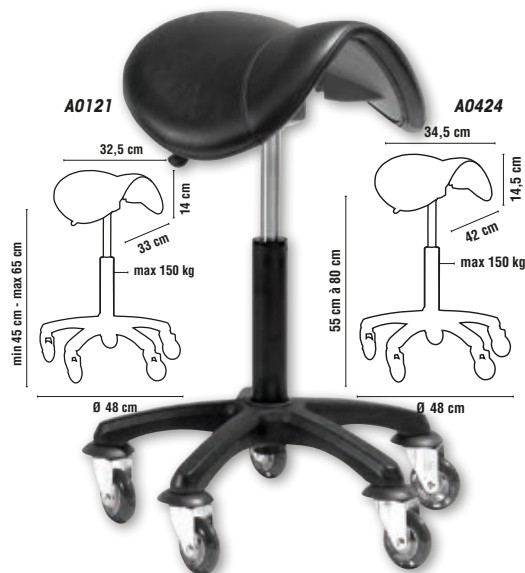
reference	description
A 0114	Black Eco Stool



"SADDLE" AND "SADDLE XL" STOOLS

High stool with gas pump. Nylon base, anti-hair wheels, for people of any build (up to 150 kg). This position maintains the natural arch of the lower back. The whole back is in a relaxed and natural position, as if standing upright.

reference	description
A 0121	Saddle - 45 to 65 cm
A 0424	Saddle XL - 55 to 80 cm



"SQUARE" STOOL

High stool with gas pump, nylon leg, anti-hair wheels, for any weight up (to 150 kg). This position maintains the natural curve of the low back.

reference	description
A 0144	Square Stool



ECCENTRIC SADDLE STOOL

The Eccentric stool has a metallic leather saddle and foam padding. High density for maximum comfort. The chrome base and handle give it a luxurious look. The anti-hair RollerCoaster wheels also have a chrome finish.

reference	description
A 0425	Stool - 54 to 74 cm



OPERATION TABLE PERSEUS

Stainless electric lifting operation table working with foot control. Its stainless steel rectangular table top is fixed, and it measures 60 x 120 cm. The table top's size is allowing grooming of all breeds of dogs.

STAR	reference	description
	A 4004	Operation table PERSEUS 60 X 120 cm



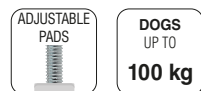
Great table top's height variation of 47 cm
Low position: 54 cm
High position: 101 cm



ORPHEUS LIFTING TABLE

Stainless steel veterinary table
Adjustable skid.
Large tray of 120 cm x 60 cm
Delivered with : An emptying hose and an intravenous pole
Can support dogs up to 100 kgs

STAR	reference	description
	A 4007	Orpheus lifting table 60 x 120 cm



PET SCALE

90 x 60 cm rectangular stainless steel scale. High precision of weighing that ensures you an accurate deviation 50g. The LCD screen can be fixed on the ground or on the wall. Easy to use, the weight is displayed quickly, which is perfect for unruly animals! The length of the cable connecting the display to the scale is 2 meters. Minimum weight: 0.5kg

reference	description
A 0807	Scale for pets 90 x 60 cm



Minimum weight 0,5 kg
Maximum weight 150 kg



POST-OPERATIVE T-SHIRT CATS (females/males) AND FEMALE DOGS

The post-operative T-shirt made from pure cotton is used after an operation, surgery or in case of any kind of skin lesions or skin diseases. The laces on the back allow a very precise adjustment to the animal's body. 100% cotton

reference	size	Distance between legs
A 2100	0 - XXS	22 cm
A 2101	1 - XS	25 cm
A 2102	2 - S	28 cm
A 2103	3 - M	36 cm
A 2104	4 - L	44 cm
A 2105	5 - XL	51 cm
A 2106	6 - XXL	60 cm
A 2107	7 - XXXL	70 cm



NECK PROTECTION ORANGE

Neck protection for dogs and cats is intended for use after medical intervention. This protection can be put in place very quickly and replaces very effectively the bandages on the part of the animal's body. 100% cotton

reference	size	Neck circumference
A 2120	1 - XS	26-40 cm
A 2121	2 - S	30-45 cm
A 2122	3 - M	40 - 58 cm
A 2123	4 - L	48-70 cm



BRACHYCEPHALIC MUZZLE

This black nylon mesh muzzle is specially designed for brachycephalic dogs, such as English and French bulldogs, Pekingese, Shih-tzu and Pugs.

reference	size	Head circumference under the muzzle and in front of the ears
L 0630	0 - XXS	28 - 40 cm
L 0631	1 - XS	32 - 44 cm
L 0632	2 - S	38 - 50 cm
L 0633	3 - M	47 - 56 cm
L 0634	4 - L	50 - 62 cm



POST-OPERATIVE T-SHIRT FOR DOGS (males)

The post-operative T-shirt made of high quality pure cotton is used after an operation, surgery or in case of any kind of skin lesions or skin diseases. The laces on the back allow a very precise adjustment to the animal's body. 100% cotton

reference	size	Distance between legs
A 2110	0 - XXS	22 cm
A 2111	1 - XS	25 cm
A 2112	2 - S	28 cm
A 2113	3 - M	36 cm
A 2114	4 - L	44 cm
A 2115	5 - XL	51 cm
A 2116	6 - XXL	60 cm
A 2117	7 - XXXL	70 cm



POSTOPERATIVE PROTECTIVE COLLAR

The protective collar after surgery or medical intervention made of polyester fabric is intended for dogs, cats and rabbits. The collar does not cause occlusion in case of ingestion.

reference	Neck size
A 2150	10-17 cm
A 2151	14-24 cm
A 2152	21-31 cm
A 2153	30-42 cm
A 2154	37-48 cm
A 2155	47-65 cm
A 2156	65-78 cm



PROTECTIVE/HEALING FABRIC COLLAR

The protective collar after surgery or medical intervention made of polyester fabric is intended for dogs, cats and rabbits. The collar does not cause occlusion in case of ingestion.

reference	size	Head circumference
A 2160	0 - XS	18-22 cm
A 2161	1 - S	20-24 cm
A 2162	2 - M	24-30 cm
A 2163	3 - L	30-36 cm
A 2164	4 - XL	36-44 cm
A 2165	5 - XXL	44-50 cm
A 2166	6 - XXXL	50-60 cm



BATHTUB

MINI BLUE BATHTUB

This bathtub is ideal for showering your pet outdoors or with a hand shower inside. No need to kneel next to your bath thanks to its height of 91 cm. The robust tubular frame is very stable and can easily be installed. This model is ideal for small dogs and those of average size. This model has a non-slip surface and 3 stainless steel rings to attach the bath necklaces. The water supply can be done by means of a hose to connect to a mixing valve (for a temperate water) or an external tap. Comes with the hose.

reference	description
A 1866	Mini blue bathtub 95 X 50 X 91 cm
A 1869	Mini plastic pet tub white 95 x 50 x 91 cm

For occasional or semi-professional use,
designed for dogs up to 30 kg maximum

CHIENS
JUSQU'A
30 kg



Weight of the bathtub
7 kg



BATHTUB BOOSTER BATH

BATHTUB BOOSTER BATH

Bathtub made of PVC indoor and outdoor UV stabilized, light and resistant, easy U shaped entrance. Its four removable legs with rubber grips make it easy to store when it's not being used. It includes a 3-point adjustable lead restraint system with adjustable collar that will keep your dog comfortably contained at bath time. The thick rubberised non-slip mat means no more stressful slipping and sliding. A large shampoo holder and a fan nozzle easy to hook with its on/off dial as well as a directional drain hose are also part of the basic equipment. The fan nozzle will have to be connected to a hose (garden hose) linked to a mixing valve (for temperate water) or to an ordinary tap.

reference	description
A 1864	Bath 114 x 54 x 80 cm

Weight capacity 60 kg.



BOOSTER BATH RAMP

A portable ramp can be added to the bathtub. Its non-slip rubber mat provides an easy access

reference	description
A 1865	Ramp pedestral



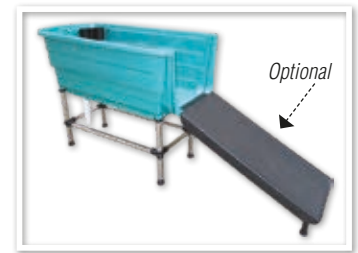
This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

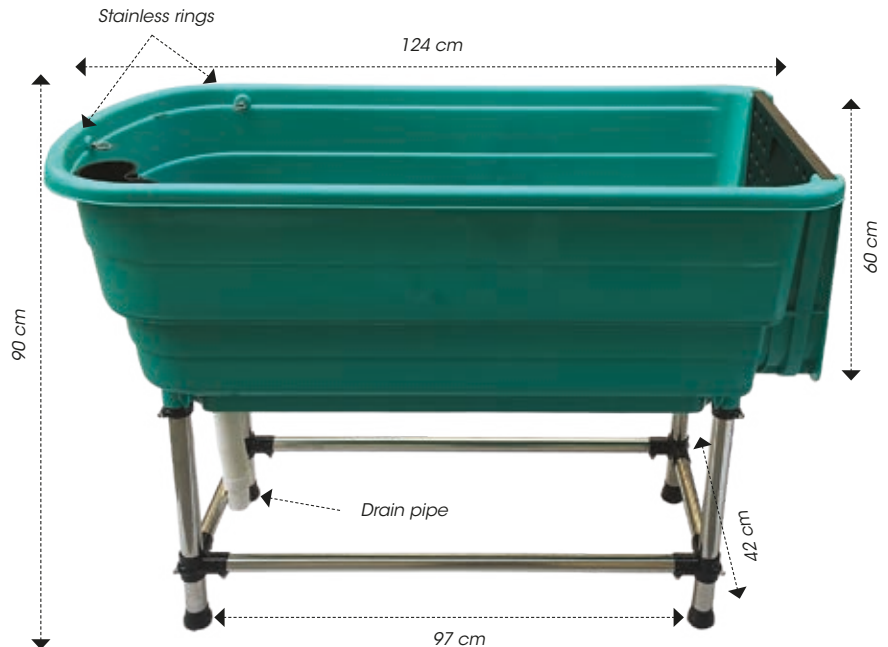
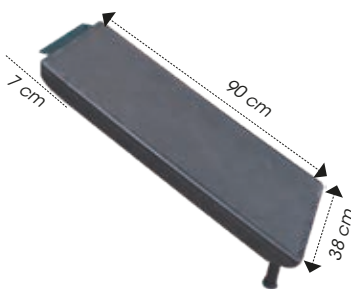
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

GREEN BATH

This tub is ideal for showering your pet outdoors or with a hand shower inside. No more kneeling next to your bath thanks to its height of 90 cm. The robust tubular frame is very stable and can easily be installed with the included tools. It has a non-slip surface, a detachable door, a container for shampoo bottles and 3 stainless steel rings for attaching solid bath linens. Ideal for large breeds of dogs, it is also ideal for small breeds thanks to its platform of 50 cm by 60 cm with a non-slip surface to adjust the level of the bath. The water supply can be done by means of a flexible hose (garden hose) to connect to a mixing valve (for a temperate water) or an outdoor tap. Comes with a flexible hose.



reference	description
A 1867	Green bath - 124 x 90 cm
A 1868	Ramp for A1867 - 7 cm / 90 cm x 38 cm



STAINLESS STEEL BATHTUBS

FIXED FRAME STAINLESS STEEL SMALL BATHTUB

Bathtub delivered with a stainless steel drain, mounted on a fixed frame. This small model of bathtub allows you to equip yourself at a low price and is easily placed in a small space. The two rings on the bottom panel allow you to attach straps to hold the dogs. The tapware is not included. Installation and connection to the inlets and drains must be carried out by a qualified professional. The installation of the bottom and side panels must be carried out with the prior application of a colourless silicone cord for sanitary use.

reference	description
A 1840	Bathtub 90 x 50 x 115 cm



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

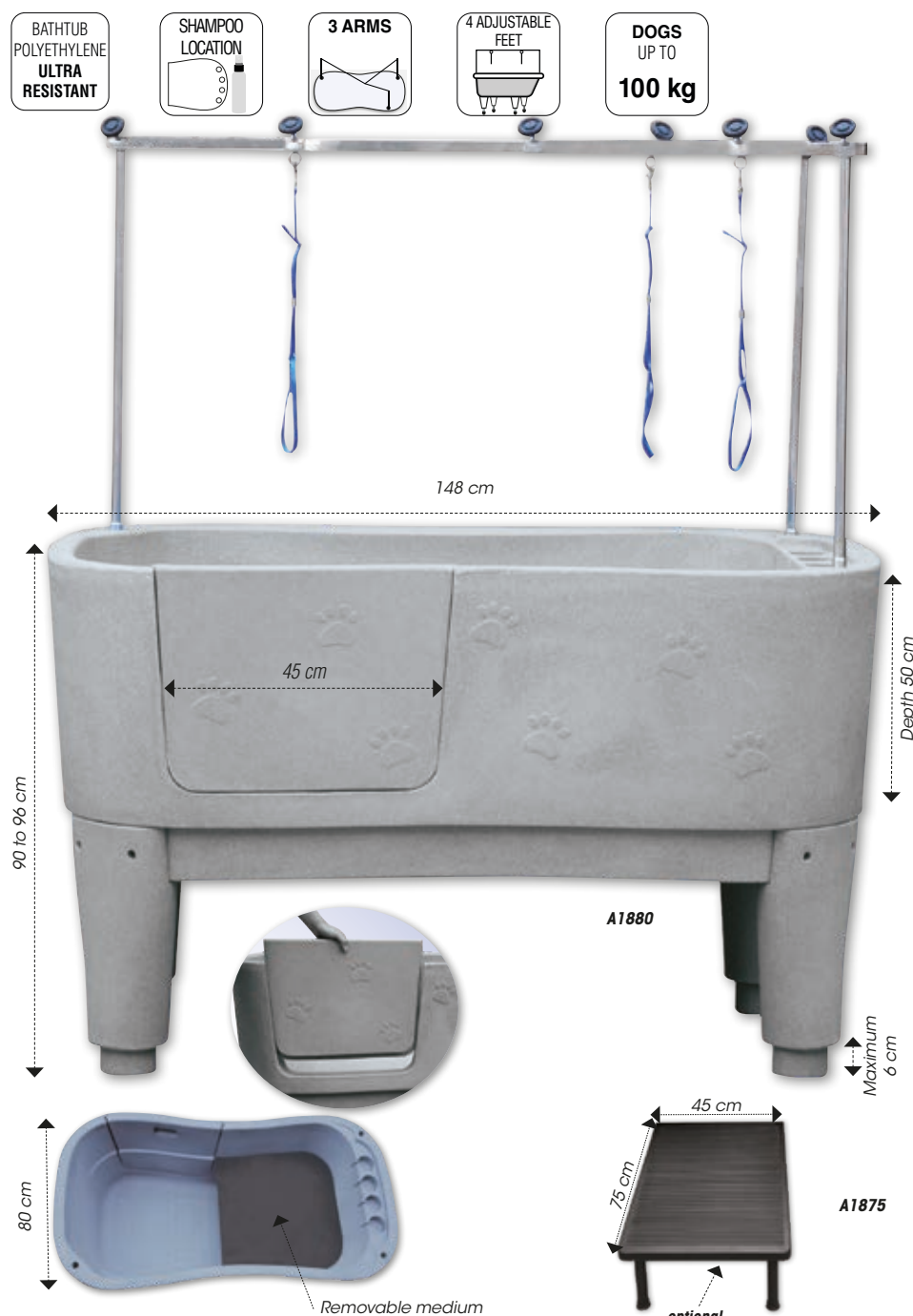
FIXED BATHTUB

Very resistant polyethylene bath, avoiding scratches. Comes with an adjustable bottom to bathe smaller dogs. The three position grooming arm offers a very good stability, as well as the four adjustable feet. Grooming is easy thanks to the shampoo compartments. The stainless steel strainer is provided with a basket to avoid air obstruction.

The optional ramp helps the dog to access the bath. It can be easily moved under the bath to maximize space. Delivered with straps.

reference	description
A 1880	Fixed bathtub: Grey - 148 cm x 80 cm
A 1881	Fixed bathtub: Blue - 148 cm x 80 cm
A 1882	Fixed bathtub: Purple - 148 cm x 80 cm

reference	description
A 1875	Hand-rail PVC bath - h. min : 16 cm / h. max. : 35 cm
A 0673	Attachment with adjustable suction cup - 60 cm Ø 4mm
A 0674	Single suction cup Ø 8,1 cm for attachment A0673



BATHTUB
POLYETHYLENE
ULTRA
RESISTANT

SHAMPOO
LOCATION

3 ARMS

4 ADJUSTABLE
FEET

DOGS
UP TO
100 kg



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

ELECTRIC BATHTUB

Very resistant polyethylene bath, avoiding scratches. Comes with an adjustable bottom to bathe smaller dogs. The three position grooming arm offers a very good stability, as well as the four adjustable feet. Grooming is easy thanks to the shampoo compartments. The stainless steel strainer is provided with a basket to avoid air obstruction.

The optional ramp helps the dog to access the bath. It can be easily moved under the bath to maximize space. Delivered with straps.

reference	description
A 1872	Bathtub on frame : Grey : 148 cm x 80 cm
A 1873	Bathtub on frame : Blue : 148 cm x 80 cm
A 1874	Bathtub on frame : Purple : 148 cm x 80 cm

BATHTUB
POLYETHYLENE
ULTRA
RESISTANT

SHAMPOO
LOCATION

3 ARMS

HAND
CONTROL

FOOT
CONTROL

DOGS
UP TO
100 kg



A1873



A1872



A1874



Drain



A0673



A0674

reference	description
A 0673	Attachment with adjustable suction cup - 60 cm Ø 4mm
A 0674	Single suction cup Ø 8,1cm for attachment A0673

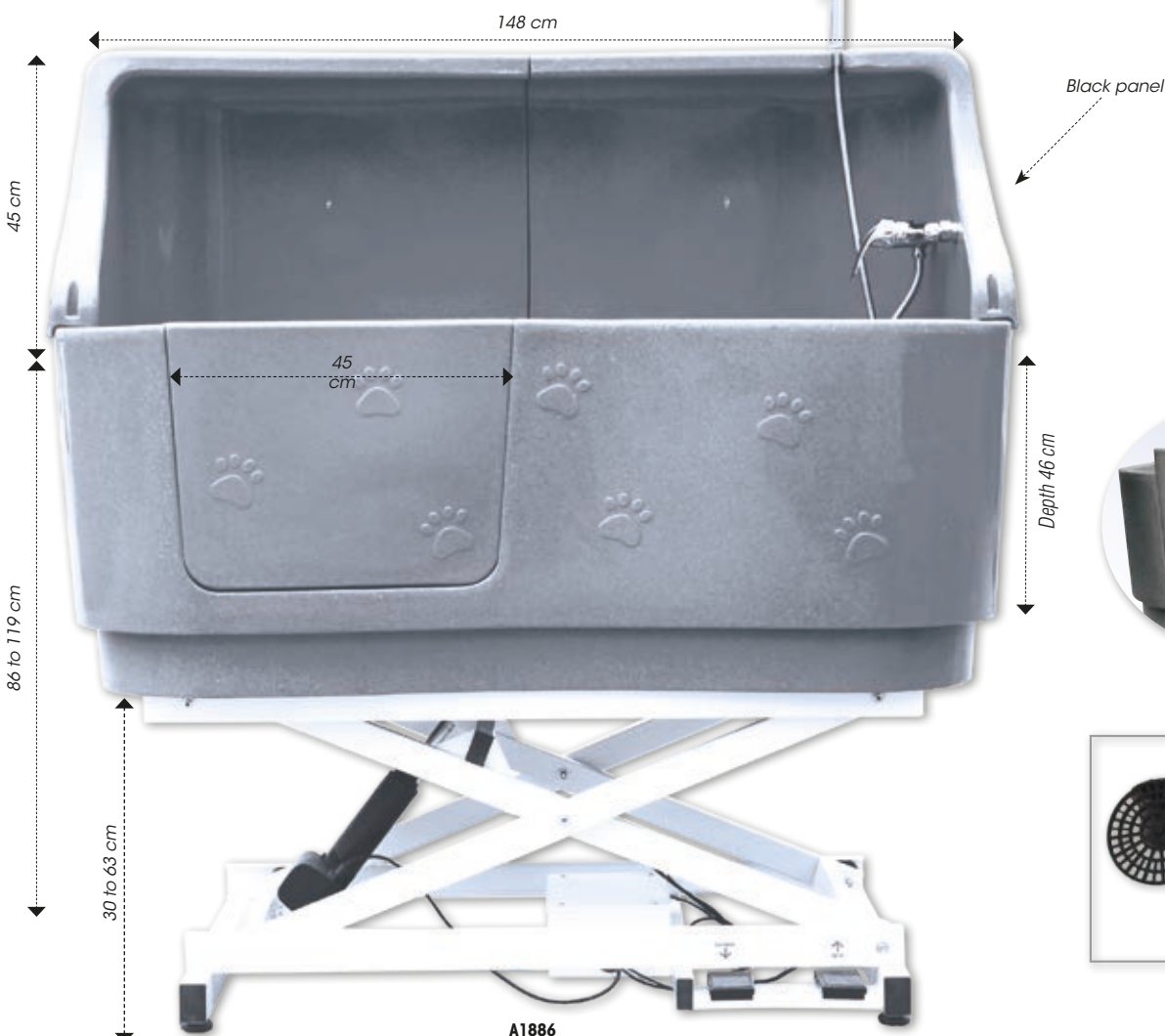
GREY ELECTRIC FIXED PLASTIC BATHTUB WITH BACK PANEL

This bathtub is made of very resistant polyethylene so as to avoid scratches and abrasion. It is equipped with a spacer that stiffens the whole bath. Its three armfeet give a remarkable stability. The bathtub is mounted on 4 adjustable feet. The backwall protects against splashes and hooks can be fixed onto it to attach straps.

Shampoo compartments are provided to facilitate your work when washing the dog. The stainless steel drainer is equipped with a basket for recovering the hair in order to avoid obstruction of the evacuation pipe. The optional ramp allows dogs to climb easily into the bathtub. It fits easily under the bathtub for an optimum storage. Delivered with straps. Assembly and connection to the water system must be done by a qualified professional.

Bathtub equipped with a mixing faucet, a hand shower and a stainless steel drain (these accessories are not covered by the warranty).

reference	description
A 1886	Grey plastic bathtub: 148 x 80 cm



Drain

code	descriptif
A 0673	Attachment with adjustable suction cup - 60 cm Ø 4mm
A 0674	Single suction cup Ø 8,1 cm for attachment A0673



FIXED FRAME STAINLESS STEEL BATHTUB

A step with anti-slip striated sheet metal makes it easier to get into the bathtub and to put it away in order to clear the work space. Material delivered unassembled. The assembly and connection to inlets and draining must be carried out **by a qualified professional**. The back panel and side panels must be installed after having inserted a clear silicon cordon for sanitary purposes.

Maintenance: The stainless steel can undergo a located corrosion pulling a corrosion by sting. Those particles of pollution (metallic dusts) can be present accidentally on the bathtub and form some rust in moist environment. In the kit of maintenance, the cleaning buffer allows to eliminate those spots of rust and the spray Quick Inox put down an antistatic and hydro protective film.

Clean: use a non-abrasive soft pad which is reference C0047.

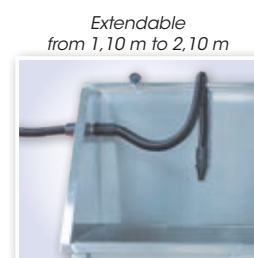
reference	description
A 1836	Fixed frame stainless steel bathtub
A 1835	Floor mat - 30 x 60 cm
C 0047	Quick Inox
C 0049	Jex steel stamp impregnated with soap by 12



OPTIONS

reference	description
A 1831	Flexible 1.10 m to 2.10 m
A 1038	Stainless steel tub grommet
A 0673	Attachment with adjustable suction cup - 60 cm Ø 4mm
A 0674	Single suction cup Ø 8,1 cm for attachment A0673

Flexible extension compatible with Alizé, Zephir and Sirocco dryers and pre-dryers. Not compatible with the Tornado turbo II dryer.



Adjustable bottom height to accommodate for both large and small dogs



Drain

The maintenance kit offered with the purchase of a stainless steel bathtub: 12 Special stainless steel cleaning pads (C0049) + Quick Inox Spray (C0047)

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

LOW STAINLESS STEEL BATHTUB FOR BIG DOGS

Delivered with a stainless steel bung, a mixer tap, a hand shower, a shampoo holder, a bracket and 2 straps.
The installation and the connection to the inlets and outlets must be carried out by a qualified professional. The installation of the bottom panel and the side panels must be carried out with the prior removal of a colourless silicone cord for sanitary use. The emptying hole must be fitted with a siphon (not supplied, diameter 40 mm inside diameter 45 mm outside).

Maintenance: Stainless steel can undergo localized corrosion leading to pitting. These particles of pollution (metallic dust) can be accidentally present on the bathtub and form rust in a humid environment. In the maintenance kit, the cleaning pad removes these rust spots and the Quick Inox spray applies a hydro-antistatic protective film.

Cleaning: use a soft, non-abrasive cloth with the reference C0047

reference	description
A 1837	Stainless steel bathtub 127 x 123 x 69 cm
C 0047	Quick Inox
C 0049	Jex steel stamp impregnated with soap by 12



Exterior dimensions:

Length: 127 cm
Height : 123 cm
Width : 69 cm
Height feet: 22 cm
Height to the joint: 45 cm

Interior dimensions:

Length: 120 cm
Width : 63 cm



STAINLESS STEEL BATHTUB WITH ELECTRICAL FRAME

Material delivered unassembled. The assembly and connection to inlets and draining must be carried out by a qualified professional. The back panel and side panels must be installed after having inserted a clear silicon cord for sanitary purposes.

The arm on the top is equipped with 2 sliding rings which enable you to keep the animal in place while washing. A complete plumbing system is installed into the side panel :

- a single-unit faucet with male connectors 15/21
- a shower head with a base unit and 1.60m hose
- soap or shampoo holder

A fixed connector enables you to attach a water-blower (to be installed on the outside of the bath) to a hose (option A1831) in order to dry directly in the bathtub. The draining system (Ø 45mm) on the right-hand side of the bath is equipped with a strainer which catches the hair and does not obstruct the pipeline. It is recommended that you unscrew slightly the thumbscrews on the left-hand side so that the bathtub is on a slight slope. Evacuation at 16cm from the ground.

A 4-part foot mat prevents slipping and lets the animal dry easily.

The X-shaped frame, with a very low voltage electric motor controlled by a waterproof foot remote control can be adjusted between 35 and 70 cm, which gives easy access to the bathtub and ensures an ideal working height.

The side sliding door makes it easier for the animals to get into the bathtub when it is in low position.

Maintenance: The stainless steel can undergo a located corrosion pulling a corrosion by sting. Those particles of pollution (metallic dusts) can be present accidentally on the bathtub and form some rust in moist environment. In the kit of maintenance, the cleaning buffer allows to eliminate those spots of rust and the spray Quick Inox put down an antistatic and hydro protective film.

Clean: use a non-abrasive soft pad which is reference C0047.

reference	description
A 1839	Stainless steel bathtub with electric frame - door on the left side
A 1835	Floor mat - 30 x 60 cm
C 0047	Quick Inox
C 0049	Jex steel stamp impregnated with soap by 12

OPTIONS

reference	description
A 1831	Flexible 1.10 m to 2.10 m
A 1038	Stainless steel tub grommet
A 0673	Attachment with adjustable suction cup - 60 cm Ø 4mm
A 0674	Single suction cup Ø 8,1 cm for attachment A0673



Flexible extension compatible with Alizé, Zephir and Sirocco dryers and pre-dryers. Not compatible with the Tornado turbo II dryer.



A1831

Extendable from 1,10 m to 2,10 m



A1038



A0673



A0674



Electric control manual

Electric foot control

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden



ELECTRIC STAINLESS STEEL BATHTUB RIGHT HAND DOOR WITH DOUBLE CONTROLS



Compatible with European standards

Bathtub equipped with a mixing faucet, a hand shower and a shampoo holder and a stainless steel bung (these accessories are not covered by the warranty).

The maintenance kit offered with the purchase of a stainless steel bathtub:
12 Special stainless steel cleaning pads (C0049)
+ Quick Inox Spray (C0047)



Drain



Grooming arm with 2 mobile rings

reference	description
A 1838	Electric stainless steel bathtub with right door + drain + hand shower + shampoo holder
A 1835	Floor mat - 30 x 60 cm
C 0047	Quick Inox
C 0049	Jex steel stamp impregnated with soap by 12



Front door on both models



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

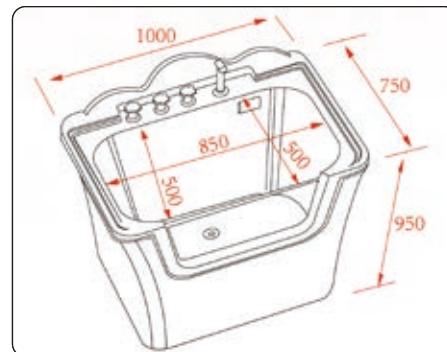
SPA BATHTUB

This SPA bath is made of solid and durable fiberglass for indoor use. Better suited for medium and small animals. The height of the tub is perfect for groomers as it can take care of the standing animal. No need to bend over. This bath is equipped with two SPA functions: an intense massage function and a gentle bubble massage function air with LED lights on, offering pets a luxurious experience in the SPA bath. Functions can be chosen easily via a control panel.

The bathtub has a flat, embossed bottom surface that allows the animal to stand or sit in the bathtub safely.

Two entry ways are available: through a faucet or shower head. A hair recovery grid make the hairs go down the drain.

reference	description
A 1900	Plastic spa bathtub 100 x 75 x 95 cm
A 1901	Monitor set for A 1900 - A 1920
A 1902	Massage set for A 1900 - A 1920
A 1903	Air bubble set for A 1900 - A 1920
A 1904	Water faucet for A 1900 - A 1920
A 1905	Drainage system for A 1900 - A 1920
A 1906	Hand shower for A 1900 - A 1920
A 1907	Drain filter for A 1900 - A 1920
A 1908	Drain nozzle for A 1900 - A 1920
A 1909	Massage system motor for A 1900 - A 1920
A 1910	Air bubble system motor for A 1900 - A 1920



This bathtub can support up to 100kg



Capacity : 190 L
Depth 50 cm

Front view

BACK PANEL FOR SPA BATHTUB

With this wall, no splashes on your grooming salon's beautiful walls. Keep your grooming clean!

STAR	reference	description
	A 1911	Back panel for bathtub



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

SPA BATHTUB WITH DOOR

This pet SPA bathtub is made of ABS plastic, strong and durable for indoor use, suitable for pets of all sizes. Ideal for large dogs thanks to its door that converts into a ramp. No need to carry the animal, it can go into the bath by itself! The height of the bathtub is perfect for groomers as they can take care of the animal standing up. No need to bend over. This bathtub is equipped with two functions, an intense massage function and a gentle air bubble massage function with LED lights on, offering pets a luxurious SPA bath experience. The functions can be easily selected via a control panel. The tub has a flat and embossed bottom surface that allows the animal to stand or sit in the bathtub safely. Two water inlets are available: at through a faucet or a shower head. A hair catcher basket prevents hair from going down the drain.

reference	description
A 1920	Spa bathtub 1480 x 90 x 90 cm
A 1901	Monitor set for A 1900 - A 1920
A 1902	Massage set for A 1900 - A 1920
A 1903	Air bubble set for A 1900 - A 1920
A 1904	Water faucet for A 1900 - A 1920
A 1905	Drainage system for A 1900 - A 1920
A 1906	Hand shower for A 1900 - A 1920
A 1907	Drain filter for A 1900 - A 1920
A 1908	Drain nozzle for A 1900 - A 1920
A 1909	Massage system motor for A 1900 - A 1920
A 1910	Air bubble system motor for A 1900 - A 1920

Inner dimension:
Length: 148 cm
Height: 88 cm
Width: 93 cm

External dimensions:
Length: 127 cm
Height: 60 cm
Width: 55 cm



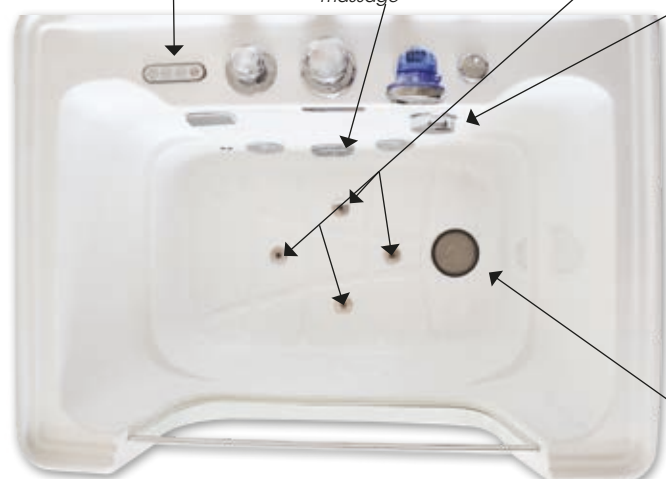
Capacity:
320 liter of water

Activation of LED
light, bubbles and
jets

Intense
or gentle
massage

LED
light

Instant jets
setting



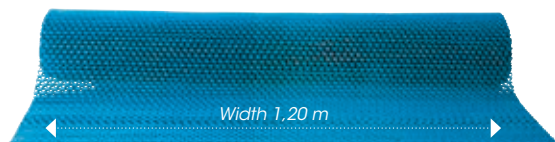
Top
view

Hair
collector

FINE MESH GRATING

Grating for the bathtub bottom, essential for grooming small breeds whose paws can get stuck in the holes of the bottom plates. Sold by the linear meter (minimum 1 m).

STAR	reference	description
	A 0329	To the cut



QUICK INOX

By depositing a hydro-antistatic protective film, Quick Inox restores the shine of new, eliminates stains, dust and other projections. It removes water and limescale marks and prevents their redeposition.

reference	description
C 0047	Aerosol 500 ml

Silicone free
Discreet odor



Dangerous. Respect the precautions of use.

CHROME-PLATED SILVERFLEX HOSE

Contemporary, the 1.75 m SILVERFLEX hose in smooth metallic grey PVC allows easier maintenance. Moreover, it is equipped with a swivel nut to avoid twisting the hose.

reference	description
A 0047	Flexible 1,75 m



SHAMPOO DISPENSER

This shampoo dispenser makes it easier to control the amount of shampoo used. Shampoo dilutions can be done automatically in the dispenser to obtain a ready-to-use shampoo. The dispenser is easy to fill thanks to its clip-on lid. No need for a canister! Your hands are free, you can groom in all tranquility!

STAR	reference	description
	A 2523	Capacity 500 ml



"CAT BAG"

To wash your cat, use the Cat Bag! This bag in light polyester allows to pass the water and the shampoo. The cat slides easily in the bag thanks to a wide opening. You can adjust the bag at the level of the collar. The cat, which is completely in the bag, can move but cannot scratch you. The drying is faster and easier because the Cat Bag does not keep the water. It can be also used for small dogs, rabbits and other small animals. Beware: never leave unsupervised an animal in the Cat Bag. 60 cm.

reference	description
E 0070	Polyester bag - 60 cm



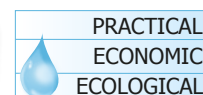
ECONOMICAL PRESSURE SHOWER

Saves up to 50% of water and maintains constant pressure and temperature with the touch of a thumb.

reference	description
A 0048	Economic pressure shower



Easily installed in place of the original hand shower



VENTOUSE ET ATTACHE

reference	description
A 0673	Attachment with adjustable suction cup - 60 cm Ø 4mm
A 0674	Single suction cup Ø 8,1 cm for attachment A0673

A0673



A0674



WASHING BAG FOR LAUNDRY

The Pets & You Pet wash bag helps prevent pet hair damage to your washing machine. WASHING BAG for laundry

reference	description
E 0071	75 x 80 cm



TOWELS

SET OF 2 MICROFIBER TOWELS

Set of 2 super absorbent microfiber towels of 40 cm x 60 cm or 60 cm x 100 cm.

Available in several colors. 80% polyester 20% polyamide.

Washable at 30°C.

	PINK	BLUE	BLUE	GREY	PURPLE	BORDEAUX	description
STAR	A 1102	A 1103	A 2202	A 2203	A 2204	A 2205	2 towels - 40 x 60 cm
	A 1104	A 1105	A 2212	A 2213	A 2214	A 2215	2 towels - 60 x 100 cm



ABSORB UP TO 1 L WATER



ABSORB UP TO
1,2 L WATER.

Length: 60 cm
Width: 50 cm



MICROFIBER BATHROBE

This high quality microfiber robe is worn by dogs after washing. The elastic at the neck and the inserts for the paws allow a perfect fit to dry all parts of the animal's body. The microfiber with its high water absorption capacity accelerates the drying of the coat. This bathrobe is the essential accessory for the grooming salon. It is available in 4 sizes and 2 colors. Length from neck to tail.

	BLUE	PINK	size	description
STAR	A 2300	A 2301	S	Max length 47 cm Height 32 cm Head 32 cm
	A 2310	A 2311	M	Max length 61 cm Height 41 cm Head 34 cm
	A 2320	A 2321	L	Max length 81 cm Height 64 cm Head 50 cm
	A 2330	A 2331	XL	Max length 102 cm Height 85 cm Head 68 cm



COOLING TOWEL

Offer a summer of freshness and comfort to your pet. Cooling effect guaranteed without refrigeration. Plunge the towel in cold water for a minute. Squeeze the towel and put it on the animal. Refresh and soothe for hours. Renew the process if needed. Nontoxic. Cleaning: by hand or machine with a mild cleanser.

	reference	description
STAR	L 0568	66 x 43 cm - blue
	L 0569	66 x 43 cm - pink



MULTIFUNCTIONAL CARPET

Microfiber polyester carpet that absorbs 5 times more than a traditional carpet. It acts like a sponge and absorbs moisture and dirt. It is non-slip and dries quickly. Can be used as a bath mat, dog bed or doormat.

	reference	description
STAR	P 0217	50 x 80 cm



COTTON TOWEL

Set of 12 towels 50 x 80 cm. 100% cotton, 320 g/m2. They are also ultra-absorbent and easy to clean.

reference	description
A 0156	50 x 80 cm



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

MODULAR METAL CAGE

Cage of guarding allowing to keep your animal in full safety during exposures, diseases or difficult situations by limiting their movements. This cage is particularly suitable for grooming salons and breeders to isolate dogs during disinfection of kennels, etc... Very easy to install, it is possible to assemble several cages of different sizes according to your wishes and needs.
Size M - L. delivered with the collecting tray.
Size L. delivered with divider.

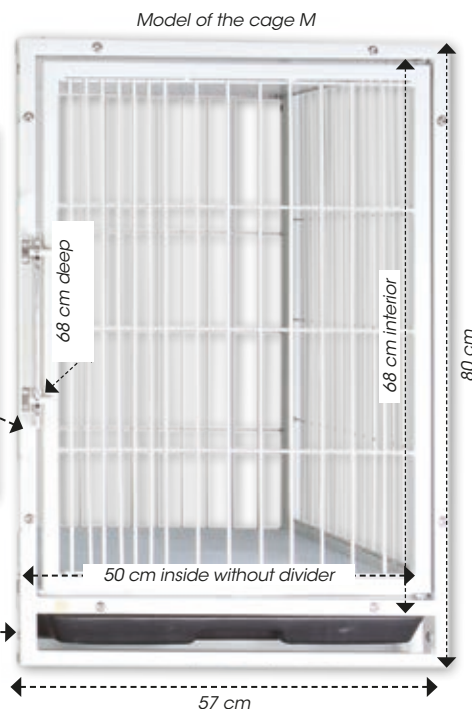
reference	size	description
A 0616	M	Width 57 x Depth 68 x Height 80 cm
A 0617	L	Width 114 x Depth 68 x Height 80 cm
A 0615		Recuperation bin - A0616 and A0617
A 0619		Divider for 2 cages A 0616
A 0620		Cage divider for A 0617
A 0618		Set of 4 wheels for A 0616 and A 0617



(Option)
Set of 4 wheels
A 0618



(Option) divided A0619



Model of the cage M

Cage model L (size L is not suitable for cats)



(Included) Cage divider A0620



Closing system



(Included) Drip tray



CAGE

This cage is composed of two size M cages on top and one size L cage on the bottom. It is made of stainless steel. It provides a healthy environment for animals awaiting care. Very practical self-locking system. The bottom L cage can be divided into two cages.

reference	description
A 0645	Assembled cage 1x size L below + 2 x size M above 4 wheels
A 0646	Collecting tray for assembled cage A 0645

Delivered with collection tray, cage divider, floor grid, set of 4 wheels

Cage divider



Total dimensions : 173 x 118 x 66 cm
Cage dimensions M (top): 79 x 54 x 66 cm
Cage size L (bottom): 84 x 118 x 66 cm

Recycling bin



Set of 4 wheels



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

Pulser dryers are hybrid devices for pre-drying and drying. They combine the power of the air jet with a variable flow rate depending on the model and the nozzle mounted. They are intended for customers with a high number of small or large dogs in grooming in a minimum of space. Complies with European standards (CE)

SANTA

Portable, compact and easy to carry dryer for professionals. It is equipped with a speed and air flow variator as well as a 3-position on/off switch to control the temperature of the unit.
Weight : 4,2 kg
Maximum temperature: 52°C
Sound level : 70 dB at maximum power.
1800 Watts.
Maximum flow rate : 66 L/sec
Flexible hose 89 cm to 2,20 m + set of 3 interchangeable nozzles included.

Portable Santa convertible into a free-standing Santa with A 1094 or wall-mounted with A 1095



Wall support



	reference	description
STAR	A 1091	Santa 1800 W
	A 1095	Wall bracket
	A 1094	Stand + rigid tube + end cap

DIABLO

Portable, compact and easy to carry dryer for professionals. It is equipped with a speed and air flow variator as well as a 3-position on/off switch to control the temperature of the unit.
Weight : 5,2 kg
Maximum temperature: 56°C
Sound level : 74 dB at maximum power
2800 Watts
Maximum flow rate : 117 L/sec
Hose 89 cm to 2,20 m + set of 3 interchangeable tips included.

Portable Diablo convertible into a free-standing Diablo with A 1094 or wall-mounted with A 1095



	reference	description
STAR	A 1093	Diablo 2800 W
	A 1095	Wall support
	A 1094	Stand + rigid tube + end cap

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

MAESTRO

2 motors in simultaneous operation. It is also equipped with a speed and air flow variator as well as a 3-position on/off switch to control the temperature of the unit.

Weight : 6,7 kg
Maximum temperature: 52°C
Sound level : 85 dB at maximum power
2400 to 3000 Watts
Maximum flow rate : 150 L/sec
Flexible 89 cm to 2,20 m
1 set of 3 interchangeable tips included.



Portable Maestro convertible into a free standing Maestro with A 1096 or wall mounted with A 1097

	reference	description
STAR	A 1092	Maestro 3000 W
	A 1097	Wall bracket
	A 1096	Stand + rigid tube + end cap



Remove the feet to fix the pre-dryer on the foot support



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

BLIZZARD

Portable professional appliance, on a stand or with a wall bracket, with a power of 2200 W, with an on-off button, 1 speed variator and 2 heating levels. 2 interchangeable tips fit on the extendable hose (supplied) whose great flexibility guarantees a great comfort of use. The stand model is also equipped with a short rigid hose with a rotating nozzle to keep your hands free. The heating temperature can go up to 60°C for an ultra fast hair drying.

Weight : 5,2 kg

Maximum temperature : 60°C

Noise level : 68 to 75 dB at maximum power

2200 Watts

Maximum flow : 50 L/sec

	reference	description
STAR	A 1062	Blizzard - portable - 2200 W
	A 1063	Blizzard - free standing - 2200 W
	A 1064	Blizzard - wall mounted - 2200 W



2 tips supplied



ACCESSORIES

A1034 extension and A1035 sleeve are adaptable to Harmattan, Blizzard dryers and A 1836 tubs.

	reference	description
STAR	A 1024	Stand for portable Blizzard
	A 0765	Motor
	A 1034	Flexible extension tube
	A 1028	Rotating extension tube
	A 0729	Set of 2 coals
	A 1029	Set of 2 tips
	A 1035	Extension sleeve
	A 1036	Castor/1 - with brake
	A 1027	Filter (per unit)
	A 0762	Hose ring



Engine



Rotating extension tube



Hose ring



Filter

Set of 2 tips

Sleeve



Coals

Flexible extension from 1,10 m to 2,10 m



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

HARMATTAN PORTABLE

Weight : 5,4 kg
Maximum temperature : 60°C
Noise level : 72 to 75 dB at maximum power
2200 Watts
Maximum flow : 59 L/sec

reference	description
A 1030	Harmattan - portable - 2200 W
A 1033	Harmattan - portable - 2200 W



72 to 75 db

2200 W



Portable Harmattan transformable into Harmattan on stand with A 1028 and A 1024

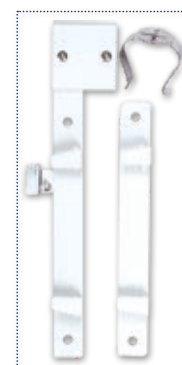
WALL MOUNTED HARMATTAN

The wall-mounted model has an accessory that allows you to hang it on the wall and hold the hose for optimal space saving in your grooming salon.

STAR	reference	description
	A 1032	Harmattan - mural - 2200 W



Wall mount



ACCESSORIES

A1034 extension and A1035 sleeve are adaptable to Harmattan, Blizzard dryers and A 1836 tubs.

STAR	reference	description
	A 1024	Stand for portable Blizzard
	A 0765	Motor
	A 1034	Flexible extension tube
	A 1028	Rotating extension tube
	A 0729	Set of 2 coals
	A 1029	Set of 2 tips
	A 1035	Extension sleeve
	A 1036	Castor/1 - with brake
	A 1027	Filter (per unit)
	A 0762	Hose ring



Engine



Rotating extension tube



Hose ring



Flexible extension from 1,10 m to 2,10 m



Set of 2 tips

Filter



Sleeve



Coals



HARMATTAN STAND DRYER

New generation of dryer for professional use, light and easy to handle, it is less noisy than the previous generation and has 2 motors and heating speeds. 2 interchangeable nozzles fit on the extendable hose (supplied) whose great flexibility guarantees a great comfort of use. The heating temperature can go up to 60°C for an ultra fast hair drying.

The stand model is equipped with a rigid hose with a rotating nozzle to keep your hands free. Air flow 59 liters per second.

STAR	reference	description
	A 1031	Harmattan - free standing - 2200 W

72 to 75 db

2200 W



On/off button



360° rotation



2 NOZZLES
SUPPLIED



Flexible hose (included) extendable from 1.10 m to 2.10 m
compatible with bathtubs A 1839 and A 1836

Height
adjustable
foot

77 cm to 1.25 m



The blaster dryer is a hybrid device to blow water and to dry up. It combines the power of the air jet and variable flow depending on the model and nozzle. Designed for professionals with small or large dogs, this blaster and dryer is portable and also comes with a stand.

ZEPHIR (STAND DRYER)

Device for professional use, portable or on a stand, with a power of 1200 to 2200 W with on/off switch, 1 speed variator and 2 heat settings. 3 interchangeable nozzles can be adapted to the extendable hose (included), the great flexibility guarantees comfort during use. The model on stand is also equipped with a short rigid hose with rotating nozzle allowing you to keep your hands free.

Weight: 6,2 kg

Maximum temperature: 52°C

Noise level: 77,4 dB at maximum power

1200 à 2200 Watts

Max. airflow: 55 L/sec

1 speed variator and 2 heat settings

77,4 db

1200 to 2200 W

360° rotation

3 NOZZLES SUPPLIED

90 cm to 1,30 m

Adjustable height

reference	description
A 0848	Zephir on stand
OA0849H	Set of 4 - rubber feet
A0723	Wheels for dryers sirocco and zephir set of 5
A 0727	Set of 3 nozzles

ZEPHIR PORTABLE

reference	description
A 0849	Handable Zephir
A 0725	Rotating extension tube
A 0862	Dryer stand

1200 to 2200 W

*Portable Zephir
for be transformed in Zephir
on stand with A0725 and A0862*

ACCESSORIES

Extension A1831 and nozzle A0880 are adaptable on the Sirocco, Zéphir and Alizé dryers and on the bathtubs A1839 and A1836

reference	description
A 0845	Set of 3 filters
A 1831	Extension hose
A 0765	Dryer's Motor
A 0722	Ring for flexible hose
OA0849I	On/Off Switch
A 0880	Extension nozzle
A 0760	Cage holder
A0729	Carbon brushes

Cage holder

Motor

Ring for flexible hose

Carbon brushes

Extension from 1,10 m to 2,10 m

Filters

Extension nozzle

COMBINATION BLASTERS / DRYERS

In compliance with European standards.

The blaster dryer is a hybrid device to blow water and to dry up. It combines the power of the air jet and variable flow depending on the model and nozzle. Designed for professionals with small or large dogs, this blaster and dryer is portable and also comes with a stand.

SIROCCO (STAND DRYER)

Power of 1220 to 2200 W, equipped with an on/off switch, a heat switch and an air flow variator.

3 interchangeable nozzles can be adapted to the extendable hose, allowing great flexibility, which guarantees comfort during use. Furthermore, the model on stand is equipped with a short rigid hose with rotating nozzle, allowing you to keep your hands free.

Weight: 6 kg

Maximum temperature: 55°C

Noise level: 74,9 dB at maximum power

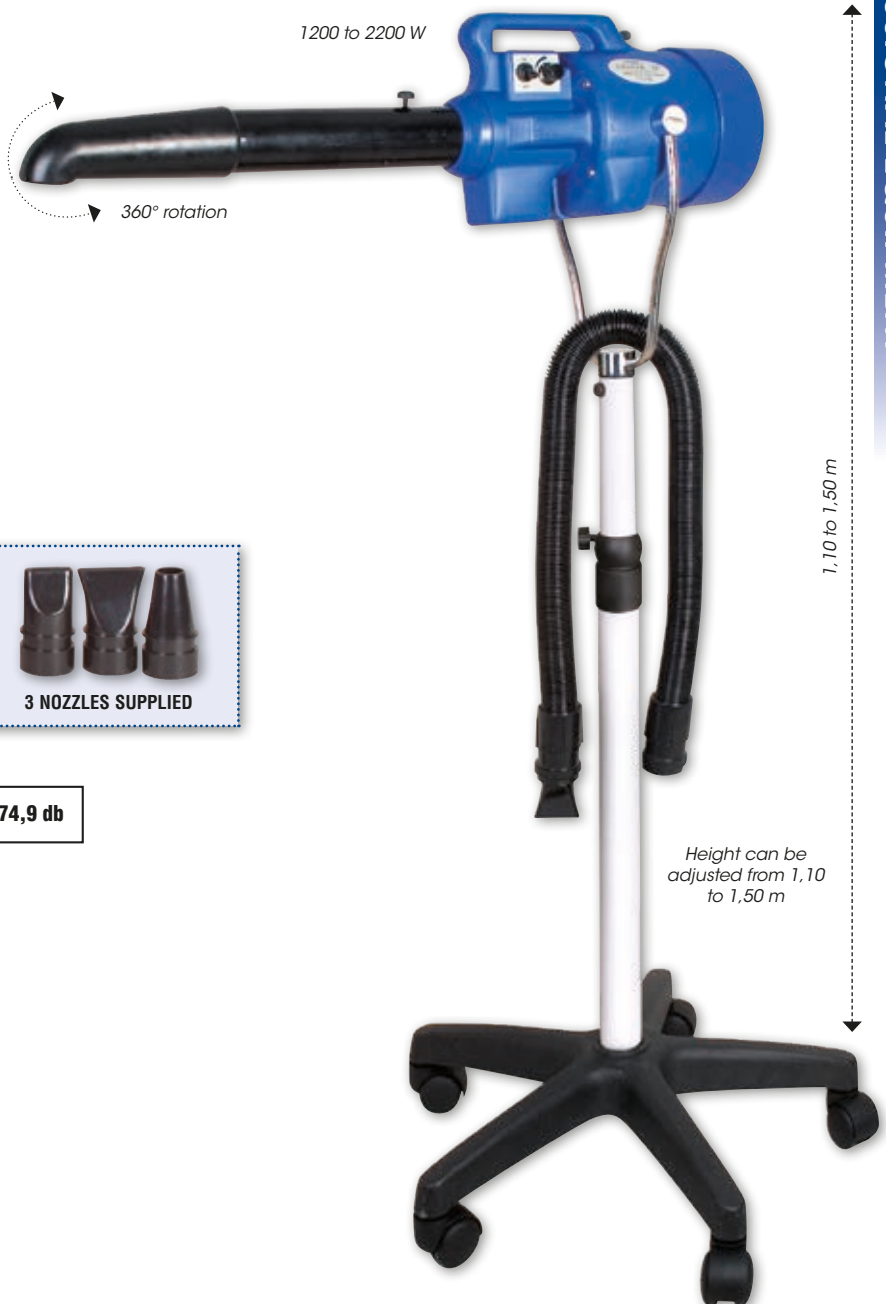
1200 à 2200 Watts

Max. airflow: 55 L/sec.

	reference	description
STAR	A 0844	Sirocco - on stand
	A 0725	Rotating extension tube
	A 0727	Set of 3 nozzles
	0A0848B	Hose screw

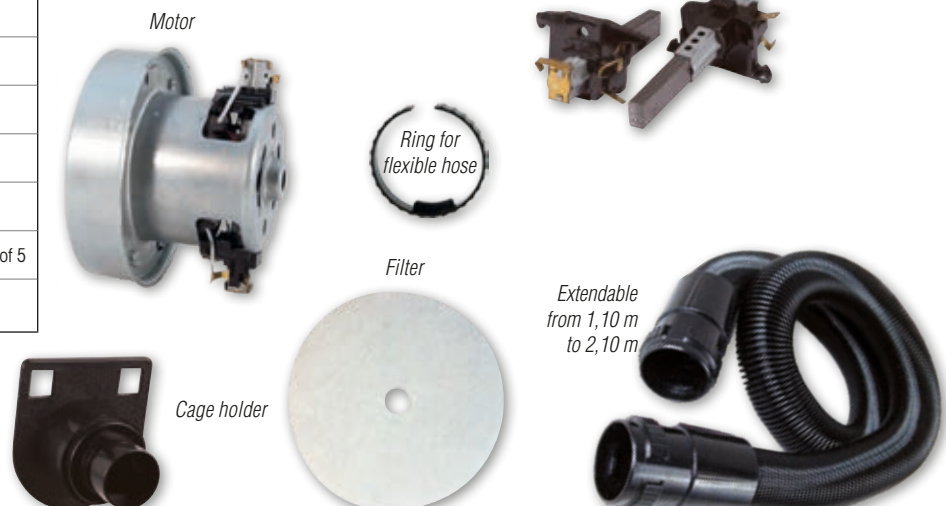


74,9 db



ACCESSORIES

	reference	description
STAR	A 0842	Filter
	A 1831	Extension hose
	A 0760	Cage holder
	A 0765	Dryer's Motor
	A 0722	Ring for flexible hose
	A0723	Wheels for dryers sirocco and Zephir - set of 5
	A 0729	Set of 2 carbon brushes



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

COMBINATION BLASTERS / DRYERS

In compliance with European standards.

The blaster dryer is a hybrid device to blow water and to dry up. It combines the power of the air jet and variable flow depending on the model and nozzle. Designed for professionals with small or large dogs, this blaster and dryer is portable and also comes with a stand.

HURRICANE

Up to 2800 W power with speed variator and heating switch.
2 different nozzles can be fixed on the included extensible hose. Its flexibility grants maximum comfort.

Weight: 5,52 kg
Maximum temperature: 52°C
Noise level: 79 dB at maximum power
2800 Watts
Max. airflow: 59 L/sec.

79 db

STAR	reference	description
	A 0871	Hurricane

Up to 2800 W



*Extensible from
0,80 m to 2,30 m*

ACCESSORIES

STAR	reference	description
	A 1600	Stand for Hurricane dryer
	A 1601	Wall bracket for Hurricane
	A 1602	Filter
	A 1603	Set of 2 carbon brushes
	A 1604	Hose from - 0,80 m to 2,30 m
	A 1605	Flat nozzle
	A 1606	Round nozzle
	A 1607	Nozzle for hose
	A 1608	Ring for flexible hose
	A 1609	Dryer's Motor



Stand and dryer sold separately

Nozzle for hose

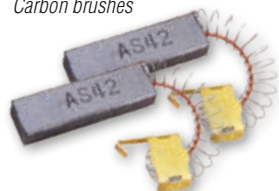
Filter



Wall bracket



Carbon brushes



*Extensible from
0,80 m to 2,30 m*



*Ring for
flexible hose*



Motor



Round nozzle

Flat nozzle



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

COMBINATION BLASTERS / DRYERS



In compliance with European standards.

The blaster dryer is a hybrid device to blow water and to dry up. It combines the power of the air jet and variable flow depending on the model and nozzle. Designed for professionals with small or large dogs, this blaster and dryer is portable and also comes with a stand.

PHOENIX UNIVERSAL ZONDA

Stand dryer, 2200W. For professional use, equipped with two motors in a high quality plastic shell. Save time thanks to the adjustable speed variator. Delivered with two interchangeable nozzles also adaptable on 2 m extensible flexible (included).

Weight: 8 kg

Maximum temperature: 75°C

Noise level: 80 to 82 dB at maximum power

2400 Watts

Max. airflow: 105 L/sec

STAR	reference	description
	A 1061	Zonda on stand - 2200 W

ZONDA PORTABLE

STAR	reference	description
	A 1060	Zonda - 2400 W

2200 W

AIR FLOW
105 L / s

SPEED VARIATOR AND
3 HEATING LEVELS

Height
ajustable foot

Minimum length 90 cm
Maximum length 2,50 m

ACCESSORIES

STAR	reference	description
	A 1832	Spare flexible
	A 0861	Filter
	A 1035	Extension nozzle
	A 0721	2 nozzles set
	A 0765	Dryer's Motor
	A 0722	Ring for flexible hose
	A 0729	2 carbon brushes
	A 0761	Cage holder



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

WATER-BLOWER

In compliance with European standards.

TORNADO TURBO II

Portable 2400 W device, for professionals, equipped with 2 motors which can be used together or separately. 4 power settings. 3 interchangeable nozzles can be adapted to the included extendable hose, great flexibility allowing great comfort. The "comb" nozzle is ideal for dogs with long or medium length hair.

Weight: 7,5 kg
Maximum temperature: 65°C
Noise level: 78 dB at maximum power
2400 Watts
Max. airflow: 105 L/sec.

STAR	reference	description
	A 0846	2400 W

ACCESSORIES

STAR	reference	description
	A 0765	Dryer's Motor
	A 1832	Spare flexible
	A 0728	Set of 3 nozzles
	A 0729	2 carbon brushes
	A 1035	Extension nozzle
	A 0761	Cage holder
	A 0861	Filter
	A 0762	Ring for flexible hose



CHADOG AFTER-SALES SERVICE

TAKE ADVANTAGE OF OUR EXPERIENCE TO MAINTAIN YOUR PROFESSIONAL EQUIPMENT (tables, blasters, dryers...)



AN AFTER-SALES SERVICE TO MAINTAIN AND PRODUCE YOUR EQUIPEMENT BY SPECIALISTS

The Chadog after-sales service recommends that you operate regular maintenance on your dryer every 12 months or 400 hours.

We carry out your maintenance in our specialized workshop with high precision technique for an irreproachable result. With years of experience, Chadog is now the official distributor of the greatest brands (Phoenix, Stabilo, Supajet).

DRYERS MAINTENANCE	DRYERS	
	SAV 069	Phoenix dryer maintenance - 1 motor
	SAV 070	Phoenix dryer maintenance - 2 motors
	PREMIUM PACKAGE - MOTOR REPLACEMENT	
	SAV 080	Premium package - motor replacement
	SAV 081	Santa dryer
	SAV 082	Diablo dryer

So as to better serve you, please mention precisely the nature of your breakdown or request

PHOENIX "DRYER" PACKAGE INCLUDES :

- Dryer dismantling
- Motor cleaning with compressed air
- Carbon brushes systematic replacement
- Air filters cleaning
- Motor condition monitoring
- Dryer's body cleaning and reassembly

And if your dryer is defective :

We provide you with a free quote - and repair only with your prior agreement.

"PREMIUM" PACKAGE INCLUDES :

- Same services as the "dryer" package
- Motor systematic replacement

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

MISTRAL STAND DRYER 1800 W

Professional dryer which can be used as a stand dryer or fixed on a wall, allowing several position. Equipped with an on/off switch, a heat switch, heat switch variator and an air flow variator. Temperature can be adjusted from 25°C to 75°C max. Silent device (less than 69 db). Its motor does not need carbon brushes or maintenance. Washable and easy-to-access filter. A 360° rotating nozzle allowing you to work hands free during the drying.

Weight: 11,9 kg

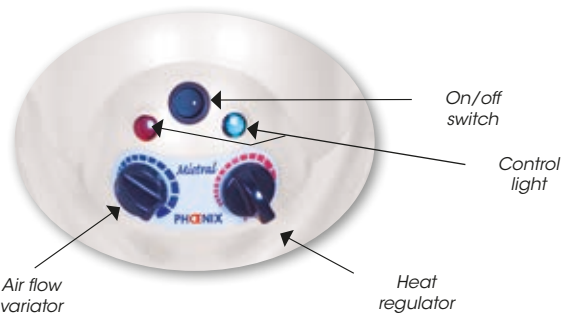
Maximum temperature: 25 to 75°C

Noise level: 70,9 dB at maximum

Power: 1800 Watts

Max. airflow: 78 L/sec

reference	description
A 1050	Mistral on stand



Extremely
silent
70,9 db

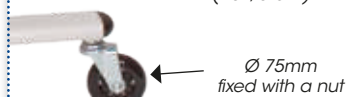
MISTRAL DRYER (WALL-MOUNTED)

reference	description
A 1051	Mistral wall-mounted



NOTE FOR A1051: To be fixed on a thick or brick wall. Do not attach it to a light partition.

The removable
wheels for A1050
make it easy to clean
(hair, etc...)



Height can be
adjusted from 1.30
to 1.70 m

This dryer is equipped with
ionic technology that helps
to drastically reduce the
phenomenon of static build-
up.

PHOENIX DRYERS

In compliance with European standards.

MISTRAL STAND DRYER 1800 W

Equipment for professional use, equipped with an on/off button, a heating regulator (dimmer) and an air flow rate variator. Temperature adjustable from 25° to 75°. Motor without coal. Easy access and washable filter. A 360° rotating nozzle allows to dry with your hands free. The wall-mounted model is attached to an articulated arm allowing it to be used in a variety of applications. positions. Air flow rate: 78 litres per second (Colour RAL 3005).

The floor standing model is additionally equipped with a short rigid hose with rotating tip to keep your hands free.

Weight: 11,9 kg

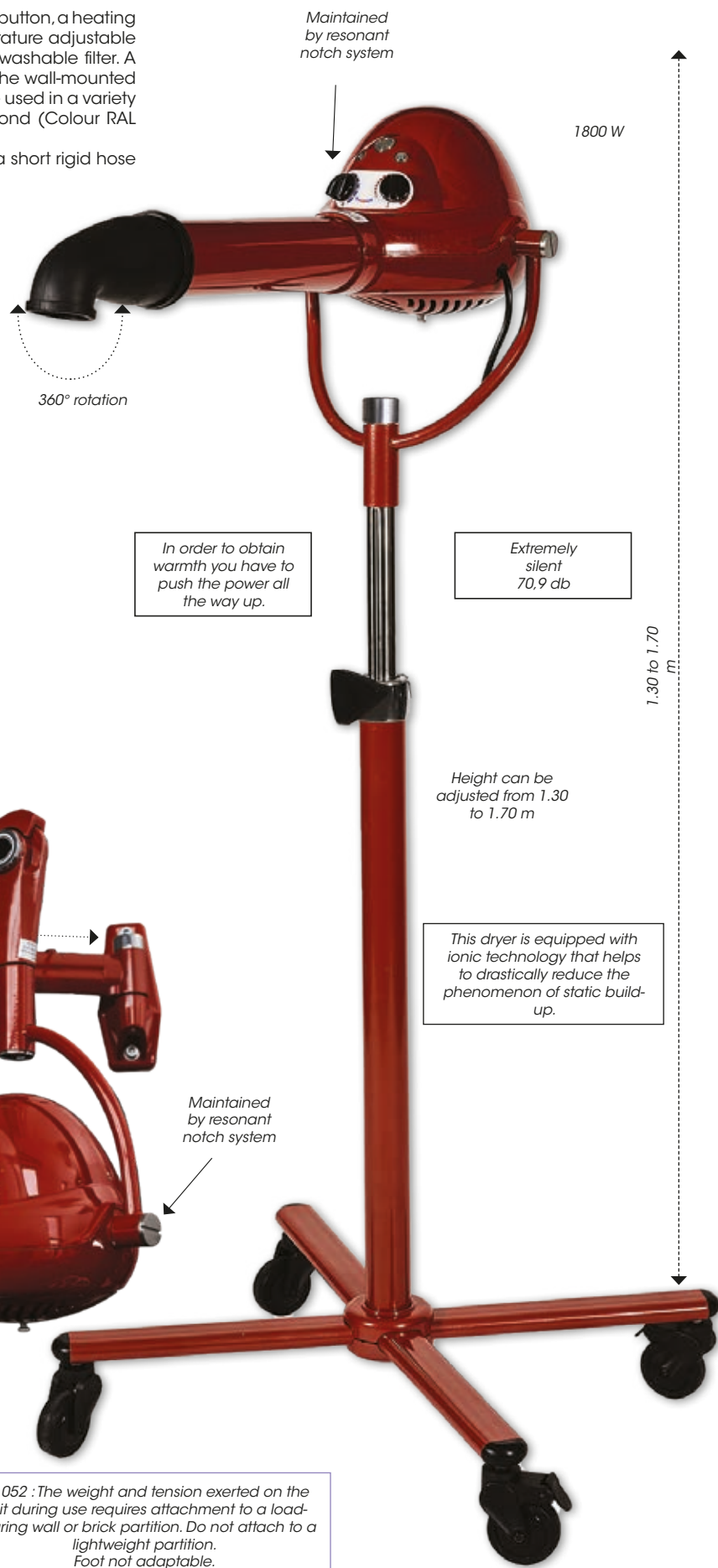
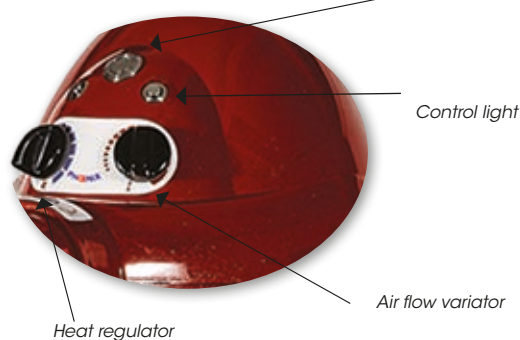
Maximum temperature: 25 to 75°C

Noise level: 70,9 dB at maximum

Power: 1800 Watts

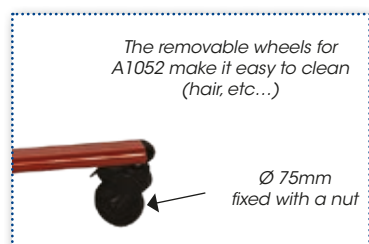
Max. airflow: 78 L/sec

reference	description
A 1052	Mistral on stand



MISTRAL DRYER (WALL-MOUNTED)

reference	description
A 1053	Mistral wall-mounted



A 1052 : The weight and tension exerted on the unit during use requires attachment to a load-bearing wall or brick partition. Do not attach to a lightweight partition. Foot not adaptable.

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

SUPAJET DRYER

SUPAJET

Equipment for professional use equipped with a convection-cooled motor (carbon-free motor and faster cooling thanks to a fan). Delivered with 1 rotary nozzle. Motor guaranteed for 3 years
 Weight : 11 kg
 Maximum temperature : 70°C
 Noise level : 69,8 dB at maximum power
 2600 Watts - 2850 revolutions per minute
 Maximum flow : 105 L/sec

reference	description
A 0252	Supajet 2010 - 2 powers : 1300 W and 2600 W
A 0253	Supajet 2010 - 2 powers : 1300 W and 2600 W
A 0256	Supajet 2010 - 2 powers : 1300 W and 2600 W



2 powers :
 1300 W and 2600 W
 Voltage : 220 volts
 Flow rate : 75 litres/s
 Weight : 11 kg

1.05 m to 1.5 m



ORIGINAL SPARE PARTS FOR SUPAJET



Tip

reference	description
A 0284	Adaptable tip



2 x 1300 w

Original part
 SIMPSONS

reference	description
A 0260	Resistance with thermal safety



reference	description
A 0274	Single switch
A 0279	Double switch

3 years warranty

*Motor assembly is recommended by a professional.



reference	description
A 0283	2010 engine*



reference	description
A 0270	Filter
A 0275	Tip Stem

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

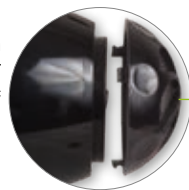
EOLE II 2200 PHENIX®

Designed for professional use, this dryer increases airflow while reducing noise and vibration. Quiet, light and easy to handle, it is equipped with a reliable and powerful motor built to last and a removable air filter for easy maintenance. Ionic and tourmaline functions prevent static electricity and hair overheating. Professional-use equipment includes 2 swivel concentrator tips, one year warranty.

STAR	reference	description
	A 0241	Eole II 2200 - 1800 W to 2200 W

Total power: between 1800 and 2200 watts (with thermal protector).
Max. temperature: 20° to 120°C - 6 speeds Voltage: 220/240 volts. Frequency: 60 Hz.
Cable length : 2,50 m.

Weight : 500 g



REMOVABLE FILTER
TO FACILITATE
MAINTENANCE

TOUCH
COLD AIR

2
ADJUSTABLE
SPEEDS

3 HEATING
POWERS

20° TO 120°C 6
SPEEDS



MOSER® MINI STRAIGHTENER BLACK

Professional ceramic-tourmaline straightener in mini format. Ceramic-tourmaline technology for incomparable shine and to reduce the antistatic effect. Heats up quickly to 180° with a temperature control with LED light for constant temperature and maximum heating power. Convenient lock for easy and safe transport. Includes a heat resistant case, ideal for use at home or while traveling.

reference	description
A 0872	Weight: 55 g - Max. 35 W



DRYER HOLDER

This hands-free dryer stand fits any table up to 7.5 cm thick. Minimum height of 35 cm. Maximum height of 70 cm.

reference	description
A 0863	Gold Pink

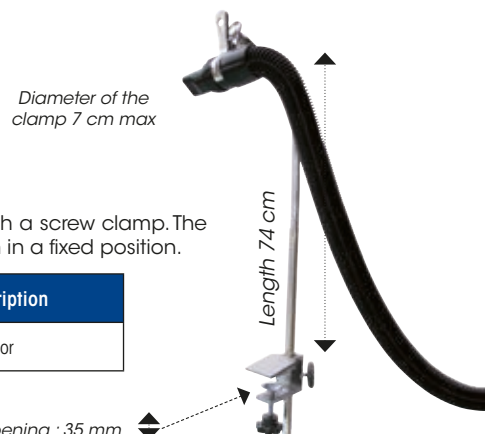


DRYER HOLDER

Attached to the table with a screw clamp. The clamp allows to maintain in a fixed position.

STAR	reference	description
	A 0852	Flexible dryer door

Maximum opening : 35 mm

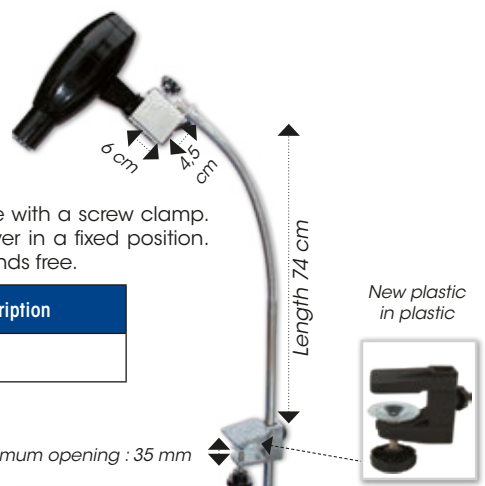


DRYER HOLDER

Can be fixed to the table with a screw clamp. Allows the use of the dryer in a fixed position. Leaves the groomer's hands free.

STAR	reference	description
	A 0851	Flexible dryer

Maximum opening : 35 mm



CABINET DRYER

Compatible with European standards

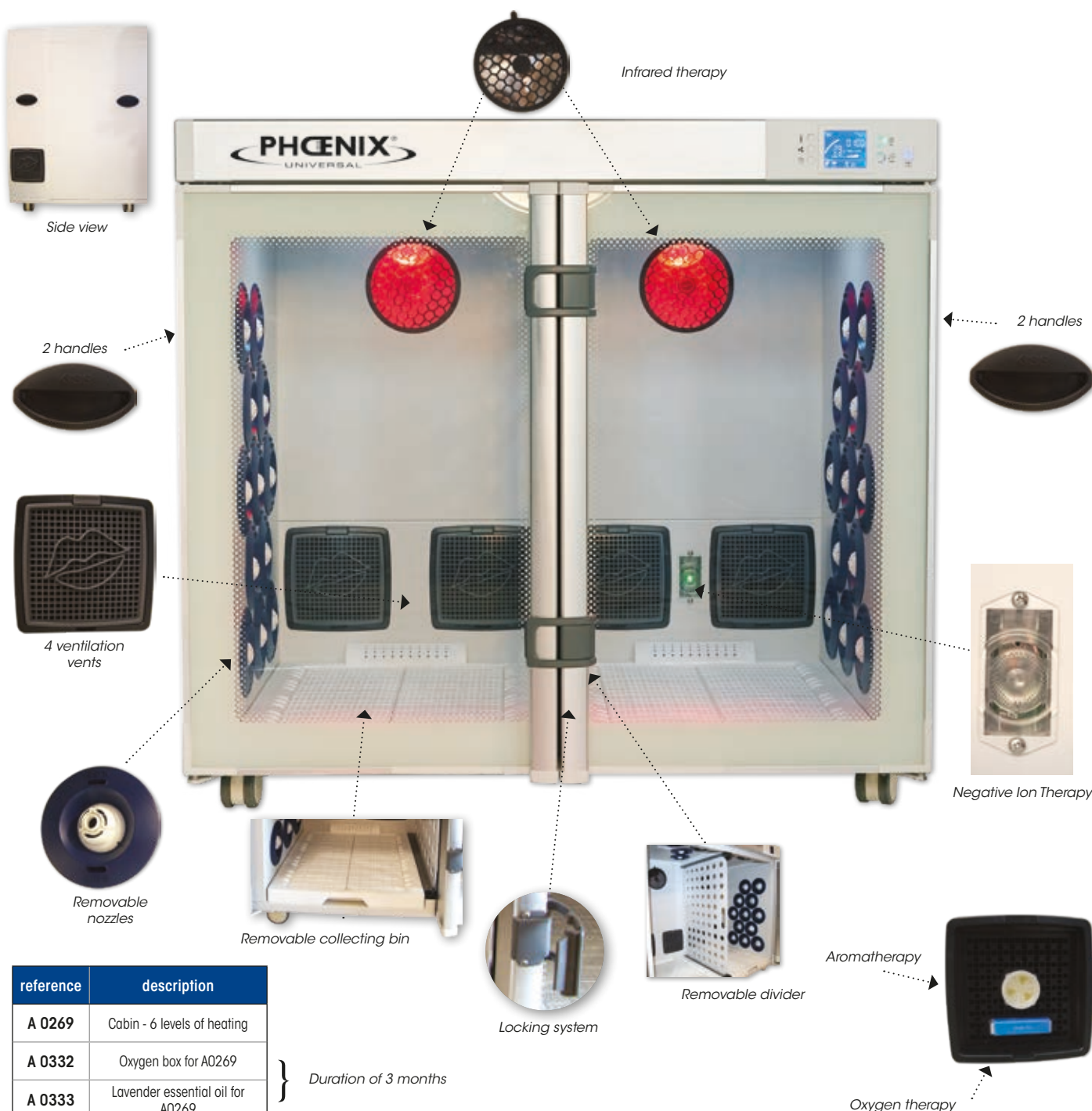
CABINET

This pet drying cabinet offers you a more comfortable, relaxing, effective, safe, healthy and easy way to dry your pets after bathing. Drying is quick and less tiring for the groomer. It grants comfort to the groomer but also to the animal, who simply has to wait patiently. The drying cabinet is very silent, which does not anguish the animal - even cats can be dried inside! Its size enables to dry two small dogs using the divider or one larger dog. Thanks to the ventilation holes at the bottom of the cabinet door and to the oxygen box, any danger to the animal is avoided because he can breathe easily. In addition, the anti-overheating device will switch off the cabinet if the detected temperature exceeds 40 °C (+/- 2 °C). The drying cabinet diffuses hot air with highly concentrated negative ions to make the coat smoother, more hydrated and easier to brush. They enable to avoid static electricity on the coat. Negative ions can also purify ambient air in the cabinet. Infrared therapy improves blood circulation, increases cell vitality and greatly enhances recovery. The cabinet is equipped with an aromatherapy device with a capsule of lavender essential oil, known for its soothing antispasmodic and analgesic properties.

This cabinet is easy to use but also easy to clean. Its aestheticism will fit perfectly in all types of grooming salons.

Technical specifications:

- 6 levels of heating (30/32/34/36/38/40)°C
- Three-layer filter system that collects hair and facilitates cleaning
- Negative ion therapy
- Aromatherapy (lavender)
- Oxygen
- Infrared Therapy
- Equipped with handles to facilitate the movement of the cabinet
- Internal dimensions: 86 x 48 x 76 cm
- External dimensions: 99 x 71.5 x 93 cm
- 220V/50HZ
- 2500 W
- 51-79 DB
- Three-level ventilation speed



reference	description
A 0269	Cabin - 6 levels of heating
A 0332	Oxygen box for A0269
A 0333	Lavender essential oil for A0269

} Duration of 3 months

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

CLIPPER XC 600

For large dogs, horses and cattle. This carrying case contains:

- 1 clipper XC 600 - 200 W
- 2 blades 1 and 3 mm
- 1 lubricating oil bottle
- 1 brush + 1 screwdriver

200 WATTS Weight:
1,8 kg



Carbon brushes

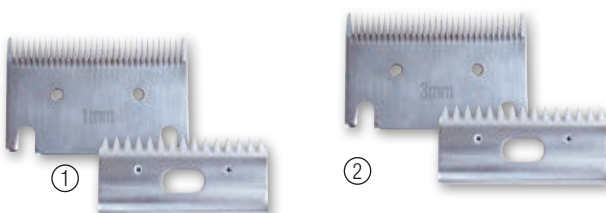
reference	description
A 0733	XC 600
A 0735	Stator
A 0737	Rotor
A 0738	Carbon brushes

for large dogs
horses or cattle



COMBS FOR CLIPPER XC 600 (XC 1200)

reference	n°	description
A 0586	1	Blade 1 mm
A 0587	2	Blade 3 mm
A 0732	3	Lubricating oil 60ml



①

②

③

CLIPPER XL 600

For sheep. This carrying case contains:

- 1 clipper XL 600 - 380 W
- 1 blade straight cut + 1 lubricating oil bottle
- 1 Brush + 1 screwdriver

reference	description
A 0731	XL 600
A 0735	Stator
A 0737	Rotor
A 0738	Carbon brushes

380 WATTS
Weight 1,8 kg

for sheep



COMBS FOR CLIPPER XL 600 (XC 1200)

reference	description
A 0591	Comb and blade comb



4
teeth



13
teeth

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

METROTIC TRIMMER

Compatible with European standards



METROTIC TRIMMER

Light and handy cordless trimmer.

Adjustable blade from 0,8 mm to 2,0 mm width 43 mm - 2 speeds:

6500 strokes per minute to 7000 strokes per minute

Weight: 230 g

Non sharpenable blade

Detachable blade

Up to 300 minutes of autonomy

Full charge in 2 h 30

LCD display showing :

Speeds and strokes per minute

Remaining operating time

Low battery indicator

Oil level indicator

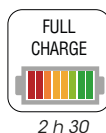
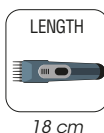
Charge indicator

Lithium battery

Length: 18 cm

Box includes:

- The Metrotic trimmer + a blade:
- The charger
- 4 blade combs : 3mm, 6mm, 9mm, 12mm
- A bottle of oil
- A cleaning brush



Non
sharpenable blade



Adjustable blade
from 0.8 mm to 2.0 mm
width 43 mm



LCD screen



	reference	description
STAR	A 0920	Metrotic trimmer
	A 0926	Replacement blade for Metrotic A0920
	A 0924	Rechargeable battery for Metrotic A0920
	A 0925	Charger for Metrotic A0920



B18 COOLING LUBRICANT SPRAY

Spray before work, to lubricate, during, to cool. B18 should be sprayed by applying small amounts of pressure to the clipper blades and scissors before and after each use. Improves and protects the cut, refreshes, lubricates. Spray on the blades to regulate the temperature. Increases the longevity of your blades.



STAR	reference	description
	A 4000	Spray - 300 ml

POWERFUL DUST REMOVER

Allows hairs, dust and impurities to be expelled before lubricating clipper blades, scissor blades, fragile mechanisms etc., for better operation. The extension tube ensures excellent efficiency even on very difficult to reach surfaces.



STAR	reference	description
	A 4003	Spray - 400 ml

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

CLASSIC RANGE

reference	n°	description
A 1401	1	No.40 - 0,25 mm
A 1402	2	No.30 - 0,5 mm
A 1404	3	No.5/8 - 0,8 mm
A 1408	4	No.15 - 1,2 mm
A 1409	5	No.10 - 1,6 mm
A 1410	6	No.9 - 2 mm
A 1414	7	No.7 - 3 mm
A 1415	8	No.7F - 3 mm
A 1419	9	No.5 - 6 mm
A 1420	10	No.5F - 6 mm
A 1422	11	No.4 - 9 mm
A 1423	12	No.4F - 9 mm
A 1424	13	No.3 - 13 mm
A 1425	14	No.3F - 13 mm
A 1427	15	No.2 - 16 mm
A 1428	16	No.2F - 16 mm



① A 1401 : No.40 - 0,25 mm



② A 1402 : No.30 - 0,5 mm



③ A 1404 : No.5/8 - 0,8 mm



④ A 1408 : No.15 - 1,2 mm



⑤ A 1409 : No.10 - 1,6 mm



⑥ A 1410 : No.9 - 2 mm



⑦ A 1414 : No.7 - 3 mm



⑧ A 1415 : No.7F - 3 mm



⑨ A 1419 : No.5 - 6 mm



⑩ A 1420 : No.5F - 6 mm



⑪ A 1422 : No.4 - 9 mm



⑫ A 1423 : No.4F - 9 mm



⑬ A 1424 : No.3 - 13 mm



⑭ A 1425 : No.3F - 13 mm



⑮ A 1427 : No.2 - 16 mm



⑯ A 1428 : No.2F - 16 mm



MURAL HOLDER BLADES

reference	description
A 0669	Mural holder for 16 blades*

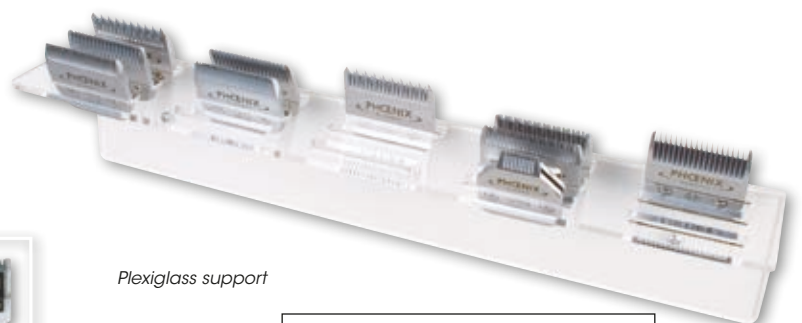
*Sold without blades

Compatible with all blades



Plexiglass support

Easily fixed to the wall with 2 screws



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

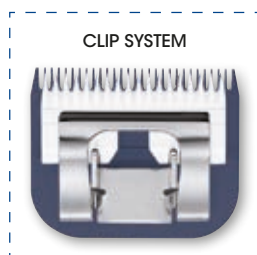
General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

BLADES TITANIUM CERAMIC

TITANIUM CERAMIC RANGE

reference	n°	description
A 1430	1	No.40 - 0,25 mm
A 1431	2	No.30 - 0,5 mm
A 1432	3	No.15 - 1,2 mm
A 1433	4	No.10 - 1,6 mm
A 1434	5	No.9 - 2 mm
A 1435	6	No.7 - 3 mm
A 1436	7	No.7F - 3 mm
A 1437	8	No.5 - 6 mm
A 1438	9	No.5F - 6 mm
A 1439	10	No.4 - 9 mm
A 1440	11	No.4F - 9 mm
A 1441	12	No.3 - 13 mm
A 1442	13	No.3F - 13 mm
A 1443	14	Fine teeth
A 1444	15	Wide teeth



① A 1430 : No.40 - 0,25 mm



② A 1431 : No.30 - 0,5 mm



③ A 1432 : No.15 - 1,2 mm



④ A 1433 : No.10 - 1,6 mm



⑤ A 1434 : No.9 - 2 mm



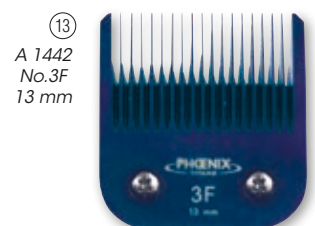
⑥ A 1435 : No.7 - 3 mm



⑦ A 1436 : No.7F - 3 mm



⑧ A 1437 : No.5 - 6 mm



⑭ A 1443 : Fine teeth
For combs No.30 and No.40



⑮ A 1444 : Wide teeth
For all combs except No.30 and No.40



* These ceramic counter-blades don't heat up, don't need to be sharpened and are adapted to all PHOENIX, OSTER and SNAP ON combs.

COMPATIBLE WITH THE CLIPPERS BELOW:

CHADOG
MOSER®

CHADOG
Oster
Professional Products

CHADOG
HEINIGER

CHADOG
WAHL

CHADOG
andis



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden



CLIP SYSTEM

MOSER MAX 45 (2 SPEEDS - 45 WATTS)

Extremely robust, for continuous intensive use. 45 watt motor, ergonomic design for easy handling. MOSER cutting heads are highly recommended for optimal use of your mower. Supplied with 1 mm head, 2 over-combinations 10 and 16 mm, 3 m cable, a cleaning brush and a bottle of oil.
1 YEAR WARRANTY by your MOSER® Official Distributor:
CHADOG DIFFUSION - 9 rue Léonard de Vinci 17440 AYTRÉ

reference	description
A 0539	MOSER MAX 45
A 0501	STORAGE RACK for 5 combs*

<p>STROKES PER MINUTE</p> <p>2400 to 3000</p>	<p>PLUGGED AUTONOMY</p>	<p>LENGTH</p> <p>18,5 cm</p>
<p>2 SPEEDS</p>	<p>MOTOR POWER</p> <p>45 watts</p>	<p>KG</p> <p>430 g</p>

Compatible with blades Phoenix, Oster, Moser, wahl and Snap On.

Ergonomic, easy-to-handle and light for professional requirements. Optimal cooling system and easy cleaning thanks to air filter.

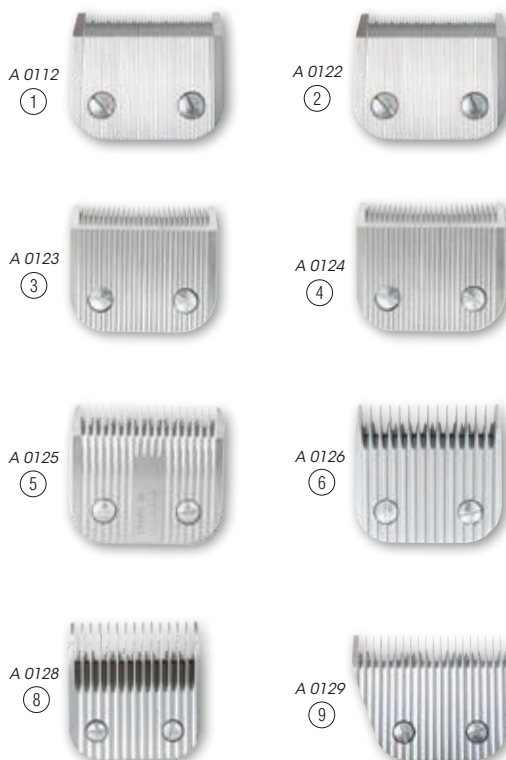
45 WATTS

Cutting speed : 2400 to 3000 rpm

*combs sold separately

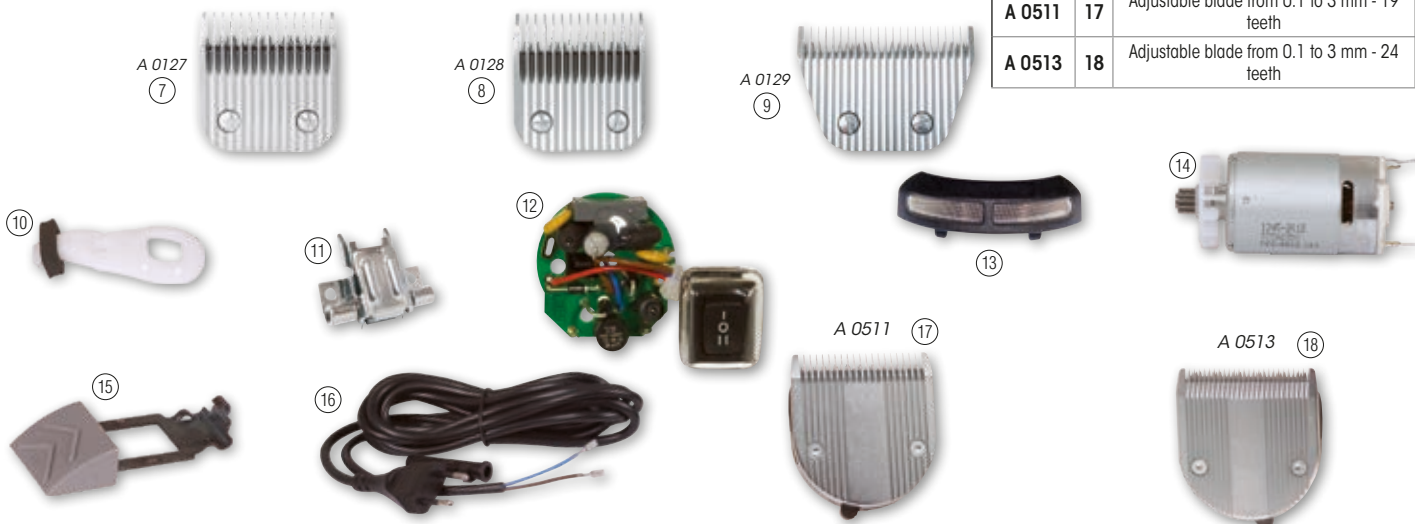
SPARE PARTS FOR WAHL KM2 AND 1245 MOSER® CLIPPERS

reference	n°	description
BLADES IN SOLINGEN STEEL (HIGH QUALITY GERMAN STEEL)		
A 0112	1	1/20e mm
A 0122	2	1/10e mm
A 0123	3	1 mm
A 0124	4	2 mm
A 0125	5	3 mm
A 0126	6	5 mm
A 0127	7	7 mm
A 0128	8	9 mm
A 0129	9	2,3 mm



reference	n°	description
SPARE PARTS		
A 0506	10	Oscillating lever for 1245
A 0138	11	Hinge for MOSER for 1245
A 0503	12	Printed circuit for 1245 and 1225T
A 0120	13	Air filter for 1245
A 0504	14	Motor for 1245
A 0507	15	Lock button for 1245
A 0491	16	Cable for 1245

reference	n°	description
BLADES FOR ARCO 1854 CLIPPER		
A 0511	17	Adjustable blade from 0.1 to 3 mm - 19 teeth
A 0513	18	Adjustable blade from 0.1 to 3 mm - 24 teeth



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

MOSER MAX 50 (1 SPEED - 50 WATTS)

Extremely robust, for continuous heavy use. 50 watt motor, ergonomic design for balanced weight distribution and anti-slip area for easy handling. Its light weight makes it even easier to use.

Delivered with a 1 mm head, oil can and brush, 6 and 13 mm combs, 3 m cable.

1 YEAR WARRANTY by your MOSER® Official Distributor:

CHADOG DIFFUSION - 9 rue Léonard de Vinci 17440 AYTRÉ

Compatible with blades
Phoenix, Oster, Moser, wahl and Snap On.

Ergonomic, handy, lightweight for professional requirements
Optimal cooling system and easy cleaning thanks to the air filter.






Rotation: 3300 rpm

50 WATTS

Weight: 364 g

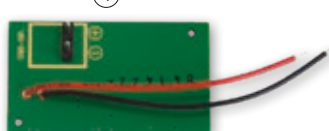
350 g
(headless)

reference	description
A 0659	MOSER MAX 50

 STROKES PER MINUTE 3300	 PLUGGED AUTONOMY	 KG 350 g
 MOTOR POWER 24 watts	 LENGTH 19,6 cm	

MOSER® SPARE PARTS

reference	n°	description
A 0623	1	Complete case for max 50
A 0602	2	Oscillating lever for max 50
A 0625	3	Complete motor 12v for max 50
A 0626	4	Printed circuit for max 50
A 0627	5	Fastening bracket with screws for max 50
A 0628	6	Latch (lock) for max 50
A 0629	7	Power cord with transformer for max 50



B18 COOLING LUBRICANT SPRAY

Spray before work, to lubricate, during, to cool. B18 should be sprayed by applying small amounts of pressure to the clipper blades and scissors before and after each use. Improves and protects the cut, refreshes, lubricates. Spray on the blades to regulate the temperature. Increases the longevity of your blades.



POWERFUL DUST REMOVER

Allows hairs, dust and impurities to be expelled before lubricating clipper blades, scissor blades, fragile mechanisms etc., for better operation. The extension tube ensures excellent efficiency even on very difficult to reach surfaces.



STAR	reference	description
	A 4000	Spray - 300 ml

STAR	reference	description
	A 4003	Spray - 400 ml

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

ARCO PRO MOSER®

Powerful cordless clipper with removable battery pack, for complete clipping or finishing of medium-sized dogs and cats 2 x lithium batteries, autonomy 120 min for 75 min charge per battery easily removable cutting head, length 0,7 mm to 3 mm 4 counter combs (3, 6, 9, 12mm), charging base, cleaning brush.

1 YEAR WARRANTY by your MOSER® Official Distributor:
CHADOG DIFFUSION - 9 rue Léonard de Vinci 17440 AYTRÉ

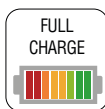
reference	description
A 0667	ARCO PRO



280 g



2h 00

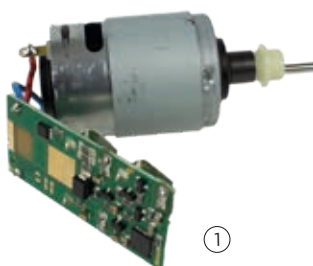


1h 15



ARCO PRO MOSER® SPARE PARTS

reference	n°	description
A 0662	1	Arco Pro Circuit Board
A 0663	2	Arco Pro Battery
A 0994	2	XXL battery - Autonomy 1h30
A 0664	3	Arco Pro charging station
A 0665	4	Set of Arco Pro counter combs
B 0190		Adapter



①



②



③



④

BLADES FOR ARCO 1854 MOSER

reference	description
A 0511	Adjustable head from 0.1 to 3 mm - 19 teeth
A 0513	Adjustable head from 0.1 to 3 mm - 24 teeth
A 0518	Adjustable head from 0.7 to 3 mm - 24 teeth

A 0511



A 0513



A 0518



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden



CLIP SYSTEM

OSTER® CLIPPERS



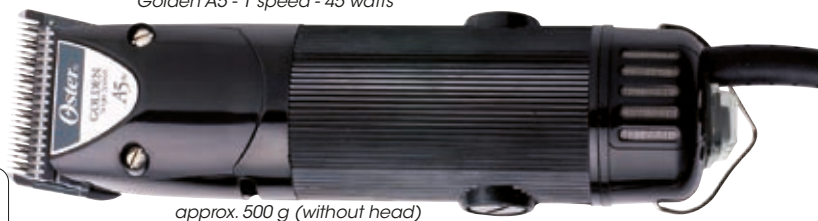
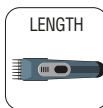
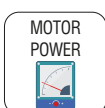
GOLDEN A5 CLIPPERS

The GOLDEN A5 OSTER clippers, with a power of 45 W, are available with 1 or 2 speeds. Very powerful, they respectively perform 2200 and 3300 revolutions per minute. These clippers are designed for prolonged use. The GOLDEN A5 OSTER clippers are silent and do not vibrate.

reference	description
A 0184	Golden A5 - 1 speed

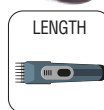
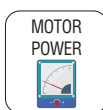


Golden A5 - 1 speed - 45 watts



approx. 500 g (without head)

reference	description
A 0185	Golden A5 - 2 speeds



Golden A5 - 2 speeds - 45 watts

Compatible with blades
Phoenix, Oster, Moser, wahl and Snap On.

OSTER KOOL LUBE

Cleans, lubricates the combs. Prevent the development of mushrooms and virus. Clear the combs from the hair and grime. It acts as a lubricant by guaranteeing an equal cut and efficiency. Maintains the sharp edge of combs and increases its longevity.



reference	description
A 0392	Kool lube 400 ml

OSTER BLADE WASH

Professional cleaning solution essential to eliminate residues between the blade combs of your clipper. Allows to clean by soaking the protective film applied in factory onto the new combs.



reference	description
A 0393	Blade 532 ml

OSTER® GREASE LUBRICATING OIL



118 ml



35,4 g

reference	description
A 0212	Bottle - 118 ml
A 0213	For lever 35.4 g

SPARE PARTS FOR GOLDEN A5 CLIPPER

reference	n°	description
A 0190	1	2 carbon brushes with springs
A 0191	2	Hinge
A 0193	3	Latch (lock)
A 0195	4	Link
A 0201	5	Armature assembly
A 0202	6	Lever
A 0203	7	Field assembly
A 0471	8	Switch cap
A 0198	9	Switch (1 speed)
A 0199	-	Switch (2 speeds)
A 0200	-	Power cable
A 0194	10	Single speed end cap (black)
A 0188	-	2 filters of black end cap
A 0205	11	2-speeds end cap (burgundy)
A 0189	-	2 filters of burgundy end cap
A 0187	12	Casing for A5 with 2 speeds (burgundy)
A 0197	13	Casing for A5 with 1 speed (black)
A 0207	14	screw for combs (sold individually)
A 0179	-	cable base 1 speed black
A 0180	15	cable base 2 speeds burgundy



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

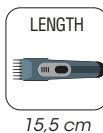
General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

CLIPPER PILOT-CLIPPER

This semi-professional clipper suits to occasional use, delivered with two 1/10 mm and 3 mm titanium blades, one cleaning brush, one lubricating oil tube.

reference	description
A 0181	PILOT 12 W



SILENT

COMBS FOR PILOT-CLIPPER

reference	n°	description
A 0176	1	CRYONYX - N°0000 - 1/10 mm
A 0177	2	CRYONYX - N°1 - 3 mm



①



②

compatible with MARK II

SET OF 10 OSTER STAINLESS STEEL BLADE COMBS

This large collection of Oster stainless steel blade combs gives you a complete selection for grooming all types of cats and dogs.

reference	description
A0339	Lot of 10 blade combs

Set of 10 blade combs
(1.6 mm, 9.5 mm, 13, 16,
18, 22, 25, 32, 38, 50 mm)



B18 COOLING LUBRICANT SPRAY

Spray before work, to lubricate, during, to cool. B18 should be sprayed by applying small amounts of pressure to the clipper blades and scissors before and after each use. Improves and protects the cut, refreshes, lubricates. Spray on the blades to regulate the temperature. Increases the longevity of your blades.

STAR	reference	description
	A 4000	Spray - 300 ml



OSTER® LUBRICATING OIL

118 ml

reference	description
A 0212	Bottle - 118 ml



OSTER® GREASE

35,4 g

reference	description
A 0213	For lever 35.4 g



OSTER KOOL LUBE

Cleans, lubricates the combs. Prevent the development of mushrooms and virus. Clear the combs from the hair and grime. It acts as a lubricant by guaranteeing an equal cut and efficiency. Maintains the sharp edge of combs and increases its longevity.

reference	description
A 0392	KOOL LUBE 400 ml



OSTER BLADE WASH

Professional cleaning solution essential to eliminate residues between the blade combs of your clipper. Allows to clean by soaking the protective film applied in factory onto the new combs.

reference	description
A 0393	BLADE 532 ml



OSTER® A6 SLIM

Compatible with all OSTERTM A5TM blades.
Very robust mower equipped with a high performance three-speed motor: 3100, 3600 and 4100 revolutions per minute.
With a very compact and ergonomic design. The use of zinc alloy technology reduces the heat and weight of the mower.
Equipped with a 3.66 m power cord for more flexibility.

reference	description
A 0330	Black - 3 speeds
A 0369	Purple - 3 speeds
A 0370	Paws - 3 speeds

 STROKES PER MINUTE 3100 à 4100	 3 SPEEDS	 PLUGGED AUTONOMY	 KG 364 g	 MOTOR POWER 14,7 watts	 LENGTH 18,03 cm
--	---------------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	--------------------------------------	-------------------------------

SPARE PARTS FOR OSTER® A6

reference	description
A 0335	Coils (pair)
A 0336	Oscillating lever
A 0337	Cable
A 0338	EU adapter
A 0344	Front cover - slim edition
A 0345	Rear cover - slim edition
A 0346	Front cover - comfort edition
A 0347	Rear hood - comfort edition
A 0348	Mower head cover - slim edition
A 0349	Mower head cover - comfort edition
A 0193	Reinforcement spring
A 0191	Hinge



Compatible with Phoenix, Oster, Moser, Wahl and Snap On cutting heads.

OSTER® A6 COMFORT

Compatible with all OSTERTM A5TM blades.
Very robust mower equipped with a high performance three-speed motor: 3100, 3600 and 4100 revolutions per minute.
With a very compact and ergonomic design. The use of zinc alloy technology reduces the heat and weight of the mower.
Comfortable surface with integrated vibration isolators
Equipped with a 3.66 m power cord for more flexibility.

reference	description
A 0331	EDITION COMFORT - 3 speeds

 STROKES PER MINUTE 3100 à 4100	 3 SPEEDS	 PLUGGED AUTONOMY	 KG 390 g	 MOTOR POWER 14,7 watts	 LENGTH 18,03 cm
--	---------------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	--------------------------------------	-------------------------------



OSTER® 3000i

The Pro 3000i is cordless and contains a rechargeable and replaceable Lithium-ion battery. This mower benefits from the quality, durability and performance that have made the Oster brand famous. The new Pro 3000i combines all these qualities and is distinguished by its mobility and power. The lithium-ion battery allows continuous mowing for up to 2 hours and reduces self-discharge between uses. Its high performance motor can reach 3000 double strokes per minute thanks to a silent torque motor. It offers professional groomers a tool that meets their requirements in terms of precision, efficiency, comfort of use, durability, accessories and design.
Delivered with a Li-Ion battery, a charger base, an oil can and a brush.

Battery: 1620 mAh
382 g (headless)

reference	description
A 0450	PRO 3000i - wireless
A 0451	Rechargeable Li-ion battery for PRO 3000i 1620 mAh
A 0966	Swinging lever
A 0967	Hinge

 STROKES PER MINUTE 3000	 KG 382 g	 BATTERY AUTONOMY 2h 00	 FULL CHARGE 45 mn	 MOTOR POWER 14,7 watts
 LENGTH 19 cm				

Delivered without head



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

CLASSIC CRYOGENX RANGE



reference	n°	description
A 0220	1	No.40 - 0,25 mm
A 0211	2	No.50 - 0,2 mm
A 0221	3	No.30 - 0,5 mm
A 0232	4	No.5/8 - 0,8 mm
A 0222	5	No.15 - 1,2 mm
A 0223	6	No.10 - 1,5 mm
A 0233	7	No.8 1/2 - 2,8 mm
A 0224	8	No.7 - 3,2 mm
A 0228	9	No.7F - 3,2 mm
A 0225	10	No.5 - 6,3 mm
A 0229	11	No.5F - 6,3 mm
A 0227	12	No.4 - 9,5 mm
A 0230	13	No.4F - 9,5 mm
A 0234	14	No.3 - 13 mm
A 0235	15	No.3F - 13 mm
A 0236	16	No.XL - 2,4 mm
A 0196	17	1 guide blade ⁽¹⁾
A 0192	18	Socket

① A 0220 : No.40 - 0,25 mm



② A 0211 : No.50 - 0,2 mm



③ A 0221 : No.30 - 0,5 mm



④ A 0232 : No.5/8 - 0,8 mm



⑤ A 0222 : No.15 - 1,2 mm



⑥ A 0223 : No.10 - 1,5 mm



⑦ A 0233 : No.8 1/2 - 2,8 mm



⑧ A 0224 : No.7 - 3,2 mm



⑨ A 0228 : No.7F - 3,2 mm



⑩ A 0225 : No.5 - 6,3 mm



⑪ A 0229 : No.5F - 6,3 mm



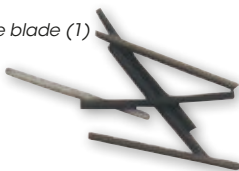
⑫ A 0227 No.4 9,5 mm

⑬ A 0230
No.4F
9,5 mm⑭ A 0234
No.3
13 mm⑮ A 0235
No.3F
13 mm⑯ A 0236
No.XL
2,4 mm

PARTS FOR OSTER®COMBS

Spare socket and guide blade for CRYOTECH, TITANIUM and ZERION blades (indicated on pages 46 to 47)

⑰ A 0196 : 1 guide blade (1)

⁽¹⁾ Per unit

⑱ A 0192 : socket



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

HEINIGER professional clippers are renowned for their "Made in Switzerland" quality. They are manufactured according to the latest technical processes and are distributed in more than 50 countries. In compliance with European standards (CE).

SAPHIRSTYLE CLIPPER WITH CORD

The SaphirCord is a 7.4V corded clipper. Its very low voltage gives it maximum safety. The charging station (A0963) and the LI-ION battery (A0964) are compatible with this clipper.

It is delivered with :

- 1 mains cable of 3 m.
- 1 n°10 blade.
- Oil can and brush.

It is light, silent and powerful.

Motor power: 35 watts

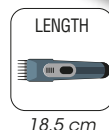
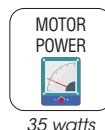
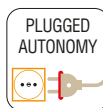
Speed: 3200 revolutions per min.

Dimensions L x W x H: 204 x 50 x 41 mm

Weight: 440 g

Compatible with blades
Phoenix, Oster, Moser, wahl and
Snap On.

reference	description
A 0961	Trimmer 35 watts
A 0963	Charging station
A 0964	LI-ION Battery
A 0965	Adapter Saphir
A 0966	Oscillating lever for Saphir
A 0967	Hinge for Saphir
A 0968	Hinge Lock for Saphir
A 0969	Eccentric pinion for Saphir
A 0984	Cable for dock station



Mains adapter with 3m cable

SAPHIR BASIC CORDLESS CLIPPER

The Saphir is a 7.4V cordless clipper. Its very low voltage gives it maximum safety. The SaphirCord adapter (A0965) is compatible with this clipper. It is delivered with : 1 high-performance lithium-ionized battery, interchangeable for continuous cutting. Cutting autonomy of 60 minutes.

- 1 n°10 blade

- 1 charging station.

- Oil can and brush.

It is light, silent and powerful.

Motor power: 35 watts

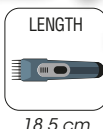
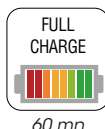
Speed: 2650 revolutions per min.

Dimensions L x W x H: 204 x 50 x 41 mm

Weight: 440 g

Compatible with blades
Phoenix, Oster, Moser, wahl and Snap On.

reference	description
A 0987	Trimmer 35 watts
A 0964	LI-ION Battery
A 0965	Adapter Saphir
A 0966	Oscillating lever for Saphir
A 0967	Hinge for Saphir
A 0968	Hinge Lock for Saphir
A 0969	Eccentric pinion for Saphir
A 0984	Cable for dock station



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

SAPHIRSTYLE CORDLESS CLIPPER

The SaphirStyle is a 7.4V cordless clipper. Its very low voltage gives it maximum safety.

The SaphirCord adapter (A0965) is compatible with this trimmer.

It is delivered with :

- 1 or 2 high-performance lithium-ionized batteries, interchangeable for continuous cutting. Cutting autonomy of 60 minutes.
- 1 n°10 blade
- 1 charging station.
- Oil can and brush.

It is light, silent and powerful.

Motor power: 35 watts

Speed: 2650 revolutions per min.

Dimensions L x W x H: 204 x 50 x 41 mm

A0965 Wireless
Compatible AC
Adapter



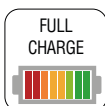
2650



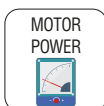
440 g



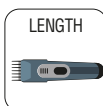
60 mn



60 mn



35 watts



18,5 cm



CHADOG
DISTRIBUTEUR
HEINIGER

Compatible with blades
Phoenix, Oster, Moser, wahl and Snap On.

reference	description
A 0959	Trimmer 35 watts - 1 battery included
A 0960	Trimmer 35 watts - 2 batteries included
A 0963	Charging station
A 0964	LI-ION Battery
A 0965	Mains adapter 3 m
A 0966	Oscillating lever for Saphir
A 0967	Hinge for Saphir
A 0968	Hinge Lock for Saphir
A 0969	Eccentric pinion for Saphir
A 0984	Cable for dock station



SAPHIR CLIPPER

The Saphir is a 7.4V finishing clipper. Its very low voltage gives it maximum safety.

The SaphirCord adapter (A0965) is compatible with this trimmer.

It is delivered with :

- With high performance lithium-ion batteries, interchangeable for continuous cutting.

Charging time is 60 minutes.

- 1 n°10 head

- 1 charging station.

- Oil can and brush.

It is light, silent and powerful.

2 years warranty

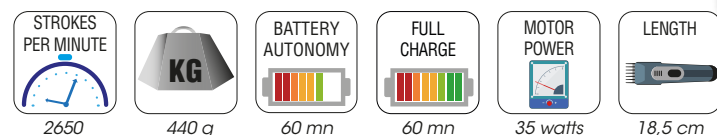
Motor power : 35 watts

Speed : 2650 rpm

Dimensions L x W x H : 204 x 50 x 41 mm

Weight : 440 g

Battery : 1600 mAh



reference	description
A 0982	35 watts clipper - Delivered with 2 batteries
A 0958	35 watt clipper - Delivered with 2 batteries
A 0963	Charging station
A 0964	LI-ION battery - 1600 mAh
A 0965	3 m power adapter
A 0966	Swinging lever for Saphir
A 0967	Hinge for Saphir
A 0968	Hinge lock for Saphir
A 0969	Eccentric pinion for Saphir

CHADOG
DISTRIBUTEUR
HEINIGER



Compatible with blades
PHCENIX, OSTER, MOSER, WAHL
et SNAP ON.



A0965 cordless
compatible power
adapter



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

CORDLESS OPAL CLIPPER

The Heiniger Opal cordless clipper is quiet, lightweight and very powerful. Continuous work is possible thanks to the Li-ion battery. Thanks to the illuminated battery display, it is easy to see the remaining battery life.

It is delivered with :

- 2 batteries
- 1 n°10 head
- 1 charging station.
- Oil can and brush.

Autonomy 180 - 240 minutes

Charging time : 60 minutes

2 speeds

Display of the battery charging level (2850mAh)

Battery voltage: 7.2V

Modern and ergonomic: good grip

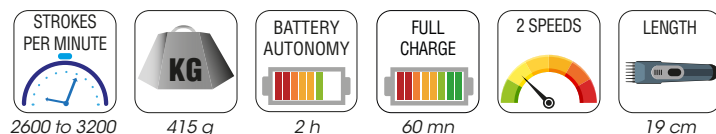
Speed : 2600/3100 oscillations / min

Battery : 2850 mAh

Weight : 415 g

Compatible with blades
PHCENIX, OSTER, MOSER, WAHL
et SNAP ON.

reference	description
A 1120	OPAL clipper delivered with n°10 cutting head + 2 batteries
A 1121	Recharging station for OPAL mower
A 1122	LI-ION battery 2850 mAh
A 1123	Swinging lever
A 0967	Hinge for Opal
A 0968	Hinge lock for Opal



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

CORDLESS MINI STYLE TRIMMER

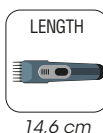
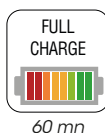
The MINI trimmer from HEINIGER has the qualities, features and design you expect from Heiniger. The narrow head of this trimmer (30mm) is perfect for even the most complicated cutting jobs. It is also very useful for trimming the delicate parts of small breeds of dogs, paws and head and for your artistic creations. The battery life is 80 minutes and recharges in 60 minutes. The unique shape and curved head make the MINI Style more comfortable and allows you to make more precise cuts. It follows the curves of the animal's coat perfectly. This trimmer is extremely quiet and produces very low vibrations, making it perfect for even the most nervous animals.

It comes with :

- Power supply unit
- Charging station
- Adjustable blade
- Cleaning brush
- Bottle of oil
- User's manual

Autonomy : about 80 minutes
Battery charging : 60 minutes
Cutting length : 0.3 mm
Adjustable blade : 3-6 mm
Speed : 2750 oscillations/min
Dimensions : LxHx: 146 x 30 x 38 mm
Weight : 120 g

reference	description
A 0980	MINI trimmer
A 0981	Adjustable blade



CORDLESS MIDI STYLE TRIMMER

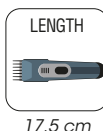
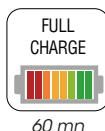
The HEINIGER STYLE MIDI trimmer has the qualities, features and design you expect from Heiniger. This trimmer can be used both on battery and mains power, so you can use it all the time. Its unique design is comfortable and ergonomic thanks to the curved head. The cut is also more precise for delicate trimming because it follows the curves and shapes of the animal. It has an autonomy of 100 minutes and recharges in 60 minutes. Supplied with a 46 mm blade that adjusts to different cut sizes: ideal for paws, heads and other delicate parts. This trimmer is extremely quiet and produces very low vibrations, making it perfect for the most nervous animals.

It comes with:

- Power supply unit
- Charging station
- Blade support
- Blade adjustable from 0.5 to 2.5 mm
- Cleaning brush
- Bottle of oil
- User's manual.

Autonomy: about 100 minutes
Battery charging time: 60 minutes
4 cutting lengths: 0.5 to 2.5 mm
5 hooves: 4, 8, 12, 16, 20 mm
Speed: 2400 oscillations/min
Dimensions LxWxH: 175 x 46 x 50 mm
Weight: 240 g

reference	description
A 0985	MINI trimmer
A 0986	Adjustable blade



B18 COOLING LUBRICANT SPRAY

Spray before work, to lubricate, during, to cool. B18 should be sprayed by applying small amounts of pressure to the clipper blades and scissors before and after each use. Improves and protects the cut, refreshes, lubricates. Spray on the blades to regulate the temperature. Increases the longevity of your blades.



STAR	reference	description
	A 4000	Spray - 300 ml

POWERFUL DUST REMOVER

Allows hairs, dust and impurities to be expelled before lubricating clipper blades, scissor blades, fragile mechanisms etc., for better operation. The extension tube ensures excellent efficiency even on very difficult to reach surfaces.



STAR	reference	description
	A 4003	Spray - 400 ml

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

ANDIS® AGC 2 AND AGC SUPER* CLIPPER

Clippers with a waterproof motor and two speeds delivered with:

- one No.10 blade (1.5 mm)
- one lever
- one lubricating oil bottle
- one 3 m cable

These clippers are maintenance free, no greasing of internal parts is required.

The AGC SUPER model has a cutting speed and a torque higher than the AGC 2

reference	description
A 0422	CLIPPER ANDIS AGC 2

Compatible with blades
Phoenix, Oster, Moser, Wahl and
Snap On.

STROKES PER MINUTE	KG	PLUGGED AUTONOMY	MOTOR POWER	2 SPEEDS
2300 to 3400	320 g		35 watts	

reference	description
A 0423	CLIPPER ANDIS AGC 2 SUPER*

STROKES PER MINUTE	KG	PLUGGED AUTONOMY	MOTOR POWER	2 SPEEDS
3000 to 3800	320 g		35 watts	

New casing
• more resistant
• more ergonomic
• lighter

Removable cover
for an easier
maintenance.

Lock button to avoid
unexpected shutdowns.

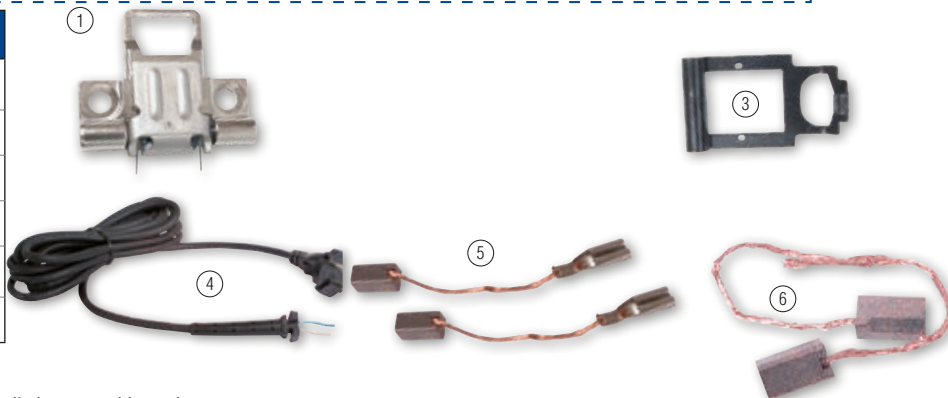
Waterproof motor
• does not heat up
• more silent
• longer service life

2 speed settings
• normal speed for most clipping.
• 2 nd speed (25% higher for thicker
furs).



SPARE PARTS FOR ANDIS CLIPPERS (AGC2, AGC SUPER, AGR+ OR POWER GROOM)

reference	n°	description
A 0414	1	HINGE for A0404, A0407, A0408, A0410, A0430
A 0419		Lever for AGR/ ANDIS +
A 0417	3	CARBON BRUSHES for A0404, A0410, A0430
A 0418	4	CABLE for A0407, A0408,
A 0412	5	LATCH for A0404, A0407, A0408, A0410, A0430
A 0405	6	CARBON BRUSHES for A0407, A0408



MULTITRIM TRIMMER

Ergonomic cordless trimmer, ideal for the animal's legs and head.
Elegant, lightweight design.

Mains or lithium-ion battery operated.

Battery life up to 90 minutes.

Clip-on stainless steel blade for easy cleaning (not sharpenable).

50-60HZ

5,000 spm

Charging time of 90 minutes

The MultiTrim kit includes:

Trimmer equipped with a n°10 blade

A recharging station

2 reversible fixing combs: cutting lengths

2mm, 3mm, 4mm, 5mm

Additional blade n°40

Power adapters for the United Kingdom, Europe and Australia

Oil can and brush

reference	description
A 0426	Multitrim trimmer
A 0427	Blade No. 10
A 0428	Blade No. 40

STROKES PER MINUTE	KG	BATTERY AUTONOMY	FULL CHARGE
5000	100 g	1h 30	1h 30



Trimmer's weight: 100 g

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

PULSE ZR LITHIUM CORDLESS CLIPPER

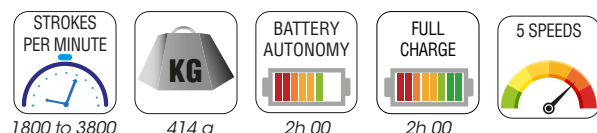
Equipped with a powerful rotary motor for grooming. This cordless clipper is supplied with a lithium battery for 2 hours autonomy. Its rotary motor, very quiet, is adjustable from 1800 to 3800 strokes per minute in 5 speeds with an LED indicator. It adapts to any type of coat. Robust, it is effective on thick coats and ensures a beautiful finish. The lithium battery allows you to always be at full power. It does not diminish with shearing, which can be frustrating during grooming. The battery recharges in 2 hours.

- Very robust
- cordless
- 2 hours of autonomy
- recharges in 2 hours
- 2 lithium batteries
- 5 speeds: adjustable from 1800 to 3800 strokes per minute

Compatible with blades Phoenix, andis, Moser, wahl et Snap On.



reference	description
A 0590	Clipper - Pulse ZR Lithium wireless
A 0595	Battery
A 0596	Base



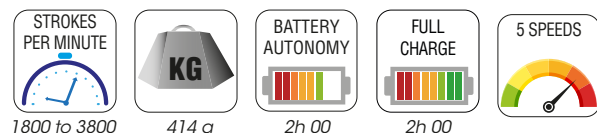
ANDIS PULSE ZR LITHIUM CORDLESS FLORA CLIPPER

Equipped with a powerful rotary motor. This cordless mower is supplied with a lithium battery allowing an autonomy of 2 hours. Its rotary motor, very quiet, is adjustable from 1800 to 3800 strokes per minute in 5 speeds with an LED indicator. It adapts to any type of coat. Robust, it is effective on thick coat and ensures a beautiful finish. The lithium battery allows to be always in full power. It does not decrease as you mow, which can be frustrating during grooming. The battery recharges in 2 hours. The pulse ZR lithium is delivered in a plastic case with a charger, a charging station, a detachable head n°10 and an oil can.

- Very robust
- cordless
- 2 hours of autonomy
- Recharges in 2 hours
- 1 lithium battery
- 5 speeds: adjustable from 1800 to 3800 strokes per minute

Compatible with blades Phoenix, andis, Moser, wahl et Snap On.

reference	description
A 0598	Complete kit for clipper - PULSE ZR Flora
A 0595	Battery for pulse zr Flora
A 0596	Charging base for pulse zr Flora



andis®

ANDIS® BLADES

Andis combs are made of carbon steel for long life and a chrome finish for better resistance to rust. They are adaptable to Oster, Moser, Heiniger, Aesculap, Wahl and Andis clippers.

ULTRAEDGE RANGE

reference	description
A 0776	N° 40 - 0,25 mm



reference	description
A 0775	N° 30 - 0,5 mm



reference	description
A 0774	N° 15 - 1,2 mm



reference	description
A0773	N° 10 - 1,5 mm



reference	description
A 0778	N° 7 - 3,2 mm



reference	description
A 0782	N° 7FC - 3,2 mm



reference	description
A 0777	N° 5 - 6,3 mm



reference	description
A 0783	N° 5 FC - 6,3 mm



reference	description
A 0780	N° 4 - 9,5 mm



reference	description
A 0784	N° 4 FC - 9,5 mm



reference	description
A 0785	N° 3 ³ / ₄ - 13 mm



reference	description
A 0786	N° 3 ³ / ₄ FC - 13 mm

B18 COOLING LUBRICANT SPRAY

Spray before work, to lubricate, during, to cool. B18 should be sprayed by applying small amounts of pressure to the clipper blades and scissors before and after each use. Improves and protects the cut, refreshes, lubricates. Spray on the blades to regulate the temperature. Increases the longevity of your blades.



STAR	reference	description
	A 4000	Spray - 300 ml

POWERFUL DUST REMOVER

Allows hairs, dust and impurities to be expelled before lubricating clipper blades, scissor blades, fragile mechanisms etc., for better operation. The extension tube ensures excellent efficiency even on very difficult to reach surfaces.



STAR	reference	description
	A 4003	Spray - 400 ml

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

*These carbon steel blades heat less and remain sharp for 3 times longer than standard blades to their ceramic counter-blades.
Warning, the ceramic counter-blades cannot be sharpened !*



reference	description
A 1481	N°40SS inox - 0,25 mm



reference	description
A 1482	N°40 - 0,25 mm



reference	description
A 1483	N°30 - 0,5 mm



reference	description
A 1485	N°10 - 1,5 mm



reference	description
A 1486	N°7FC - 3,2 mm



reference	description
A 1487	N°5FC - 6,3 mm



reference	description
A 1488	N°4FC - 0,25 mm



A 1491 - Medium
Blades

reference	description
A 1491	Medium teeth for combs n°30 to n°50



A 1492 - Large blades

reference	description
A 1492	Big teeth all combs except n°30 to n°50

BLADE FOLDING CASE

Blade folding case that can contain up to 9 blades. It adapts to all kind of blades.

reference	description
A 0444	Folding case - 9 blades

BLADE CASE

Detachable blade carrying case that can contain up to 12 blades. It adapts to all kind of blades.

reference	description
A 0443	Portable - 12 blades



Compatible
with all kinds of
blades



Sold without blades





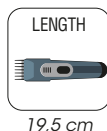
WAHL® CLIPPERS

Complies with European standards (CE)

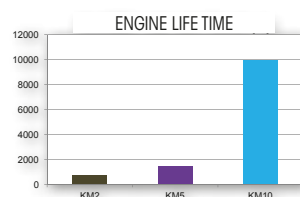
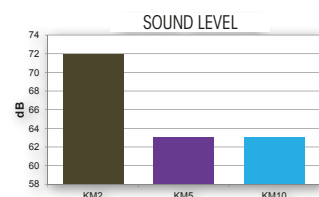
WAHL® KM5 CLIPPER (2 SPEEDS)

The KM5 clipper features maximum performance. The power and torque have been increased, but also the durability has been greatly extended while reducing the maintenance required. Delivered with a No. 10 Ultimate Competition Series cutting head, a cleaning brush, a bottle of oil and instructions.

reference	description
A 0608	KM5 - Mint



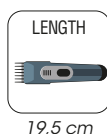
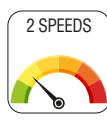
Compatible with Phoenix, andis, Moser, wahl and Snap On blades heads.



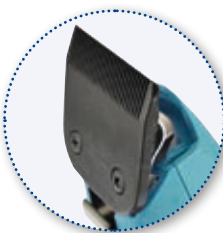
WAHL® KM10 CLIPPER (2 SPEEDS)

The KM10 clipper is equipped with a revolutionary performance engine. It is COAL FREE and has an unprecedented long life of up to 10,000 hours. While offering maximum power and torque, it has the highest reliability a mower can provide. Comes with a No. 10 Ultimate Competition Series blade, cleaning brush, bottle of oil and instructions.

reference	description
A 0610	KM10



Compatible with combs page 88

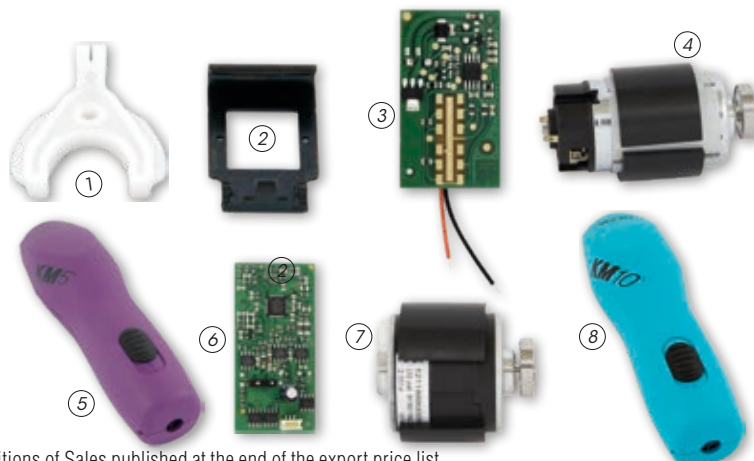


Oscillation per minute 3000 / 3700rpm



SPARE PARTS FOR WAHL KM5 AND KM10

reference	n°	description
A 0601		Cable transformer 4 m - Wahl KM5 and KM10
A 0602	1	Swivel lever for Wahl KM5 and KM10
A 0603	2	Locking knob for Wahl KM5 and KM10
A 0604	3	Circuit board for Wahl KM5
A 0605	4	Complete 12V motor for Wahl KM5
A 0606	5	Complete purple housing for Wahl KM5
A 0611	6	Circuit board for Wahl KM10
A 0612	7	Complete 12V DC motor - for Wahl KM10
A 0613	8	Complete turquoise housing for Wahl KM10



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

WAHL KM2 CLIPPER (2 SPEEDS)

Intended for an intensive use in continuous. Its 45W power, its lightness and its ergonomics make it extremely efficient.
Delivered with a n° 10 blade.
Cable of 3 m.

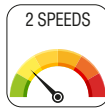
reference	description
A 0538	45 watts



2400 to 3500



45 w



430 g

45 WATTS

Weight :
430 g

COMPATIBLE WITH PHOENIX, ANDIS, MOSER,
WAHL AND SNAP ON BLADES.



SPARE PARTS FOR WAHL KM2

reference	n°	description
A 0506	1	Oscillating Lever for Wahl KM2
A 0503	2	Circuit board for Wahl KM2
A 0491	5	Cable for Wahl KM2
A 0504	6	Motor for Wahl KM2
A 0507	7	Locking button for Wahl KM2



WAHL® BLADES COMPETITION

These chrome plated steel combs are made in the USA and fit Oster, Moser, Heininger, Aesculap, Wahl and Andis clippers.



CLIP SYSTEM



reference	description
A 0930	WAHL N°50 - 0,40 mm

reference	description
A 0931	WAHL N°40 - 0,60 mm

reference	description
A 0932	WAHL N°30 - 0,80 mm

reference	description
A 0933	WAHL N°15 - 1,50 mm

reference	description
A 0934	WAHL N°10 - 1,80 mm



reference	description
A 0937	WAHL N°7F - 3,8 mm

reference	description
A 0940	WAHL N°5F - 6 mm

reference	description
A 0941	WAHL N°5 - 6 mm

reference	description
A 0942	WAHL N°4F - 8 mm

reference	description
A 0944	WAHL N°3F - 10 mm

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

VETIVA MINI TRIMMER

Li-Ion battery, highly efficient, without memory effect. Autonomy up to 75 minutes and fast charging in 45 minutes! Very flexible: operates on mains or on battery.
Professional blades for high quality solid steel contours "Made in Germany". Cut very close to the skin at 0.4 mm. Optimized bristle guidance and easy cleaning thanks to the closed back of the blade. Easy to detach in one click!
Processor-controlled motor for consistent cutting power, regardless of the coat.
Very light and silent. Only 120g. Seamless casing for extra comfort and easy cleaning.
Switch with integrated charge indicator.
Non-sharpenable blades.

reference	description
A 0535	Vetiva Mini
A 0536	Blade 0,4 mm
A 0537	Blade 0,4mm carbon coating



A 0536



A 0537

Carbon coating



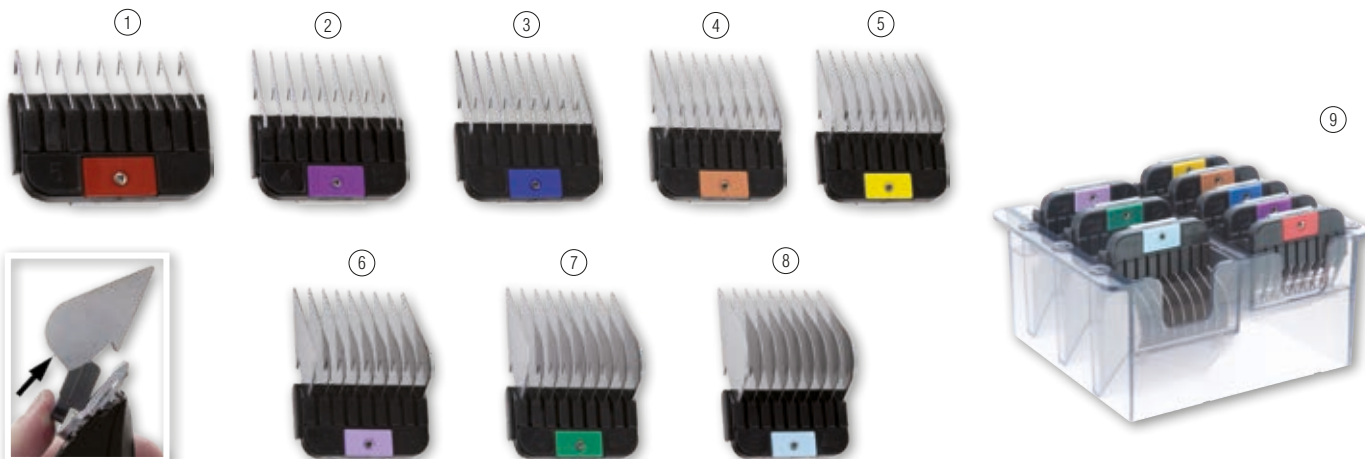
120 g	2h 00	1h 00	14 cm

WAHL STAINLESS STEEL BLADE COMBS

reference	n°	description
A 0970	1	Blade comb - 3 mm
A 0971	2	Blade comb - 6 mm
A 0972	3	Blade comb - 10 mm
A 0973	4	Blade comb - 13 mm
A 0974	5	Blade comb - 16 mm
A 0975	6	Blade comb - 19 mm
A 0976	7	Blade comb - 22 mm
A 0977	8	Blade comb - 25 mm
A 0493	9	8 blade combs

Compatible blade combs:
Wahl Km2 - Km5 - Km10,
Moser 1245, Andis pro.

Ideal use with blades n° 30 and n° 10



CORDLESS CLIPPERS

Complies with European standards (CE)



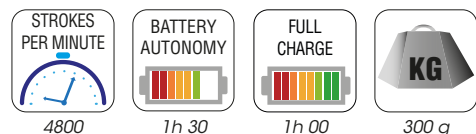
BRAVURA CLIPPER

Professional finishing trimmer that runs on battery or AC. Built-in Lithium battery.

Advantages :

- Wear-free Lithium battery without memory effect
- Charging time 60 min for 90 min autonomy
- Precision cutting head adjustable from 0.7 to 3 mm in stainless steel
- Quick replacement of the cutting head
- Quiet and powerful clipper: low vibration
- Design: optimal ergonomics with non-slip surface on the bottom.
- Accessories: fine-toothed cutting heads, charger, power adapter
- cleaning brush, oil and removable combs from 3 to 25 mm.

reference	description
B 0181	Bravura
B 0187	2,6 v motor
B 0188	Printed Circuit Board
B 0189	Rechargeable Battery
B 0190	Adapter



Weight
300 g



Non-sharpening heads

CREATIVA CLIPPER

Ultra light professional clipper with 2 battery packs and lithium technology! Powerful 53000 rpm DC motor with automatic speed control for constant cutting power regardless of battery level or peeling structure.

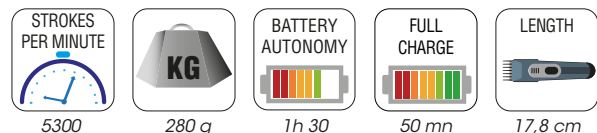
New Lithium Ion technology in two battery packs with 75 min. runtime each and quick charge in 50 minutes. Three times longer battery life, no memory effect!

Comes with adjustable precision cutting head from 0.7 to 3 mm in stainless steel (A0513).



Autonomy 75 min

reference	description
A 0993	Creativa
A 0994	xxl battery



Weight 280 g

BLADES FOR BRAVURA AND CREATIVA AND ARCO PRO AND SUPER GROOM

reference	description
A 0511	Adjustable head from 0.1 to 3 mm - 19 teeth
A 0513	Adjustable head from 0.7 to 3 mm - 24 teeth
A 0518	Adjustable head from 0.7 to 3 mm - 24 teeth



A 0511



A 0513



A 0518

Carbon coating

WAHL® METAL COMBS

Compatible with blades for Moser 1400, Rex 1230, Arco 1854, Super groom, Bravura clippers.

reference	description
A 0490	Set of 8 over combs

Set of 8 over combs
(3, 6, 10, 13, 16, 19, 22, 25 mm)

- # 6 25 mm
- # 7 22 mm
- # 8 19 mm
- # 9 16 mm
- # 10 13 mm
- # 11 10 mm
- # 12 6 mm
- # 13 3 mm



Compatible



Non compatible



Clip system



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden



WIRELESS CLIPPERS

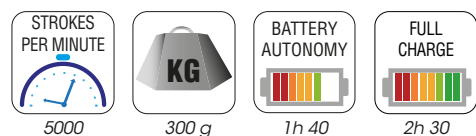
Complies with European standards (CE)



WAHL SUPER GROOM CLIPPER

- Lightweight and handy cordless clipper
- Adjustable cutting head from 0.7 mm to 3 mm width 46 mm
- Weight 300 g
- Up to 100 minutes of autonomy.
- Fully charged in 2.5 hours
- Uses Moser Arco 1854 heads.
- Cutting heads cannot be sharpened.

reference	description
B0182	Super Groom pink - New
A 0513	Fine head 24 teeth
A 0511	Wide head 19 teeth
A 0518	Adjustable head from 0.7 to 3 mm - 24 teeth



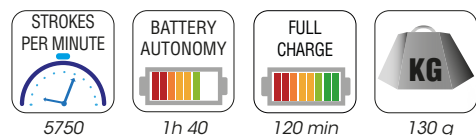
Full charge in 2 h 30



WAHL SUPER TRIM CLIPPER

Wahl Super Trim cordless clipper. This lightweight (only 130g) and handy clipper provides a fine cut. Deliver with cutting head and charging station. Wahl Super Trim is a Cordless clipper light and easy to handle, for finishing touches. With an adjustable blade (0.4mm to 28mm). Weight : 130g. Battery life: up to 100 min / Fully charged in 2h30

reference	description
A 0496	Super Trim pink
A 0495	Head 0,4 mm



Full charge in 2 h 30



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

SNAP ON CLIPPER BLADES

AESCULAP®

German steel quality for the Aesculap SNAP ON clipper blades range.
Blades can also be adapted on some models of Oster, Moser, Heiniger, Wahl, Andis clippers.

CLASSIC RANGE



reference	description
A 0542	GT310 - N°40 - 0,25 mm



reference	description
A 0544	GT317 - N°30 - 0,50 mm



reference	description
A 0545	GT320 - N°5/8 - 0,8 mm



reference	description
A 0546	GT323 - N°7/8 - 0,8 mm



reference	description
A 0548	GT326 - N°15 - 1,2 mm



reference	description
A 0549	GT330 - N°10 - 1,5 mm



reference	description
A 0550	GT333 - N°9 - 2 mm



reference	description
A 0554	GT343 - N°7 - 3,2 mm



reference	description
A 0555	GT345 - N°7F - 3,2 mm



reference	description
A 0559	GT357 - N°5 - 6,3 mm



reference	description
A 0560	GT360 - N°5F - 6,3 mm



reference	description
A 0562	GT366 - N°4 - 9,5 mm



reference	description
A 0563	GT364 - N°4F - 9,5 mm

COOLING SPRAY

Highly effective technical spray that cools and cleans the blade instantly. Simply spray on the blade before, during and after use.



reference	description
A 0389	Bladecool 500 ml

COMPATIBLE WITH THE CLIPPERS BELOW:



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

CLIPPER FAV 5 WITH CORD

The professional clipper FAV 5 is 30W. It is silent, reliable and robust. The clipper is well weight balanced and generates few vibrations. This is ideal for finishes.

Clipper blade n°10 included
4m cord
Weight 860g
Oil bottle

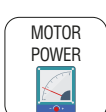
reference	description
A 1000	30 watts



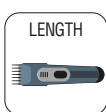
2300



650 g

PLUGGED
AUTONOMYMOTOR
POWER

30 watts



LENGTH

20,50 cm

Compatible with clipper blades PHOENIX,
Oster, Moser, wahl, andis et Snap On.



NOT COMPATIBLE WITH FAVORITA
CLIPPER BLADES



CLIP SYSTEM

NOT COMPATIBLE WITH
FAVORITA CLIPPER BLADES

30 WATTS

CLIPPER FAV 5 CL CORDLESS

The cutting quality of the clipper FAV 5 CL is excellent. It is silent, reliable and robust. It is a very handy clipper thanks to its lightness.

The advantages of a Li-On battery are :

Light weight

Rechargeable at any time

Only 5% of energy loss when not operating

Specs :

SNAP ON clipper blades (compatible with Andis, Oster, Wahl...)

DC Motor approx. 2300rpm

Lithium-Ion battery

60 minutes service capacity

50 minutes charging time

Weight approx. 450g (including blade and battery)

reference	description
A 0910	Full boxset
A 0911	Oscillating lever + cap
A 0904	Li-On battery for Favorita CL and FAV 5 CL
A 0906	Charging dock for Favorita CL and FAV 5 CL



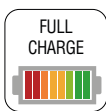
2300



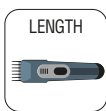
450 g

BATTERY
AUTONOMY

1h 00

FULL
CHARGE

50 mn



LENGTH

18,50 cm



Swing lever + cap

NOT COMPATIBLE WITH FAVORITA
CLIPPER BLADES



CLIP SYSTEM

Compatible with clipper blades PHOENIX,
Oster, Moser, wahl, andis et Snap On.

Delivered as a full boxset:

- FAV 5 Clipper
- clipper blade n°10
- 2 batteries Li-Ionic
- 1 charger
- 90 ml Aesculap oil bottle
- Maintenance and user manual
- 1 transport suitcase



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

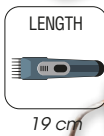
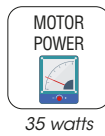
General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

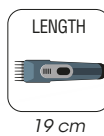
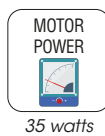
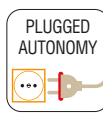
TURBO LINE AND FAVORITA CLIPPER

Very powerful clipper, silent, reliable and robust, made for daily professional use. The motor and its ball bearing system is durable. A venting system reduces overheating during intensive use. Easy to clean air filter.

reference	n°	description
A 0159	1	TURBO LINE – blue
A 0160	2	FAVORITA II – red
A 1080	3	FAVORITA SPEED – red



	TURBO LINE FAVORITA II	FAVORITA SPEED
Weight	approx. 650 g	approx. 650 g
Power	35W	35W
Noise level	70dBA	70dBA
Cord	4 meters	5 meters
Cutting velocity	2300 rpm	3000 rpm



Delivered without blade



Delivered as a full boxset including:
 • Favorita Clipper
 • Aesculap oil bottle
 • Maintenance and user manual

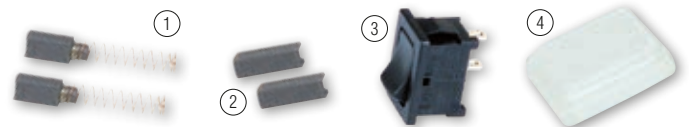


BLADE NOT INCLUDED

CHADOG
DISTRIBUTEUR OFFICIEL
AESCULAP®

SPARE PARTS FOR FAVORITA II - TURBO LINE AND FAV5

reference	n°	description	Favorita II Turbo line	Fav 5
A 0150	1	2 Carbon brushes mounted on spring	•	
A 0152	2	2 Carbon brushes without spring	•	•
A 0470	3	Switch	•	•
A 0471	4	Switch cap	•	•
A 0472	5	Dovetail	•	
A 0473	6	4 Screws for dovetail	•	
A 0474	7	Oscillating lever for Favorita II	•	
A 0475	8	Electric cord 4 m	•	•
A 0476	9	Printed circuit	•	•
A 0477	10	Gear wheel	•	•
A 0478	11	Pinion with axis	•	•
A 0479	12	Felt disk for cap	•	•
A 0480	13	Oil felt (by 2)	•	•
A 0482		Lever for dovetail	•	
A 0484	14	Spring for dovetail	•	
A 0486	15	Induction coil - stator	•	•
A 0487	16	Rotor	•	•
A 0488	17	Cable pass	•	•
A 1002	18	Oscillating lever for FAV5		•
A 1003	19	Circlip for oscillating lever	•	•
A 1005	20	Hinge and screw for FAV5		•



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

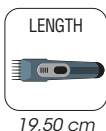
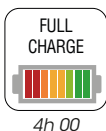
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

DURATI CORDLESS CLIPPER 2 BATTERIES

The new cordless clipper impresses with its optimal price/performance ratio and the proven quality of the Aesculap brand. Its light and balanced weight, the typical Aesculap performance and the long battery life make it an outstanding product in the SnapOn segment. Powerful rechargeable battery with lithium-ion technology for a very long battery life. Very high power, even with thick and dirty coats. Ergonomic handle. Fatigue-free work due to low weight. Charging station with compartments for clipper and battery.

2 year warranty by BBraun AESCULAP

reference	description
A 1081	Complete Set



Delivered in a box :

- 1 Durati 63 db clipper
 - 1 GT330 blade (1,5 mm)
 - + 2 batteries 2850 mAh (380g battery + cutting head)
 - + 1 charger
 - + 1 bottle of Aesculap oil + 1 instruction manual included
- Autonomy : 2h
Charging time : 240 minutes
3300 oscillations/minute

CLIPPER FAVORITA CL CORDLESS

This clipper uses Aesculap slide system clipper blades and is not compatible with snap on blades. The motor is robust with a velocity of 2300 oscillations/min.

About 60 minutes service capacity

Lithium-Ion battery with 50 minutes charging time

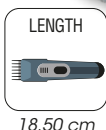
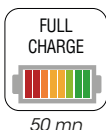
Weight approx. 475g (including blade and battery)

Handy and light

Dock station which can receive both a battery and the clipper at the same time for working continuity

2 year warranty by BBraun AESCULAP

reference	description
A 0900	Complete Set



Delivered in a box :

- Clipper - 2 Lithium-ion batteries - Charging station
- 90 ml bottle of Aesculap oil - Instructions for use and maintenance

DURATI SPARE PARTS

reference	description
A 1082	Battery
A 1083	Hinge and screws
A 1084	Upper case
A 1085	Lower case
A 1086	Swing lever
A 1087	Motor for Durati
A 1088	Charging station
A 0908	Printed circuit for Durati

Cap + rocker arm



Battery



FAVORITA CL SPARE PARTS

reference	description
A 0907	Motor for Favorita CL A 0900
A 0901	Cap for swing lever
A 0906	1 charging station
A 0904	1 battery 1200 mAh
A 0916	Lower case for Favorita CL A 0900
A 0908	Printed circuit for Favorita CL A 0900
A 0914	Dovetail lever for Favorita CL A 0900
A 0909	Swivel lever + cap for FAVORITA CL
A0915	Upper housing for Favorita CL A 0900

Cap + rocker arm



Battery



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

CLIPPER BLADES FOR FAVORITA II, TURBO LINE AND FAVORITA CL



reference	description
A 0172	GH700 - 1/20 mm



reference	description
A 0173	GH703 - 1/10 mm



reference	description
A 0175	GT730 - 0,5 mm



reference	description
A 0168	GT772 - 0.8 mm



reference	description
A 0161	GH712 - 1 mm



reference	description
A 0174	GT710 - 1,8 mm



reference	description
A 0162	GH715 - 2 mm



reference	description
A 0163	GT742 - 2 mm



reference	description
A 0164	GT748 - 3 mm



reference	description
A 0165	GT754 - 3 mm



reference	description
A 0158	GT749 - 3 mm



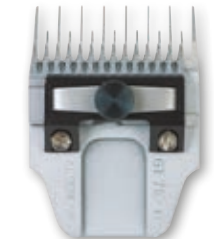
reference	description
A 0166	GT758 - 5 mm



reference	description
A 0167	GT770 - 7 mm



reference	description
A 0169	GT779 - 9 mm



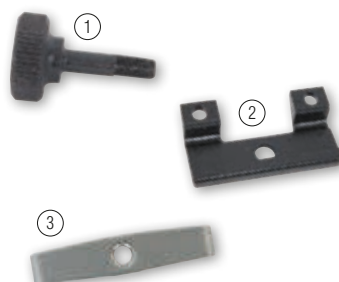
reference	description
A 0170	GT782 - 12 mm



reference	description
A 0171	GT784 - 16 mm

SPARE PARTS FOR AESCULAP HEADS

reference	n°	description
A 0481	1	Knurled screw for comb
A 0483	2	Pressure part
A 0489	3	Blade spring



B18 COOLING LUBRICANT SPRAY

Spray before work, to lubricate, during, to cool. B18 should be sprayed by applying small amounts of pressure to the clipper blades and scissors before and after each use. Improves and protects the cut, refreshes, lubricates. Spray on the blades to regulate the temperature. Increases the longevity of your blades.

reference	description
A 4000	Spray - 300 ml



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

CORDLESS AESCULAP TRIMMERS

Excellent grip, lightness and autonomy for these 2 trimmers, with non - sharpenable blades

EXACTA

- Blade 24mm / 1.5mm
- About 120 g
- 40 minutes service capacity
- Dock station with charge indicator
- 4H full charge
- Blades cannot be sharpened

reference	description
A 0440	Exakta trimmer
A 0461	Blade 24mm
A 0464	Charging station

Included:

- Blade
- 1 blade comb
- 1 brush
- Oil
- Dock station
- User manual



AKKURATA

- 3 positions blade : 0.5mm - 1.5mm - 2,5 mm
- Less than 250g
- 50 minutes service capacity
- Charge indicator on the clipper
- 2h full charge
- Blades cannot be sharpened

reference	description
A 0462	Akkurata mower
A 0463	Head width 40 mm

Included:

- Blade
- 5 blade combs
- 1 brush
- Oil
- Dock station
- User manual



AESCULAP ACCESSORIES FOR CLIPPERS AND CLIPPER BLADES

WALL SUPPORT AESCULAP®

reference	description
A 0146	Wall support



BOX FOR 5 BLADES AESCULAP®

reference	description
A 0145	Box for 5 blades



* sold without blades

AESCULAP GREASE

reference	description
A 0157	Aesculap grease



SET OF 5 SCREWS FOR TORQUI

Fits on Slide cutting heads. Allows you to precisely adjust the pressure of your cutting heads.

reference	description
A 0468	Set of 5 screws for torqui



TORQUE WRENCH TORQUI

Accessory for precision adjustment of the counter comb on the slidesystem mowing heads. You can easily and precisely adjust the tension of the blade.

reference	description
A 0467	Torqui



AESCULAP® OIL

reference	description
A 0155	90 ml Aesculap oil bottle



COOLING SPRAY

Highly effective technical spray that cools and cleans the blade instantly. Simply spray on the blade before, during and after use.

reference	description
A 0389	BladeCool 400 ml



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

MAINTENANCE AND CLEANING

Ideal for cleaning cutting heads and scissors



ULTRASOUNDS CLEANING 600 ML - 50 W

Ultrasounds cleaning, small, usefull, ideal for a professional use or domestic use with a power of 50 W. Easy to use, its stainless steel tank of 600 ml allows to clean your blades, scissors, nail clippers, metallic combs and small tools for a flawless cleaning. Several timers available : 1.30 min - 3 min - 5 min - 6.30 min - 8 min.

Delivered with protective cover, 3 accessories and a manual into French. It is recommended to use a specially developed product that can be used several times as Idealsonic (C0036 below) recommended by CHADOG for its excellent quality-price ratio.

reference	description
A 0398	Ultrasounds 600 ml

Maximum size of tools of 15 cm



ULTRASOUNDS CLEANING 2500 ML - 170 W

This ultrasounds cleaning is reinforced thanks to its heat system and its power of 170 W. Very easy to use, its stainless steel tank of 2500 ml allows to clean your blades, scissors, nail clippers, metallic combs and small tools for a flawless cleaning.

Several timers available : 90, 180, 280, 380, 480 seconds.

Delivered with protective cover, 3 accessories and a manual into French. This device can work with clear water but for an optimum result, it is recommended to use a specially developed product that can be used several times as Idealsonic (C0036 below) recommended by CHADOG for its excellent quality-price ratio.

reference	description
A 0399	Ultrasounds 2500 ml

Maximum size of tools of 25 cm



IDEAL BEAUTY MINI STERILIZER

Sterilizer made of plastic that sterilizes metal, plastic or organic material in one hour (lamp included)

reference	description
A 0752	Mini sterilizer
A 0753	4 watt bulb



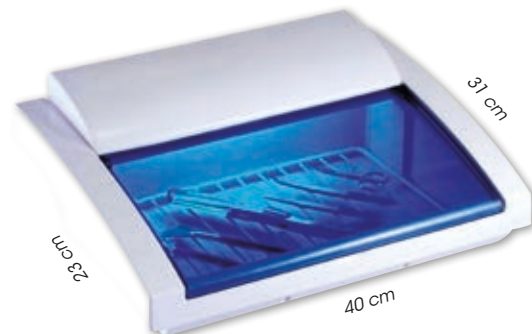
- Accessories not included



UV CLEANER

Plastic uv cleaner that sterilizes metal, plastic or organic utensils in 1 hour. (Lamp included)

reference	description
A 0755	Cleaner
A 0756	8 watt bulb



UV CLEANER 15 W

This plastic sterilizer from Ceriotti is a cold sterilizer with UVC lamp. Indispensable for perfect hygiene in your salon. Simply place your instruments in the sterilizer for 15 or 20 minutes on each side. Bulb included.

reference	description
A 0757	15 watt uv sterilizer - 50 Hz
A 0758	9 watt bulb

- Accessories not included



IDEALSONIC

Cleaning product for ultrasonic device recommended by CHADOG. Through its strong surface-active properties, it degreases and facilitates the detachment of all deposited substances on parts to be cleaned. No corrosive or oxidizing action on commonly used materials (such as steel, stainless steel, copper, brass, aluminium, ...).

reference	description
C 0036	IDEAL SONIC 5L



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

CHADOG SHARPENING

ENJOY MANY OF OUR PACKAGES WITHOUT SURPRISE
AND THE EXPERIENCE OF AN OFFICIAL DISTRIBUTOR...

BLADE SHARPENING PACKAGE

code	Blades
SAV 010	Classic blades sharpening*
SAV 017	ovine / bovine blades

* The pressure parts are changed without supplement



SCISSOR SHARPENING PACKAGE

code	Scissors
SAV 011	Classic scissors
SAV 001	Meteor and CSX scissors
SAV 012	Microtoothed scissors
SAV 015	Thinning scissors
SAV 016	Blending scissors



IN ORDER TO BETTER RESPOND TO
YOUR REQUEST, PLEASE INDICATE THE
NATURE OF YOUR BREAKDOWN



AN AFTER-SALES SERVICE FOR THE
MAINTENANCE AND MANUFACTURE OF
YOUR EQUIPMENT BY SPECIALISTS

4 GOODREASONS TO CHOOSE CHADOG'S AFTER-SALES SERVICE

1. THE CHOICE OF QUALITY

A successful sharpening requires a high precision technique for an irreproachable result. This is why we carry out your work in our specialized workshops. With a long experience in this field, CHADOG has become the official distributor of the biggest brands (Oster, Aesculap, Moser, Andis..).

2. RESPECT FOR TIME LIMITS

Your sharpenings, overhaul and repairs are processed as soon as possible upon receipt within the day and are returned to you within 24 to 48 hours, working days. (excluding delivery times) except in cases of force majeure..

3. A FREE AND CLEAR QUOTE

All repairs, other than traditional packages, are subject to a quotation submitted to your acceptance. The establishment of this quotation is free of charge. Remember to clearly indicate your complete contact details and the nature of the breakdown or any useful indication to our after-sales service.

4. THE CHADOG GUARANTEE

In any case, CHADOG is committed to intervene on your equipment as soon as we receive it in our workshops. Your warranty is limited to the replacement of defective parts to the exclusion of any prejudice. In particular, it does not cover external components (cords, accumulators, sockets, switches, casings, etc.). In all cases, this warranty is limited to the manufacturer's or importer's warranty. The warranty period is effective from the date of sale. It is generally for a period of one year.

REVISION CHADOG

RÉVISION TONDEUSES

code	Clippers
SAV 020	Overhaul maintenance Oster
SAV 025	Overhaul maintenance Aesculap
SAV 026	Overhaul maintenance Aesculap CL
SAV 027	Overhaul maintenance Aesculap FAV5
SAV 030	Overhaul maintenance Moser 1245 / Wahl KM2
SAV 031	Overhaul maintenance Wahl KM5 / KM10
SAV 040	Overhaul maintenance Andis
SAV 060	Overhaul maintenance heiniger



DRYERS

code	Dryers
SAV 069	Overhaul maintenance package Phoenix dryer 1 motor
SAV 070	Overhaul maintenance package Phoenix dryer 2 motors



PREMIUM

code	Dryers
SAV 080	Overhaul maintenance dryer Premium SANTA
SAV 081	Overhaul maintenance dryer Premium MAESTRO
SAV 082	Overhaul maintenance dryer Premium DIABLO



THE "CLIPPER'S OVERHAUL" PACKAGES INCLUDE :

- Change of coals.
 - Change of the oscillating lever.
 - Changing the switch cap (on Aesculap).
 - Lubrication and oiling.
 - Complete cleaning (interior and filters).
 - General verification of your clipper.
- And if your clipper is defective :
- The establishment of a free quotation submitted to your acceptance.



THE "DRYERS" PACKAGES INCLUDE:

- The dryer' disassembly.
 - Compressed air cleaning of the engine.
 - Systematic replacement of coals.
 - Lubrication and oiling.
 - Air filter's cleaning.
 - Checking the state of the engine.
 - Carcass cleaning and reassembly.
- And if your dryer is defective:
- The establishment of a free quotation submitted to your acceptance.

THE "PREMIUM" PACKAGES INCLUDE:

- The same conditions as the drying packages
- Systematic engine change

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

INFORMATION ON SCISSORS

SCISSOR SIZES :

The scissor's length in cm is measured at the end of the blade at the end of the farthest ring. The measurement does not include the finger rest. The measurement indicated in inches is that of the manufacturer.

BLADE'S WIRE :

The cutting edge: generally there are two types of scissor blade cutting edges : one with a convex edge and the other beveled.



Convex



Beveled

The convex blades are thinner, more fragile and offer a softer use.

MICRO-TOOTHING :

Blade wires can benefit from a microtoothing on one blade or on both blades. The cutting edge is tailored into a thin saw tooth. The micro-toothed scissors make it possible to cut more strongly and reduce the movement of "slipping" of the hair during the grooming. Only beveled blades may be microtoothed. This is an operation that can be performed during sharpening.



micro-toothing

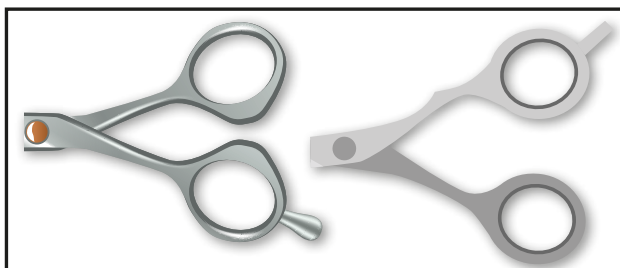
ADJUSTEMENT SCREW :

The adjustment screw adjusts the tension of your pair of scissors. There exist adjustment screws that can be adjusted with a tool (such as a flat screwdriver) and others that can be manually adjusted. Always remember to check the pressure of your blades before starting your work day or as soon as you feel a decrease in cutting performance:

- Insufficient or too high tension causes damage to the blade wire
- Perfect tension ensures a flexible opening and closing for smooth cuts and especially precision in the cutting edge of the blades Be careful, when adjusting the blade pressure, your pair of scissors should always be in the closed position. To tighten the pressure, turn the screw delicately one notch clockwise and then check if the tension is correct. To release the pressure, turn the screw counter-clockwise and then check if the tension is correct.

THE SHAPE OF THE BRANCHES :

Scissor branches can be symmetrical or offset



The offset (with decal rings) branches allow a better alignment of the fingers during cutting reducing fatigue and muscle pain. It is best to use the two types of branches alternately to prevent repetitive movements that can wear out on the long term

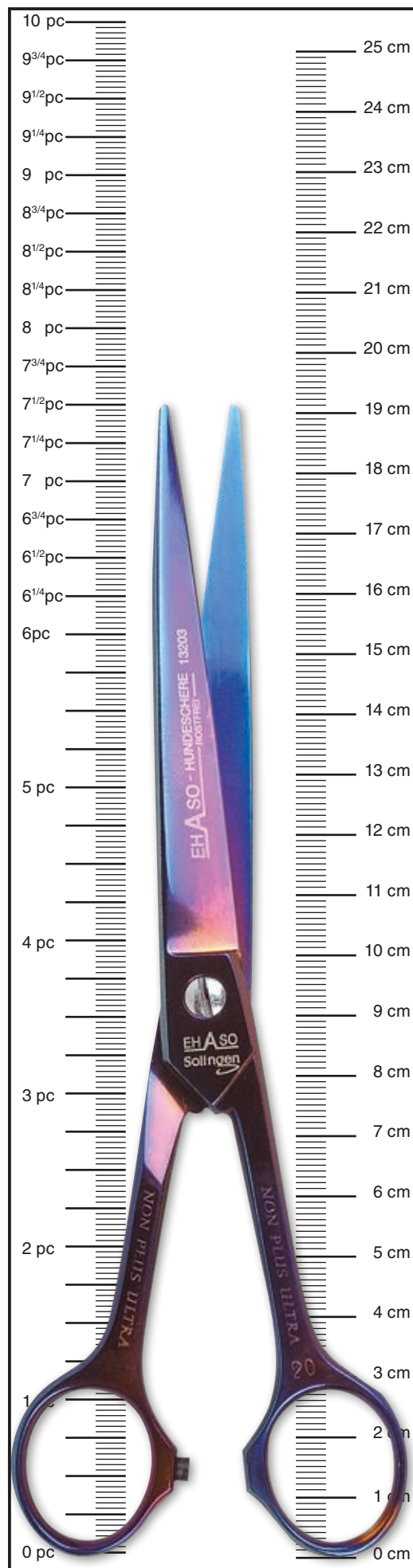
SHARPENING :

How to know when it's time to sharpen and revise your scissors:

1. The "wire" of the blade is no longer regular and has notches
2. You need to make a greater effort to cut
3. Your blade "pinches" the hair
4. Your blade is slightly oxidized
5. When your blades intersect
6. You can no longer adjust the pressure correctly

MAINTENANCE :

Clean the blades and the joints of your scissors once a day with a soft cloth. Add a drop of maintenance oil to the joint for optimum cutting efficiency. Open and close the scissors several times in a row to distribute the oil well.



IDEALCUT® SCISSORS

With an **outstanding quality-price ratio**, the **IDEALCUT SCISSORS** are delivered with one **PROTECTIVE HOLSTER**. The finger rest (fixed or removable) provides a **tireless comfort during use**. With a careful finish and a **foolproof cutting edge**, this range of beautiful crafted scissors **ideally fits for training or pre-cutting works**, where the use of high-end scissors isn't proved.

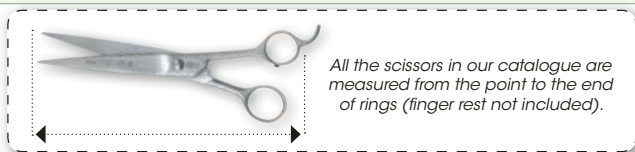
MUSTACHE 10,5 CM

STAR	reference	description
	X 0101	Mustache 10,5 cm

LENGTH
10,5 cm

18 g

SIZE IN INCHES
4 "



SCULPTOR SCISSORS 16 CM

STAR	reference	description
	X 0113	Sculptor 16 cm

LENGTH
16 cm

56 g

SIZE IN INCHES
6 1/2 "

TEETH
21



THINNING SCISSORS 15 CM

STAR	reference	description
	X 0104	Thinning 15 cm

LENGTH
15 cm

56 g

SIZE IN INCHES
6 1/2 "

TEETH
38



STRAIGHT 15 CM

STAR	reference	description
	X 0102	Straight 15 cm

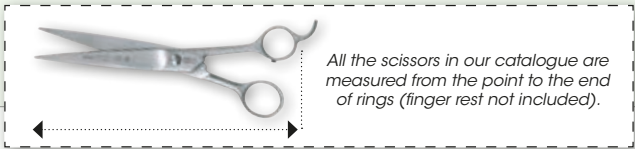
LENGTH
15 cm

44 g

SIZE IN INCHES
6 "



IDEALCUT CASE
FREE with any pair
of IDEALCUT scissors.



STRAIGHT 15 CM

STAR	reference	description
	X 0111	Straight 15 cm

LENGTH
15 cm

38 g

SIZE IN INCHES
6 "

BLADES LENGTH
6 cm



STRAIGHT 18 CM

STAR	reference	description
	X 0112	Straight 18 cm

LENGTH
18 cm

60 g

SIZE IN INCHES
7 "

BLADES LENGTH
8 cm



STRAIGHT 17 CM

STAR	reference	description
	X 0115	Straight 17 cm

LENGTH
17 cm

52 g

SIZE IN INCHES
6 1/2 "

BLADES LENGTH
7,7 cm



STRAIGHT SATIN 17 CM

STAR	reference	description
	X 0121	Straight Satin 17 cm

LENGTH
17 cm

52 g

SIZE IN INCHES
6 3/4 "

BLADES LENGTH
7,2 cm



STRAIGHT SATIN-FINISH SCISSORS 20 CM

STAR	reference	description
	X 0123	Straight 20 cm

LENGTH 20 cm	92 g
-----------------	------

SIZE IN INCHES 8 "	BLADES LENGTH 9,5 cm
-----------------------	-------------------------



CURVED SATIN-FINISH SCISSORS 18 CM

STAR	reference	description
	X 0122	Curved 18 cm

LENGTH 18 cm	62 g
-----------------	------

SIZE IN INCHES 7 "	BLADES LENGTH 8 cm
-----------------------	-----------------------



SCULPTOR SATIN-FINISH SCISSORS 17 CM

STAR	reference	description
	X 0124	Sculptor 17 cm

LENGTH 17 cm	52 g
-----------------	------

SIZE IN INCHES 6 3/4 "	BLADES LENGTH 7 cm	TEETH 30
---------------------------	-----------------------	-------------



IDEALCUT CASE
FREE with any pair
of IDEALCUT scissors.

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

STRAIGHT ERGO 16,5 CM

STAR	reference	description
	X 0105	Straight 16,5 cm

LENGTH

16,5 cm

54 g

SIZE IN INCHES

6 1/2 "

BLADES LENGTH

7,8 cm



STRAIGHT SCISSORS 19,5 CM

STAR	reference	description
	X 0108	Straight 19,5 cm

LENGTH

19,5 cm

82 g

SIZE IN INCHES

7 3/4 "

BLADES LENGTH

10 cm



STRAIGHT SCISSORS 23,5 CM

With adjustment screw, small offset rings.

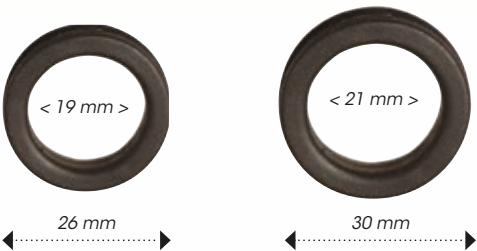
STAR	reference	description	LENGTH	109 g	SIZE IN INCHES	BLADES LENGTH
	X 0109	Straight 23,5 cm	<p>23,5 cm</p>		<p>9 1/4 "</p>	<p>12,5 cm</p>



FINGER INSERTS FOR IDEALCUT SCISSORS

These fingers inserts can only be adapted on IdealCut scissors

STAR	reference	description
	X 0116	Finger insert small 19 x 26 mm
	X 0117	Finger insert large 21 x 30 mm



SCULPTOR SCISSORS

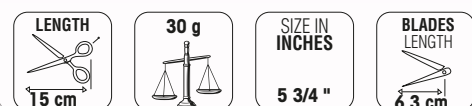
These scissors are equipped with a micro-toothed cutting blade that provides a better grip on the fur, as well as a standard thread blade.

reference	description
B 0208	Straight sculptor scissors 17,2 cm

**STRAIGHT SCISSORS**

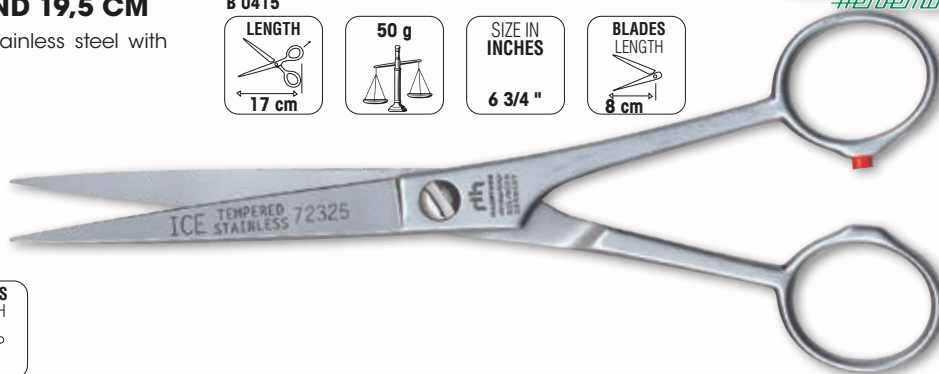
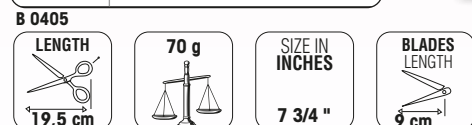
These straight cutting scissors are equipped with a micro-toothed blade that provides a better grip on the hair and a polished blade. These scissors come with a protective blade case for easy storage without the risk of damage between cuts.

reference	description
B 0209	Straight scissors 15 cm

**STRAIGHT STAINLESS STEEL 17 AND 19,5 CM**

Straight scissors made of cold hardened stainless steel with one microtoothed blade and one stop.

reference	description
B 0415	Straight 17 cm
B 0405	Straight 19,5 cm

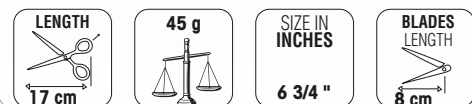


rh
HAUPTNER
Herberholz

CURVED STAINLESS STEEL 17 CM

Curved scissors made of cold hardened stainless steel with one microtoothed blade and one stop.

reference	description
B 0410	Curved 17 cm

**MAX. STRAIGHT 20 CM**

7" straight scissors and 18 mm-wide, made of cold hardened stainless steel with stop and fixed finger rest.

reference	description
B 0420	Straight max 20 cm



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

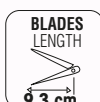
PHOENIX® COBALT SCISSORS



The Phoenix® **scissors** are made of steel 9Cr13. This **stainless steel** is **enriched with cobalt** in order to strengthen holding of blades. The self-grip screw enables to obtain **an extremely fine pressure adjustment**.

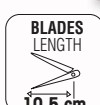
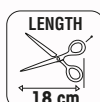
STRAIGHT SCISSORS COBALT 17 CM

STAR	reference	description
	B 5720	Straight 17 cm



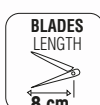
STRAIGHT SCISSORS COBALT 18 CM

STAR	reference	description
	B 5725	Straight 18 cm



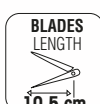
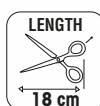
SCULPTOR SCISSORS COBALT 15,5 CM

STAR	reference	description
	B 5740	Sculptor 15,5 cm

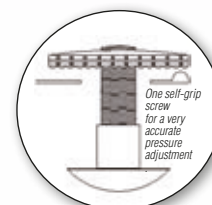


STRAIGHT **LEFT-HANDED*** SCISSORS COBALT 18 CM

STAR	reference	description
	B 5745	Straight 18 cm



*Scissors exclusively for left-handed use
Totally inefficient with right hand.



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

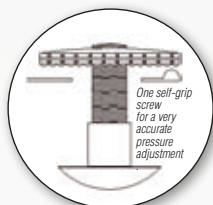
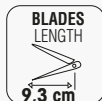
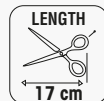
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

PHOENIX[®] SUNSET SCISSORS

The phoenix scissors are made of 9Cr13 steel. The self-climbing screw provides an extremely fine pressure adjustment.

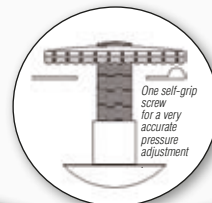
STRAIGHT 17 CM

STAR	reference	description
	B 5750	Straight 17 cm



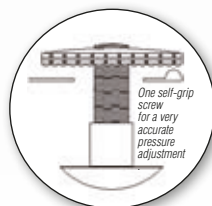
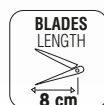
STRAIGHT 18 CM

STAR	reference	description
	B 5751	Straight 18 cm



SCULPTOR 15,5 CM

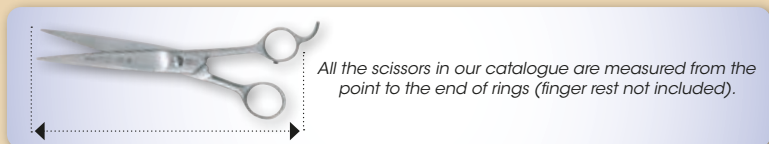
STAR	reference	description
	B 5752	Sculptor 15,5 cm



PHŒNIX® COZYLINE SCISSORS

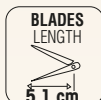


Phoenix Pro Cozyline are made of high quality 9CR18 steel. Their hardness is 57-58 HRC. This range offers a high working comfort for a very reasonable price. Each pair of scissors comes with a transport case including spare finger inserts – 2 x white 2 x black ; spare stoppers – 1 x transparent white and 1 x black; spare screws – 1 x white and 1 x black.



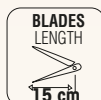
SAFETY SCISSOR 11,5 CM

STAR	reference	description
	B 5610	Mustache 11,5 cm



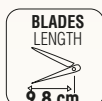
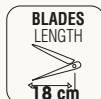
STRAIGHT 15 CM

STAR	reference	description
	B 5600	Straight 15 cm



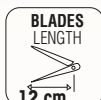
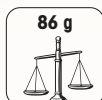
STRAIGHT 18 CM

STAR	reference	description
	B 5602	Straight 18 cm



STRAIGHT 20 CM

STAR	reference	description
	B 5604	Straight 20 cm

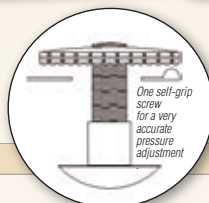
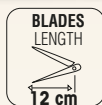


PHOENIX[®] COZYLINE SCISSORS

Phoenix Pro Cozyline are made of high quality 9CR18 steel. Their hardness is 57-58 HRC. This range offers a high working comfort for a very reasonable price. Each pair of scissors comes with a transport case including spare finger inserts – 2 x white 2 x black ; spare stoppers – 1 x transparent white and 1 x black; spare screws – 1 x white and 1 x black.

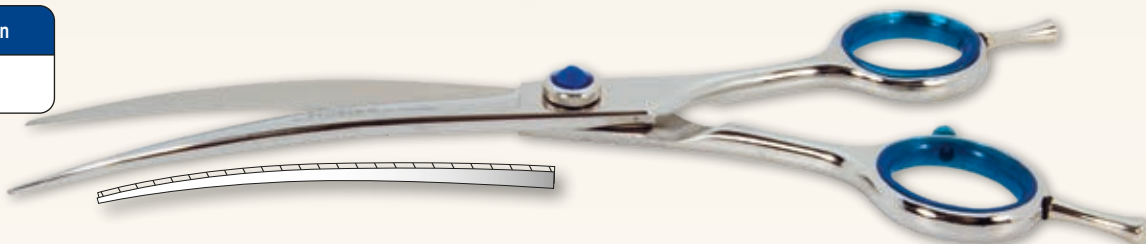
STRAIGHT LARGE 20 CM

STAR	reference	description
	B 5606	Straight large 20 cm



CURVED 18 CM

STAR	reference	description
	B 5607	Curved 18 cm



ULTRA CURVED SCISSORS 16 CM

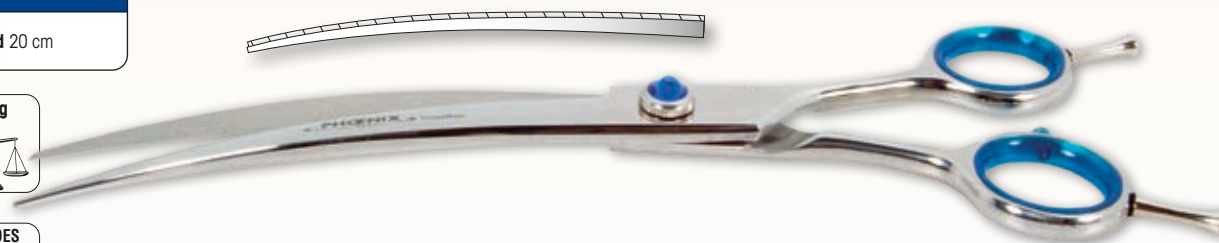
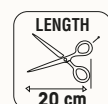
Ultra curved scissors ideal for making "round" cuts. Scissors very useful in the "Asian fusion" grooming method.

STAR	reference	description
	B 5608	Ultra curved 16 cm



CURVED 20 CM

STAR	reference	description
	B 5609	Curved 20 cm



PHOENIX CARRY CASE

This transport case is offered with PHOENIX COZYLINE scissors. It includes :

- 2 white spare finger insert
- 2 black spare finger insert
- 2 spare stoppers : 1 x transparent white and 1 x black
- 2 spare screws – 1 x white and 1 x black

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

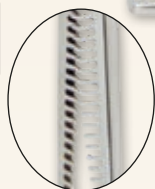
PHOENIX® COZYLINE SCISSORS



Phoenix Pro Cozyline are made of high quality 9CR18 steel. Their hardness is 57-58 HRC. This range offers a high working comfort for a very reasonable price. Each pair of scissors comes with a transport case including spare finger inserts – 2 x white 2 x black ; spare stoppers – 1 x transparent white and 1 x black; spare screws – 1 x white and 1 x black.

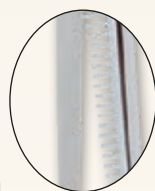
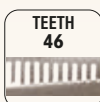
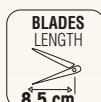
THINNING 15 CM

STAR	reference	description
	B 5612	Thinning 15 cm



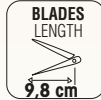
SCULPTOR 16,5 CM

STAR	reference	description
	B 5614	Sculptor 16,5 cm



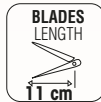
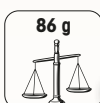
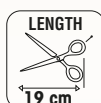
SCULPTOR 17,5 CM

STAR	reference	description
	B 5617	Sculptor 17,5 cm



SCULPTOR 19 CM

STAR	reference	description
	B 5618	Sculptor 19 cm







PHOENIX[®] COZYLINE SCISSORS

Phoenix Pro Cozyline are made of high quality 9CR18 steel. Their hardness is 57-58 HRC. This range offers a high working comfort for a very reasonable price. Each pair of scissors comes with a transport case including spare finger inserts – 2 x white 2 x black ; spare stoppers – 1 x transparent white and 1 x black; spare screws – 1 x white and 1 x black.

SCULPTOR 19 CM - LEFT-HANDED

STAR	reference	description
	B 5618	Sculptor 19 cm




LENGTH  19 cm	72 g 
BLADES LENGTH  8.5 cm	SIZE IN INCHES 6 3/4 "
	TEETH 23 



Scissors to be used exclusively with the left hand. Totally ineffective with the right hand.

STRAIGHT 19 CM - LEFT-HANDED

STAR	reference	description
	B 5620	Straight 19 cm




LENGTH  19 cm	78 g 
BLADES LENGTH  11 cm	SIZE IN INCHES 7 1/2 "



Scissors to be used exclusively with the left hand. Totally ineffective with the right hand.

CURVED 19 CM - LEFT-HANDED

STAR	reference	description
	B 5623	Curved 19 cm

LENGTH  19 cm	78 g 
BLADES LENGTH  10.8 cm	SIZE IN INCHES 7 1/2 "



Scissors to be used exclusively with the left hand. Totally ineffective with the right hand.



PHOENIX CARRY CASE

This transport case is offered with PHOENIX COZYLINE scissors. It includes :

- 2 white spare finger insert
- 2 black spare finger inserts
- 2 spare stoppers : 1 x transparent white and 1 x black
- 2 spare screws – 1 x white and 1 x black

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.





General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

*The Phoenix® Pro scissors are made of Japanese steel 440c. This **stainless steel contains up to 18 % chromium**. Used initially for the manufacturing of surgical instruments. It is now usually used for the manufacturing of cutting tools for hairdressers and groomers. **Comfort and precision guaranteed.***

STRAIGHT 18 CM





STAR	reference	description
	B 0432	Straight 18 cm

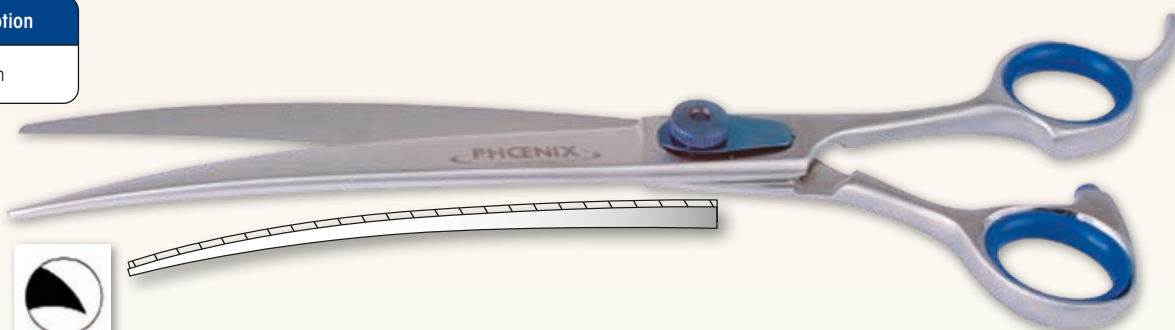
LENGTH  18 cm	68 g 	SIZE IN INCHES 8"
BLADES LENGTH  9.8 cm	 Convex blades	



CURVED 20 CM




STAR	reference	description
	B 0430	Curved 20 cm

LENGTH  20 cm	94 g 	
SIZE IN INCHES 8"	BLADES LENGTH  11.8 cm	 Convex blades



THINNING SCISSORS 16,5 CM

STAR	reference	description
	B 0442	Thinning 16,5 cm

LENGTH  16,5 cm	80 g 	SIZE IN INCHES 6 1/2"
BLADES LENGTH  8.5 cm	TEETH 40	



Each pair of scissors comes in a case.



FINGER INSERTS

STAR	reference	description
	B 0448	1 finger / bag

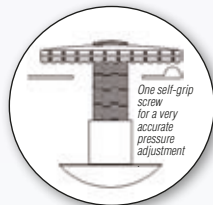


The scissors Phoenix Pro panthera black matt are made of high quality 9Cr18 steel. Hardness 57-58 HRC; THIS RANGE ALLOWS YOU TO ENJOY GREAT WORKING COMFORT at an affordable price. Each pair comes with a storage box including: spare rings, spare stop, spare screws (various colors)

THINNING 15 CM





STAR	reference	description
	B 5903	Thinning 15 cm

LENGTH  15 cm	76 g 	SIZE IN INCHES 6 1/2 "	BLADES LENGTH  8,5 cm	TEETH  44
---	--	----------------------------------	---	---



CHUNKER 17,5 CM





STAR	reference	description
	B 5905	Chunker 17,5 cm

LENGTH  17,5 cm	76 g 	SIZE IN INCHES 7 1/2 "
BLADES LENGTH  9,8 cm	TEETH  20	



CHUNKER 19 CM

STAR	reference	description
	B 5906	Chunker 19 cm

LENGTH  19 cm	76 g 	SIZE IN INCHES 7 1/2 "
BLADES LENGTH  9,8 cm	TEETH  20	



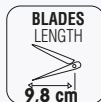
PHOENIX® PANTHERA SCISSORS



The scissors Phoenix Pro panthera black matt are made of high quality 9Cr18 steel. Hardness 57-58 HRC; THIS RANGE ALLOWS YOU TO ENJOY GREAT WORKING COMFORT at an affordable price. Each pair comes with a storage box including: spare rings, spare stop, spare screws (various colors)

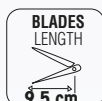
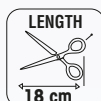
STRAIGHT 18 CM

STAR	reference	description
	B 5900	Straight 18 cm



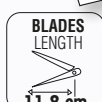
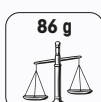
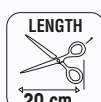
CURVED 18 CM

STAR	reference	description
	B 5901	Curved 18 cm



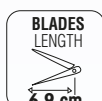
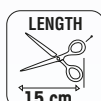
CURVED 20 CM

STAR	reference	description
	B 5902	Curved 20 cm



THINNING 15 CM

STAR	reference	description
	B 5903	Thinning 15 cm



PHOENIX CARRY CASE
This transport case is offered with PHOENIX COZYLINE scissors. It includes :

- 2 white spare finger insert
- 2 black spare finger inserts
- 2 spare stoppers : 1 x transparent white and 1 x black
- 2 spare screws - 1 x white and 1 x black

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden



Ehaso was founded in 1937 by Erich Hartkopf, a professional scissor sharpener. In 1946 he began the production of professional Ehaso scissors for the German grooming market. From the beginning, Ehaso also offered a sharpening and repair service, very important for customers using their scissors on a daily basis.

In Germany, Ehaso has become the best well known supplier of professional dog groomers, the scissors being their best selling.

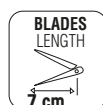
The city of Solingen is the centre of the German cutlery and scissors industry. The manufacture of professional scissors requires different steps, from the production of raw material to the finishing and sharpening. Many experts and experienced scissors craftsmen are involved in this traditional manufacturing process, each step must be checked before the final check is carried out at Ehaso. Company of very high quality, the wire of their micro toothed blades is particularly sharp.

In 2005, Ehaso launched the Ehaso Revolution line, a high Japanese steel scissors quality. The hardness of the 440c + cobalt molybdenum steel offers light and wear-resistant work.

STRAIGHT STAINLESS STEEL 17 CM

Straight scissors in stainless steel and titanium reinforced steel.

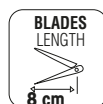
reference	description
B 1008	Straight 17 cm



STRAIGHT SCISSORS EHASO 18 CM

Straight scissors in stainless steel and titanium reinforced steel.

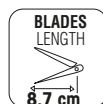
reference	description
B 1007	Straight 18 cm



STRAIGHT STAINLESS STEEL 19,5 CM

Straight scissors in stainless steel and titanium reinforced steel.

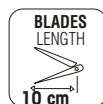
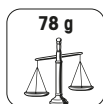
reference	description
B 1009	Straight 19,5 cm



STRAIGHT STAINLESS STEEL 20 CM

Straight scissors in stainless steel and titanium reinforced steel.

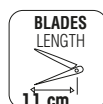
reference	description
B 1011	Straight 20 cm



STRAIGHT STAINLESS STEEL 22 CM

Straight scissors in stainless steel and titanium reinforced steel.

reference	description
B 1012	Straight 22 cm



STRAIGHT 20 CM LARGE

Stainless steel straight scissors with stop, specially hollowed out for easier handling.

reference	description
B 1010	Straight 20 cm

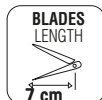


The **EHASO SCISSORS** have been **HAND-MADE** in Solingen Germany for more than 60 years. These scissors are not industrially manufactured but traditionally made by experienced craftsmen. Beautifully crafted, the edge of their **micro-toothed blades** is especially sharp.

CURVED SCISSORS EHASO - STANDARD STEEL - 17 cm

Curved scissors in stainless steel

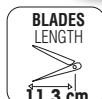
reference	description
B 1020	Curved 17 cm



CURVED SCISSORS EHASO - STANDARD STEEL - 22 cm

Curved scissors in stainless steel

reference	description
B 1025	Curved 22 cm



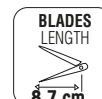
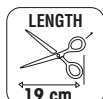
CURVED STAINLESS STEEL

Curved scissors in stainless steel

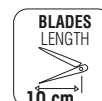
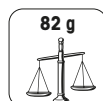
reference	description
B 1022	Curved 19 cm
B 1023	Curved 20 cm



B 1022



B 1023

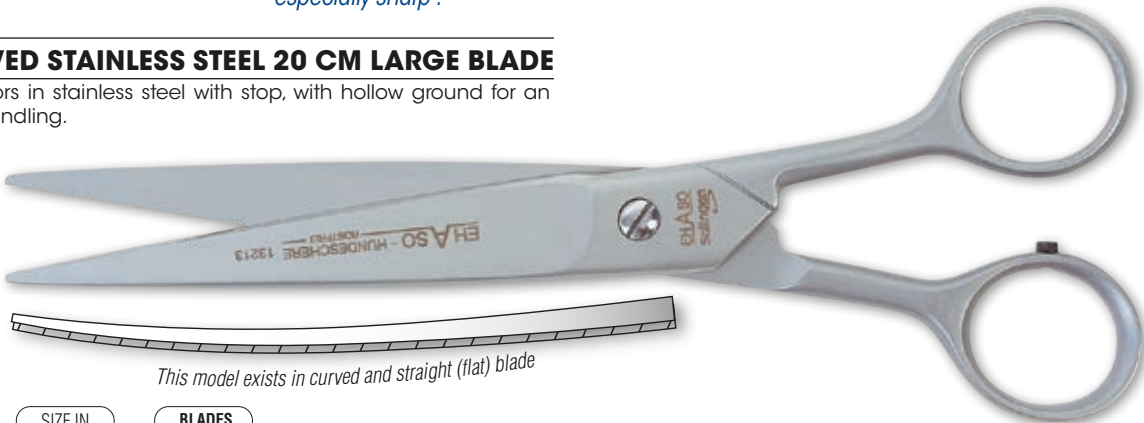


The **EHASO SCISSORS** have been **HAND-MADE** in Solingen Germany for more than 60 years. These scissors are not industrially manufactured but traditionally made by experienced craftsmen. Beautifully crafted, the edge of their **micro-toothed blades** is especially sharp .

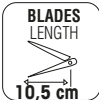
STRAIGHT OR CURVED STAINLESS STEEL 20 CM LARGE BLADE

8" straight or curved scissors in stainless steel with stop, with hollow ground for an easier and more flexible handling.

reference	description
B 1024	Curved 20 cm



This model exists in curved and straight (flat) blade



STRAIGHT 20,5 CM AND 20 CM STAINLESS STEEL

reference	description
B 0932	Straight 20,5 cm
B 0934	Straight 20 cm

B 0932



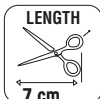
B 0934



SCULPTOR 1 STAINLESS STEEL BLADE 16,5 CM

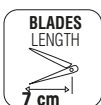
Sculptor scissors, one 6 1/2" blade made of stainless steel with stop. 45 teeth.

reference	description
B 1032	Sculptor 16,5 cm



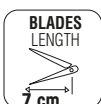
THINNER SCISSORS EHASO 17 cm

reference	description
B 1071	Thinning 17 cm



THINNER SCISSORS EHASO 17 cm

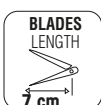
reference	description
B 1070	Thinning 17 cm



THINNER SCISSORS EHASO 17 cm

Teeth with notch on one side.

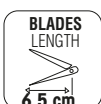
reference	description
B 1072	Thinning 17 cm



THINNING SCISSORS 2 STAINLESS STEEL BLADES 15,5 cm

Thinning scissors, two 6 1/4" blades made of stainless steel with stop. 30 teeth.

reference	description
B 1034	Thinning 15,5 cm



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

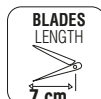
General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

COBALT STRAIGHT SCISSORS 16,5 cm

6^{1/2}" straight scissors. High-end scissors in molybdenum stainless steel, cobalt and titanium (Japanese STAINLESS STEEL 440 C) with a hardness that ensures a long-term cutting quality.

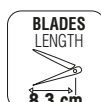
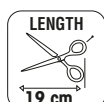
reference	description
B 1017	Straight Titanium 16,5 cm



COBALT STRAIGHT SCISSORS 19 cm

7^{1/2}" straight scissors. High-end scissors in molybdenum stainless steel, cobalt and titanium (Japanese STAINLESS STEEL 440 C) with a hardness that ensures a long-term cutting quality.

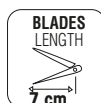
reference	description
B 1016	Straight Titanium 19 cm



COBALT STRAIGHT SCISSORS 20 cm

8" straight scissors. High-end scissors in molybdenum stainless steel, cobalt and titanium (Japanese STAINLESS STEEL 440 C) with a hardness that ensures a long-term cutting quality.

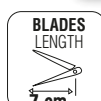
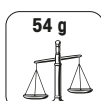
reference	description
B 1018	Straight Titanium 20 cm



COBALT BLENDING SCISSORS 16,5 cm

6^{1/2}" straight scissors. High-end scissors in molybdenum stainless steel, cobalt and titanium (Japanese STAINLESS STEEL 440 C) with a hardness that ensures a long-term cutting quality.

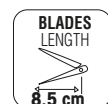
reference	description
B 1015	Straight Cobalt 16,5 cm



CURVED 17 CM ROUND ENDS

6³/₄" curved scissors in standard steel, especially designed for finishing works.

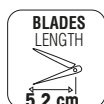
reference	description
B 1021	Curved 17 cm



STRAIGHT EAR AND PAW 13 cm

5" Safety scissor especially designed for ears and paws

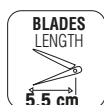
reference	description
B 1000	Straight ear and paw 13 cm



SAFETY SCISSORS

5³/₄" straight scissors in standard steel, especially designed for ears and paws.

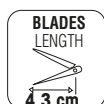
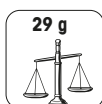
reference	description
B 1006	Ears & paws 14,5 cm



CURVED EAR AND PAW 12,5 cm

4³/₄" Safety curved scissor especially designed for ears and paws.

reference	description
B 1001	Ears & paws 12,5 cm

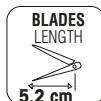
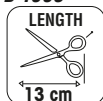


CURVED EAR AND PAW 13 and 14 cm

Safety straight and curved scissor made of stainless steel especially designed for ears and paws

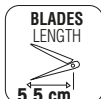
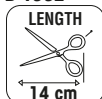
reference	description
B 1003	Curved ear and paw 13 cm
B 1002	Curved ear and paw 14 cm

B 1003



B1003

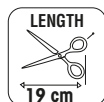
B 1002



B1002

STRAIGHT STAINLESS STEEL 19 cm

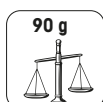
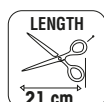
reference	description
B 1040	STRAIGHT STAINLESS STEEL 19 cm



Convex blades

STRAIGHT STAINLESS STEEL 21 cm

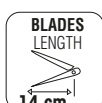
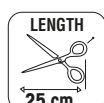
reference	description
B 1042	STRAIGHT STAINLESS STEEL 21 cm



Convex blades

STRAIGHT STAINLESS STEEL 25 cm

reference	description
B 1041	STRAIGHT STAINLESS STEEL 25 cm



Convex blades

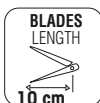
This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

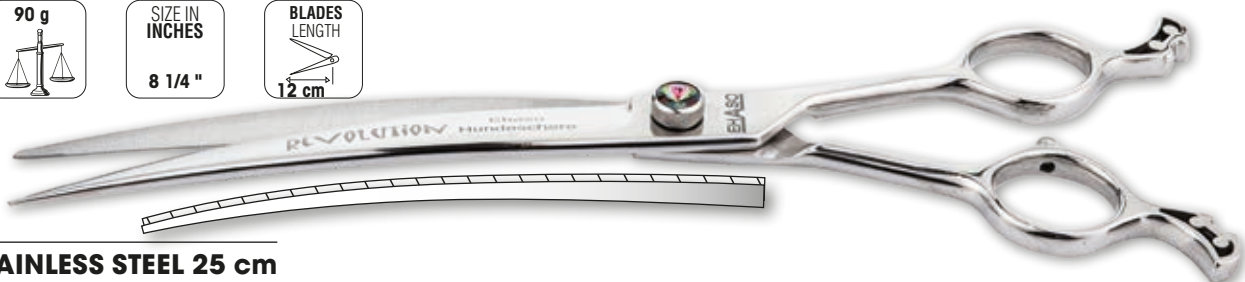
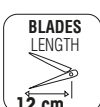
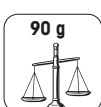
CURVED STAINLESS STEEL 20 cm

reference	description
B 1043	CURVED STAINLESS STEEL 20 cm



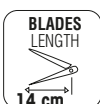
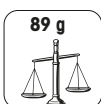
CURVED STAINLESS STEEL 21,5 cm

reference	description
B 1045	CURVED STAINLESS STEEL 21,5 cm



CURVED STAINLESS STEEL 25 cm

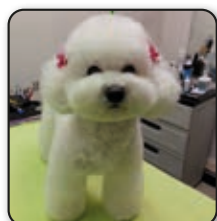
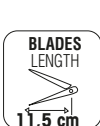
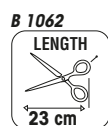
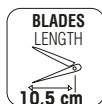
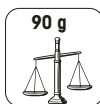
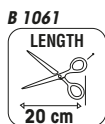
reference	description
B 1044	CURVED STAINLESS STEEL 25 cm



SUPER CURVED SCISSORS 20 and 23 cm

Super curved scissors made of stainless steel, Perfect for trimming the bichon's head, poodle's crown, etc.

reference	description
B 1061	Super curved 20 cm
B 1062	Super curved 23 cm



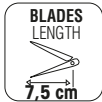
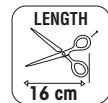
This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

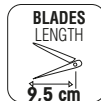
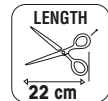
SCULPTOR STAINLESS STEEL 16 cm

reference	description
B 1047	SCULPTOR STAINLESS STEEL 16 cm



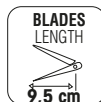
SCULPTOR STAINLESS STEEL 22 cm

reference	description
B 1064	SCULPTOR STAINLESS STEEL 22 cm



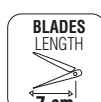
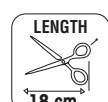
SCULPTOR STAINLESS STEEL 19 cm

reference	description
B 1048	SCULPTOR STAINLESS STEEL 19 cm



THINNER SCISSORS 18 cm

reference	description
B 1069	SCULPTOR STAINLESS STEEL 18 cm



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

CURVED BLENDING SCISSORS

reference	description
B 1067	Curved 20 cm
B 1068	Curved 21 cm

7³/₄ pouces
8¹/₂ pouces



B 1067

LENGTH 20 cm	72 g	SIZE IN INCHES 8 "	BLADES LENGTH 7,5 cm	TEETH 26
------------------------	-------------	------------------------------	--------------------------------	--------------------

B 1068

LENGTH 21 cm	72 g	SIZE IN INCHES 8 1/2 "	BLADES LENGTH 7,5 cm	TEETH 41
------------------------	-------------	----------------------------------	--------------------------------	--------------------

"TWO STEP" SCULPTOR 19 CM

reference	description
B 1049	"TWO STEP" SCULPTOR 19 cm

1/2 inverted teeth

LENGTH 19 cm	80 g	SIZE IN INCHES 7 1/2 "	BLADES LENGTH 9,5 cm	TEETH 28
------------------------	-------------	----------------------------------	--------------------------------	--------------------



NEW DIMENSION BLENDING SCISSORS 21 CM

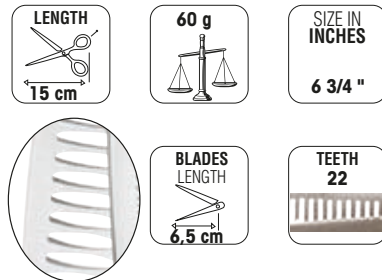
reference	description
B 1066	"TWO STEP" SCULPTOR 21 cm

LENGTH 21 cm	95 g	SIZE IN INCHES 8 1/2 "	BLADES LENGTH 9,5 cm	TEETH 39
------------------------	-------------	----------------------------------	--------------------------------	--------------------



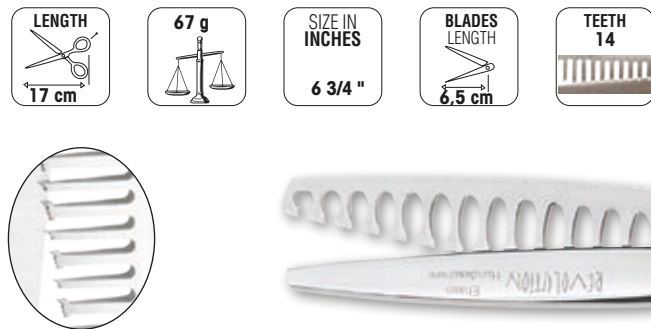
SCULPTOR STAINLESS STEEL 15 CM

reference	description
B 1046	SCULPTOR STAINLESS STEEL 15 cm



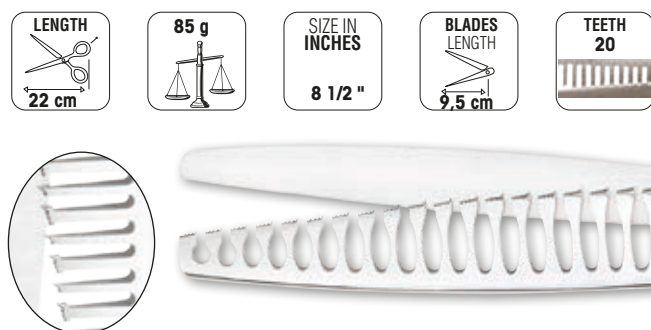
SCULPTOR STAINLESS STEEL 17 CM

reference	description
B 1063	SCULPTOR STAINLESS STEEL 17 cm



SCULPTOR STAINLESS STEEL 22 CM

reference	description
B 1065	SCULPTOR STAINLESS STEEL 22 cm



FINGER REST FOR EHASO® SCISSORS

reference	description
B 1019	removable finger rest



ROSE LINE®

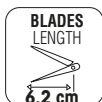
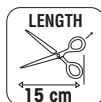
Satin-finish stainless steel, **microtoothed** on one blade.

STRAIGHT STAINLESS STEEL 15 CM

Straight scissors made from satin-finish stainless steel, microtoothed on one blade.

reference	description
X 0060	Straight 15 cm

Dimensions in inches
including finger rest

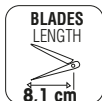


STRAIGHT STAINLESS STEEL 17,5 CM

Straight scissors made from satin-finish stainless steel, microtoothed on one blade.

reference	description
X 0061	Straight 17,5 cm

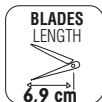
Dimensions in inches
including finger rest



STRAIGHT STAINLESS STEEL 15,5 CM

Straight scissors made from satin-finish stainless steel, microtoothed on one blade, with finger inserts.

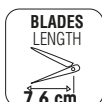
reference	description
X 0054	Straight 15,5 cm



STRAIGHT STAINLESS STEEL 16,5 CM

Straight scissors made from satin-finish stainless steel, microtoothed on one blade, with finger inserts.

reference	description
X 0055	Straight 16,5 cm



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

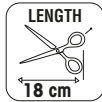
General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

STRAIGHT STAINLESS STEEL SCISSORS 18 cm

Straight scissors made of satin-finish stainless steel, microtoothed on one blade, with finger inserts.

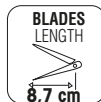
reference	description
X 0001	Straight stainless steel 18 cm



STRAIGHT STAINLESS STEEL SCISSORS 19,5 cm

Straight scissors made of satin-finish stainless steel, microtoothed on one blade, with finger inserts. (Delivered without finger cot).

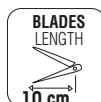
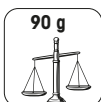
reference	description
X 0003	Straight stainless steel 19,5 cm



STRAIGHT STAINLESS STEEL SCISSORS 20 cm

Straight scissors made of satin-finish stainless steel, microtoothed on one blade, with finger inserts.

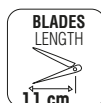
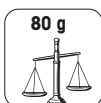
reference	description
X 0005	Straight stainless steel 20 cm



STRAIGHT STAINLESS STEEL SCISSORS 22 cm

Straight scissors made of satin-finish stainless steel, microtoothed on one blade, with finger inserts.

reference	description
X 0008	Straight stainless steel 22 cm



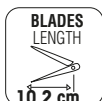
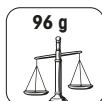
ROSE LINE®

Satin-finish stainless steel, **microtoothed** on one blade.

MAX. STRAIGHT STAINLESS STEEL 19,5 CM

Straight scissors made from satin-finish stainless steel, microtoothed on one blade, with finger inserts.

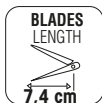
reference	description
X 0042	Straight 19,5 cm



STRAIGHT SCISSORS GOLD 17 cm

Stainless steel, micro-toothed on one blade.

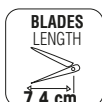
reference	description
X 0002	Straight scissors gold 17 cm



CURVED STAINLESS STEEL 17 CM

Curved scissors made from satin-finish stainless steel, microtoothed on one blade.

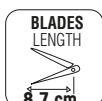
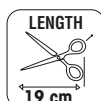
reference	description
X 0010	Curved 17 cm



CURVED STAINLESS STEEL 19 CM

Curved scissors made from satin-finish stainless steel, microtoothed on one blade.

reference	description
X 0012	Curved 19 cm



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

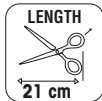
General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

CURVED STAINLESS STEEL 21 CM

Curved scissors made from satin-finish stainless steel, microtoothed on one blade.

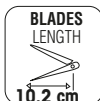
reference	description
X 0013	Curved 21 cm



CURVED STAINLESS STEEL 19,5 CM

Curved scissors made from satin-finish stainless steel, microtoothed on one blade.

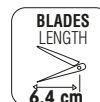
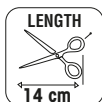
reference	description
X 0043	Curved 19,5 cm



SCULPTOR SCISSORS 14 CM

Sculptor scissors 33 teeth made from satin-finish stainless steel, microtoothed on one blade.

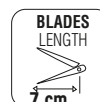
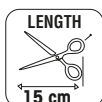
reference	description
X 0057	Sculptor 14 cm



SCULPTOR SCISSORS 15 CM

Sculptor scissors 46 teeth made from satin-finish stainless steel, microtoothed on one blade, with finger inserts.

reference	description
X 0058	Sculptor 15 cm





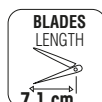
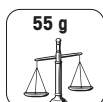
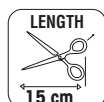
ROSE LINE®

Satin-finish stainless steel, **microtoothed** on one blade.

SPECIAL SCULPTOR SCISSOR LEFT HANDED 15 CM

Sculpting scissors 39 teeth in satin stainless steel, microdent on a blade with finger cots and removable thumbcup.

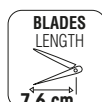
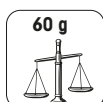
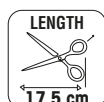
reference	description
X 0022	Sculptor scissors 15 cm



STRAIGHT STAINLESS STEEL 17,5 CM • LEFT-HANDED*

Straight left-handed scissors, made of satin-finish stainless steel, microtoothed on one blade, with finger inserts, stop and removable finger rest.

reference	description
X 0030	Straight 17,5 cm



* Scissors exclusively for left-handed use.
Totally inefficient with right hand.



SCULPTOR SCISSORS 16,5 CM

Sculptor scissors made of satin-finish stainless steel, microtoothed on one blade, with finger inserts.

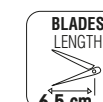
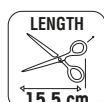
reference	description
X 0020	Sculptor 16,5 cm



THINNING SCISSORS 15,5 CM

Thin scissors made of satin-finish stainless steel, with finger inserts.

reference	description
X 0024	Thinning 15,5 cm



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

ROSE LINE®

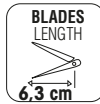
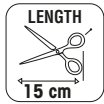
Satin-finish stainless steel, **microtoothed** on one blade.



STRAIGHT STAINLESS STEEL 15 CM

Straight scissors made from satin-finish stainless steel, microtoothed on one blade, with sheathed rings.

reference	description
X 0088	Straight 15 cm

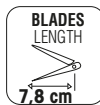


ROSE SHOCK

THINNING SCISSORS 16,5 cm

Painted stainless steel.

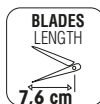
reference	description
X 0132	Thinning Scissors 16,5 Cm



STRAIGHT SCISSORS 17,5 cm

Stainless steel, micro-toothed on one blade.

reference	description
X 0131	Straight scissors 17,5 cm



ROSE LINE FINGER INSERTS

These finger inserts are only adapted on ROSE LINE® scissors

reference	description
X 0050	Finger insert small Ø int. 19 mm / Ø ext 24 mm
X 0052	Finger insert large Ø int. 19 mm / Ø ext 29 mm





ROSE LINE®

Satin-finish stainless steel, microtoothed on one blade.

STRAIGHT STAINLESS STEEL SCISSORS WITH LENSES 11,5 CM

Straight or curved scissors with lenses, made from satin-finish stainless steel for ears, whiskers and finishes of small dogs.

reference	description
X 0083	Straight 11,5 cm

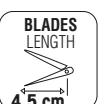


This model does exist in curved (X0084) and in straight blade (X0083)

CURVED STAINLESS STEEL SCISSORS WITH LENSES 11,5 CM

Straight or curved scissors with lenses, made from satin-finish stainless steel for ears, whiskers and finishes of small dogs.

reference	description
X 0084	Curved 11,5 cm



This model does exist in curved (X0084) and in straight blade (X0083)

STRAIGHT STAINLESS STEEL SCISSORS WITH LENSES 16,5 CM

Straight or curved scissors with lenses, made from satin-finish stainless steel for ears, whiskers and finishes of large dogs.

reference	description
X 0085	Straight 16,5 cm



This model does exist in curved (X0086) and in straight blade (X0085)

CURVED STAINLESS STEEL SCISSORS WITH LENSES 16,5 CM

Straight or curved scissors with lenses, made from satin-finish stainless steel for ears, whiskers and finishes of large dogs.

reference	description
X 0086	Curved 16,5 cm



This model does exist in curved (X0086) and in straight blade (X0085)

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

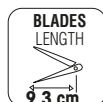
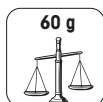
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

Cold hardened stainless steel, one blade finely sharpened with abrasive stone and hand-sanded, one to two microtoothed blades, one VARIO screw enabling to carry out a customized adjustment of blade tightening.

PRE STYLE RELAX STRAIGHT SCISSORS

Microtoothed blade for a straight and clean cut. offset design for ergonomic handle position and relaxed work

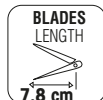
reference	description
B 0972	Straight 18 cm



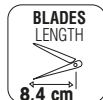
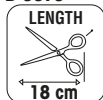
STRAIGHT STAINLESS STEEL 16,5 AND 18 CM

reference	description
B 0969	Straight 16,5 cm
B 0970	Straight 18 cm

B 0969

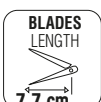
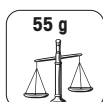
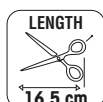


B 0970



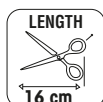
SCULPTOR SCISSORS 16,5 CM

reference	description
B 0967	Sculptor 16,5 cm



THINNING SCISSORS 16 CM

reference	description
B 0968	Thinning 16 cm



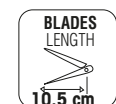
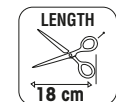
SXPLUS SCISSORS

Stainless steel, satiny, micro toothed on one blade, with end stop, removable or fix finger rest and adjustment screw.

SX PLUS STRAIGHT WITH SMALL & SHORT RING - 18 cm

Stainless steel, satiny, micro toothed on one blade, with end stop, removable or fix finger rest and adjustment screw.

reference	description
B 5854	Straight 18 cm



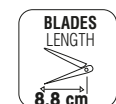
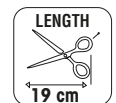
The short branches allow more performance and flexibility when grooming the animal



SX PLUS SCISSORS STRAIGHT WITH SMALL RINGS - 19 cm

Stainless steel, satiny, micro toothed on one blade, with end stop, removable or fix finger rest and adjustment screw.

reference	description
B 5853	Straight 19 cm



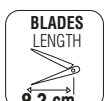
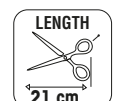
The small rings are more reliable and practical for female customers with small fingers.



SX PLUS SCISSORS STRAIGHT WITH STANDARD RINGS - 21 cm

Stainless steel, satiny, micro toothed on one blade, with end stop, removable or fix finger rest and adjustment screw.

reference	description
B 5852	Straight 21 cm



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

SXPLUS SCISSORS

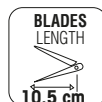
NATSIKA™
Le 10000 TOUTES les Ciseaux

Stainless steel, satiny, micro toothed on one blade, with end stop, removable or fix finger rest and adjustment screw.

CURVED SCISSORS SXPLUS SHORT BRANCHES AND SMALL RINGS - 18 cm

Sxplus 18 cm curved scissors with short handles and small rings (diameter: 19 mm) are made of high-performance stainless steel, satin-finish, micro-serrated on a blade.

reference	description
B 5850	Straight 18 cm



The short branches allow more performance and flexibility when grooming the animal



SX PLUS SCISSORS STANDARD BRANCH CURVES AND STANDARD RINGS - 18,5 cm

Stainless steel, satiny, micro toothed on one blade, with end stop, removable or fix finger rest and adjustment screw.

reference	description
B 5851	Curved 18,5 cm



INTERCHANGEABLE THUMBSCREWS

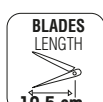
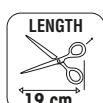
reference	description
B 5844	Thumbnail topaz/gold - CSXPLUS
B 0561	Thumbnail topaz/gold with rhinestones - METEOR II



METEOR STRAIGHT SCISSORS STAGGERED BRANCHES AND SMALL RINGS - 19 cm

Meteor 19 cm straight scissors with staggered branches and small rings (diameter: 19 mm) made of high-performance stainless steel, satin-finished, micro-toothed on a blade. The small rings (diameter 19mm) are more reliable and practical for people with thin fingers.

reference	description
B 0570	Straight 19 cm



The small rings are more reliable and practical for female customers with small fingers.

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

**METEOR STRAIGHT SCISSORS SHORT STAGGERED
BRANCHES AND SMALL RINGS - 18 CM**

The short branches allow more performance and flexibility when grooming the animal

Permutable finger rest

$\langle \varnothing 21 \text{ mm} \rangle$

Permutable
finger rest

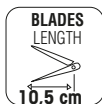
< Ø 21 mm >

Permutable
finger rest

CURVED STEEL - STANDARD BRANCHES - 19,5 CM

Curved scissors made of high performance stainless steel. Satin-finish, micro toothed on one blade, standard rings.

reference	description
B 0576	Curved 19,5 cm



METEOR CURVE SCISSORS SHORT BRANCHES AND SMALL RINGS - 17,5 cm

Meteor 17.5 cm curved scissors with short branches and small rings (diameter: 19 mm) in high performance stainless steel, satin finish, micro-toothed on a blade. The small rings (diameter 19 mm) are more reliable and practical for people with thin fingers.

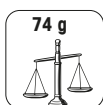
reference	description
B 0575	Curved 17,5 cm



METEOR CURVE SCISSORS STANDARD BRANCHES AND RINGS - 19 cm

Meteor2 curved scissors with standard handles and standard rings. High performance curved stainless-steel scissors, satin-finished, micro-serrated on a blade, standard rings.

reference	description
B 0574	Curved 19 cm



METEOR SCISSORS

METEOR CURVED SCISSORS SHORT BRANCHES AND SMALL RINGS - 19,5 cm

19,5 cm curved meteor scissors with short branches and small rings (diameter: 19 mm) made of high-performance stainless steel, satin finish, micro-toothed on a blade. The small rings (diameter 19mm) are more reliable and practical for people with thin fingers. The short branches allow more performance and flexibility when grooming the animal.

reference	description
B 0577	Curved 19,5 cm



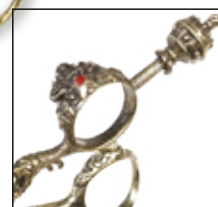
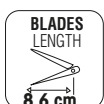
Permutable
finger rest

YSAKY SCISSORS

STAINLESS STEEL STRAIGHT SCISSORS 17.5 cm

Model KING a perfect fit all year round. Decorated, refined and precious. Long-Life stainless steel. Supplied with adjusting screwdriver wheel to adjust tightness and comfort. Japanese steel.

reference	description
B 0500	Straight 17,5 cm



RAZOR

RAZOR + 6 BLADES

Thinning razor with 6 spare blades.

reference	description
X 0095	Razor + 6 blades



GROOMING TRANSPORT CASE

Briefcase with a locking system for security, 4 storage compartments and a lower storage. The corners are reinforced with aluminum. This case will follow you everywhere. Aesthetic and convenient, you will not be able to do without it!

STAR	reference	description
	A 0321	Black 29,5 x 19 x 20 cm
	A 0322	Pink 29,5 x 19 x 20 cm



PHOENIX GROOMING SUITCASE

Large capacity aluminum suitcase equipped with numerous storage spaces and a mirror. Equipped with 4 wheels and a retractable handle.

STAR	reference	description
	A 0433	34 x 24 x 41,8 cm
	A 0434	34 x 24 x 41,8 cm



REMOVABLE ALUMINIUM CASE

High capacity aluminium case made of two separable briefcases and made up of several storage compartments. The lower briefcase is equipped with wheels and with a telescopic handle facilitating the transport. Two closures help to settle and lock the higher part, which is equipped with 2 code lockers. The lower briefcase has a cover that allows the 2 parts to be used separately.

reference	description
A 0325	Aluminium case removable

* Accessories sold separately



Length 37 cm
Width 24 cm
Height 75 cm

BLACK STORAGE CASE

Grooming tool case equipped with an integrated telescopic handle. Interior is fitted with several compartments enabling to hold accessories. Front code locker.

reference	description
A 0314	Black storage case*

* Accessories sold separately



Length: 42 cm
Width: 23 cm
Height: 37 cm

GROOMING ACCESSORIES

BLACK GROOMING TROLLEY

Trolley table with 5 drawers and 7 compartments on upper tray. Practical handle.

reference	description
A 0102	Black Hounted *
A 0106	Black dismantled *

*sold without accessories



Height: 88 cm
Depth: 39 cm
Width: 42 cm

GROOMING TROLLEY

Small black grooming trolley with 4 drawers, 2 trays and 2 extensions. Includes several supports including a hand dryer holder on the side.

reference	description
A 0309	Grooming trolley kit



Height 91 cm
Width 36 cm
Depth 42 cm



VACUUM TRASH

The Sibel makes it easier to sweep floors: your living room stays clean all day long. Simply brush the bristles, dust and dirt to the base of the unit: the infrared sensors will detect debris and operate the vacuum trash. It will turn off automatically when all impurities have been sucked. The features of the trash can guarantee a reinjection of clean air into the room. A convenient switch turns the unit on and off (manual control is also possible). This unit works perfectly on rough surfaces such as tiles, parquet, vinyl. The perfect accessory for any grooming salon.

reference	description
A 0395	Vacuum trash
A 0382	Filter holder
A 0383	Exhaust filter



1. Status indicator light
2. Auto/Off/Manual power switch
3. Filter holder
4. HEPA exhaust filter
5. One meter chord
6. Infrared sensors
7. Inlet
8. Manual activation switch
9. Collection (6 liters)
10. Pre-motor filter (not visible)
11. Canister full indicator

Dimensions :

- Height : 52 cm
- Width : 34 cm
- Depth : 22 cm



Collection bin



Dirt filter



Pre-motor filter



Exhaust filter

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

GROOMING ACCESSORIES

SCISSORS HOLDER

This scissors holder has been designed to store scissors and have them on hand for convenience. This product fits into the worktop and brings out the professional side of the groomer. This scissors holder protects the material from dust and dirt. You can slip combs and other accessories as needed. Coated with a soft synthetic material, its "sheath" keeps the scissors safe from any deterioration due to possible friction. PVC absorbs moisture to prevent rust.

STAR	reference	description
	A 0302	Blue scissors holder* - H. 22,5 x Ø 11,30 cm

*Sold without scissors

Characteristics:

- Phoenix scissor holder
- To store several pairs of scissors
- Effectively protects the material from dust and dirt
- Does not damage scissors

- Accessories not included

Usage tips:

- Put the scissors upside down
- Clean with regular wipes.



MAGNETIC SCISSORS HOLDER

This magnetic scissors holder is a perfect solution to free up space on your workplan and have your scissors at hand.

STAR	reference	description
	A 0304	Scissor holder 34 cm

* Sold without scissors



MIXING BOTTLE

reference	description
A 2524	500 ml
A 2525	1 liter
A 2527	1 liter



SPRAY MICRO DIFFUSION

This brand new microdiffusion spray generation is ideal for professional groomers. Instead of a concentrated water burst, the spray bottle offers an ultra-light mist. The ergonomic handle matches to your hand's shape. The spraying mechanism lasts 3 seconds, it is a uniform spraying with only one press of the handle. Can be used from all angles. Thanks to this microdiffusion technology, the bottle lasts up to 30% longer than a conventional bottle.

STAR	reference	description
	A 2526	500 ml



SCISSORS WALLET

The scissors wallet is ideal for home groomers or dog shows. Light, practical and design, this kit will safely accommodate professional scissors. It is a strong and resistant product that will be preserved for a long time. Thanks to it, your accessories will be protected from shocks and other aggressions. Apart from the scissors, this scissors wallet can accommodate other small grooming tools (combs, nail clippers, trimmer). Its practicality and its aesthetics make it an accessory of choice for any self-respecting groomer.

STAR	reference	description
	A 0334	22,8 x 13 x 5 cm*

* Sold without scissors



GROOMING ACCESSORIES

FIRST-AID KIT

First-aid portable case containing:

- 10 adhesive dressings
- 1 adhesive bandage roll
- 4 alcohol pre-impregnated towelettes
- 1 extensive bandage - 7 cm x 4 m
- 1 pair of scissors
- 1 adhesive bandage width: 6.5 cm
- 10 pre-impregnated cleaning towelettes
- 5 sterile gauze compresses
- 1 metallised isothermal cover
- 1 tweezers

reference	description
A 0689	First-aid kit

L : 23 cm
H : 17 cm
W : 4 cm



OIL FOR SCISSORS

Oil to protect and maintain your scissors. Easy to lubricate thanks to its thin cap.

reference	description
A 0394	12 ml



MICRO DIFFUSION ATOMISER

reference	description
A 2520	Atomiser 220 ml

Ideal light spray for grooming

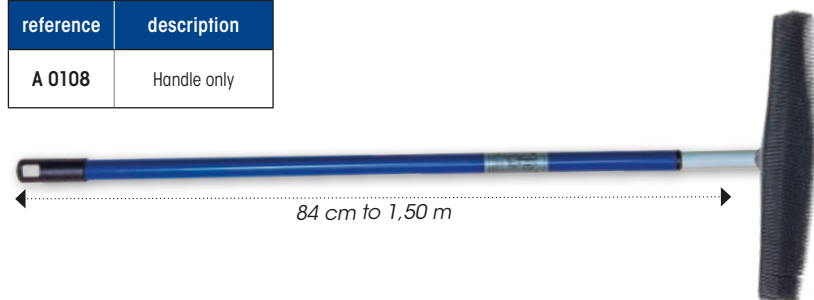
220 ml



TELESCOPIC BROOMSTICK

Screws onto all traditional brooms. Length can be adjusted from 84 cm to 1.50 m. Brush sold separately.

reference	description
A 0108	Handle only



84 cm to 1,50 m

RUBBER BRUSH (Sleeveless)

Adapted to the broomstick A0108.

reference	description
A 0147	Handle only



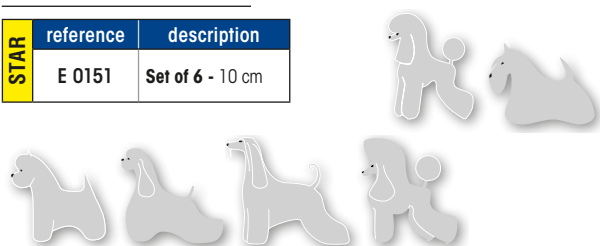
Sleeveless

STICKERS • SHOP-WINDOW DECORATIONS

Operating instructions: Dampen the window with soapy water and place the sticker. Remove the paper located at the back of the sticker in order to apply it. Place the sticker with a cloth from one end to the other. Remove the support and wipe. Drill bubbles if necessary.

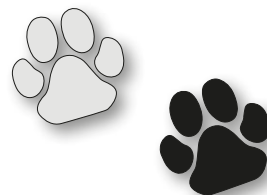
SET OF 6 STICKERS

STAR	reference	description
	E 0151	Set of 6 - 10 cm



PAW STICKERS

STAR	reference	description
	E 0152	Grey paw - 11 cm
	E 0153	Black paw - 11 cm



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

ANGELA OVERALLS

Straight neck and short sleeves overall. The dog-cat logo is embroidered on the back and on the left sleeve. Full length zip. 2 lateral pockets with zip.

100% polyester, satin effect.

Washable at 40°

SIZES OF ANGELA OVERALLS

Size S: chest 110 cm - length 66 cm
Size M: chest 114 cm - length 67 cm
Size L: chest 118 cm - length 68 cm
Size XL: chest 122 cm - length 69 cm
Size XXL: chest 126 cm - length 70 cm

40°C

	Pink	Blue	Green	Description
STAR	A 3100	A 3101	A 3102	Size S
	A 3110	A 3111	A 3112	Size M
	A 3120	A 3121	A 3122	Size L
	A 3130	A 3131	A 3132	Size XL
	A 3140	A 3141	A 3142	Size XXL



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

DANIELA OVERALLS (Short-Sleeves)

Overalls with short sleeves. Dog / cat pattern embroidered on the chest. 100% polyester satin aspect. Machine-washable at 40° C.

STAR	BLUE*	PINK*	description
	A 1230	A 1240	Size S
	A 1231	A 1241	Size M
	A 1232	A 1242	Size L
	A 1233	A 1243	Size XL
	A 1234	A 1244	Size XXL

SIZES OF DANIELA OVERALLS

Size S: chest 106 cm - length 74 cm
Size M: chest 114 cm - length 77 cm
Size L: chest 124 cm - length 82 cm
Size XL: chest 130 cm - length 88 cm
Size XXL: chest 134 cm - length 92 cm



100 % POLYESTER
OVERALLS

LETIZIA OVERALLS (Short-Sleeves)

Straight neck overalls with short sleeves. Dog / cat pattern embroidered on chest. Zipper with total opening. 2 plated flap pockets. Inverted pleat in the back ensuring greater comfort. 100% polyester satin aspect. Machine-washable at 40° C.

STAR	BLUE*	PINK*	ORANGE*	description
	A 1200	A 1210	A 1220	Size S
	A 1201	A 1211	A 1221	Size M
	A 1202	A 1212	A 1222	Size L
	A 1203	A 1213	A 1223	Size XL
	A 1204	A 1214	A 1224	Size XXL
	A 1205	A 1215	A 1225	Size XXXL



100 % POLYESTER
OVERALLS

SIZES OF LETIZIA OVERALLS

Size S: chest 94 cm - length 60 cm
Size M: chest 98 cm - length 60 cm
Size L: chest 110 cm - length 62 cm
Size XL: chest 116 cm - length 62 cm
Size XXL: chest 120 cm - length 65 cm
Size XXXL: chest 126 cm - length 65 cm



CARINA OVERALLS (Sleeveless)

Overalls (collarless and sleeveless). Dog / cat pattern embroidered on chest. Zipper with total opening. 1 plated flap pocket. 100% polyester satin aspect. Machine-washable at 40° C.

STAR	BLUE*	PINK*	ORANGE*	description
	A 1174	A 1184	A 1194	Size S
	A 1175	A 1185	A 1195	Size M
	A 1176	A 1186	A 1196	Size L
	A 1177	A 1187	A 1197	Size XL
	A 1178	A 1188	A 1198	Size XXL



100 % POLYESTER
OVERALLS

SIZES OF CARINA OVERALLS

Size S: chest 94 cm - length 60 cm
Size M: chest 98 cm - length 60 cm
Size L: chest 110 cm - length 62 cm
Size XL: chest 116 cm - length 62 cm
Size XXL: chest 120 cm - length 65 cm
Size XXXL: chest 126 cm - length 65 cm



"PRÉCIOSA" OVERALLS AND TROUSERS

Overalls with dog / cat pattern on the chest. Zipper with total opening. Short-sleeves, 2 plated pockets. 100% polyester satin aspect. Machine-washable at 30° C.

SIZES OF PRÉCIOSA OVERALLS

Size S : chest 106 cm - length 62 cm
Size M : chest 110 cm - length 69 cm
Size L : chest 120 cm - length 73 cm
Size XL : chest 127 cm - length 79 cm
Size XXL : chest 134 cm - length 81 cm

STAR	OVERALLS		
	BLUE	BLACK	description
	A 1140	A 1145	Size S
	A 1141	A 1146	Size M
	A 1142	A 1147	Size L
	A 1143	A 1148	Size XL
	A 1144	A 1149	Size XXL

PRÉCIOSA overalls and trousers sold separately

Overall and trousers sold separately



Black model

Lateral pocket

Blue model

"PRÉCIOSA" TROUSERS

100% polyamide trousers to protect clothing from water splashes.

STAR	TROUSERS	
	BLACK	description
	A 1165	Size S
	A 1166	Size M
	A 1167	Size L
	A 1168	Size XL

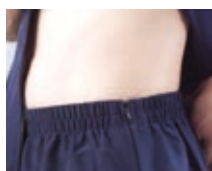
SIZES OF PRÉCIOSA TROUSERS

Size S: waist 62 to 92 cm - leg 104 cm
Size M: waist 68 to 94 cm - leg 106 cm
Size L: waist 72 to 102 cm - leg 108 cm
Size XL: waist 76 to 108 cm - leg 110 cm

TROUSER INFO



Zip fastener



Elastic waist

Overall and trousers sold separately



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

GROOMING CLOTHES

TIKIMA ALERIA SHIRT

V-neck and 3/4 sleeves, zipper, pockets and paw logo with rhinestones

reference	description
A 3300	Size S
A 3310	Size M
A 3320	Size L
A 3330	Size XL



TIKIMA ALICIA SHIRT

Shirt Alicia for groomers. Black Peter Pan collar and short sleeves balloons. Two inconspicuous pockets. Embroidered paw print on the front.

reference	description
A 3400	Size S
A 3410	Size M
A 3420	Size L
A 3430	Size XL



TIKIMA WATERPROOF POODLE APRON

100 % waterproof apron with poodle pattern, 2 pockets. Adjustable belt.

reference	description
A 1112	Length 76,5 cm



WATERPROOF APRONS

reference	description
A 0115	White - Size M
A 0660	Yellow - Size M



- PVC apron with dog design
- Tie strap on each side
- Easily washable

WATERPROOF APRONS

STAR	reference	description
	A 1116	Silver - Size M
	A 1117	Black - Size M



- Length: 80 cm / width 85 cm
- 74% polyester and 24% polyurethane
- Adjustable straps + 2 patch pockets

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

GROOMING CLOTHES

LEATHERETTE APRON

PVC apron « soft touch » with adjustable cord 85 x 60 cm

reference	description
A 1109	One size adjustable



APRON LAURA ADJUSTABLE NECK STRAP

100% polyester.
Apron with adjustable neck strap, fastening belt, central pocket with a zip below for an easy cleaning. Above the central pocket, you will find a tricolor band to be used as a toolholder. (7 spaces with different sizes).

STAR	reference	description
	A 1107	Laura apron



PHOENIX GROOMING APRON

25 % polyurethane 75 % polyester. Adjustables neck strap and belt.

STAR	reference	description
	A 1113	H74,5 cm - Size 60 to 190 cm



APRON ELSA ADJUSTABLE NECK STRAP

25 % polyurethane 75 % polyester. Adjustables neck strap and belt. 2 pockets.

STAR	reference	description
	A 1106	Elsa apron



APRON MAEVA ADJUSTABLE HIP STRAP

25 % polyurethane 75 % polyester. Adjustable belt. Ventilated mesh on the back of the apron. Central pocket and toolholder. (6 spaces).

STAR	reference	description
	A 1108	Maeva apron



HOLSTER BELTS

TOOL BELT SKIRT

Original and useful, in strong and breathable polyester, hang-up and adjustable to waist by scratch. Equipped with a removable tool-belt, fixed by scratch. The zip down the skirt allows an optimal cleaning of the compartments. Washable at 40°.

STAR	reference	description
	A 2534	S: 70 to 90 cm

Dog-cat logo embroidered



HOLSTER BELT

reference	description
A 2515	Modular holster belt



- 5 removable compartments for scissors
- 2 large separated compartments for combs or other equipment

GROOMING BAG PHOENIX

Grooming bag with padded handle for a perfect and comfortable grip. Side pocket with storage spaces for scissors, combs, brushes, etc. Bag with many compartments to put in order all your equipment.

STAR	reference	description
	A 0315	36 x 28 x 28 cm



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

GROOMING TOOLS



ERGONOMIC SLICKER BRUSHES

SLICKER BRUSH SMALL

STAR	reference	description
	B 0665	Small - 7,5 cm



SLICKER BRUSH MEDIUM

STAR	reference	description
	B 0666	Medium - 10,5 cm



SOFT PINS

SLICKER BRUSH LARGE

STAR	reference	description
	B 0667	Large - 11,5 cm



SELF-CLEANING SLICKER BRUSHES

SLICKER BRUSH SMALL

STAR	reference	description
	B 0662	Small - 7,5 cm



SOFT PINS

SLICKER BRUSH MEDIUM

STAR	reference	description
	B 0663	Medium - 10 cm



Self-cleaning button

SLICKER BRUSH LARGE

STAR	reference	description
	B 0664	Large - 11 cm



Hair falls away in one touch

SLICKER BRUSHES LUCIA

PROFESSIONAL SLICKER BRUSH LUCIA

Made to untangle, the Lucia slicker brush with its ergonomic handle reduces joint fatigue.

STAR	reference	description	Ø pins
	B 0790	Medium standard hard pins 1,8 cm	0,4 mm - Lenght 10 cm
	B 0791	Medium long soft pins 2,2 cm	0,3 mm - Lenght 10 cm
	B 0792	Medium long hard pins 2,2 cm	0,4 mm - Lenght 10 cm
	B 0793	Medium mega long and hard pins 2,6 cm	0,4 mm - Lenght 10 cm
	B 0794	Large standard hard pins 1.8 cm	0,4 mm - Lenght 11 cm
	B 0795	Large mega long and hard pins 2,6 cm	0,4 mm - Lenght 11 cm



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

Franck Universal is a renowned professional brand for you professionals. It offers the best value for money. Choosing Franck Universal means choosing the right slickers, cardes and brushes for optimal use for both professionals and individuals. These cardes are ideal for blow-drying. They eliminate dead hair, dirt and knots. Choosing Franck Universal means choosing a professional ergonomics. The hollow plastic handles are lightweight and profiled for optimal control. These brushes are designed to reduce hand fatigue. The curved design of the bases allows a better brushing and a reduction of fatigue thanks to the vertical movement. The result is perfect all up to the undercoat thanks to the curved metal pins.

SEMI-HARD PIMPLED SLICKERS

Especially for medium and large dogs. Hygienic, convenient to wash and stainless steel handles. Suitable for untangling.

STAR	reference	description
	B 0143	11 X 8 x 11 cm
	B 0144	10 X 6 x 9,5 cm



UNIVERSAL HARD PIECE SLICKERS

Especially for medium and large dogs. Hygienic, convenient to wash and stainless steel handles. Suitable for untangling.

STAR	reference	description
	B 0145	11 x 8 x 11 cm
	B 0146	10 x 6 x 9 cm



JULIANN & PRINCE SLICKER BRUSHES

PROFESSIONAL SLICKER BRUSHES JULIANN

The Juliann slicker brushes are professionally designed for professional use and are perfect for processing all type of coat, quickly, efficiently, and as comfortably as possible as much for the animal as for the groomer. Each slicker brush is light with an ergonomic handle for optimum results and reduces fatigue.

Regular brushes B0750 and B0753 are specially made for difficult detangling. Brush B0752 is perfect for brushing and for long hair and curly coats upkeeping.

Brush B0751 enables care of all delicate coats and is generally used for shows and puppies.

Juliann professional brushes will bring you astonishing results!

reference	description
B 0750	Ergonomy of use
B 0751	Long and ergonomic handle
B0752	Curved shape
B 0753	Extremely light

QUICK, EFFICIENT AND VERY COMFORTABLE FOR THE ANIMAL AS WELL AS FOR THE GROOMER

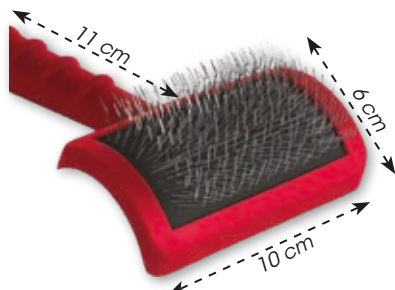
Long and ergonomic handle

Ergonomy of use

Extremely light

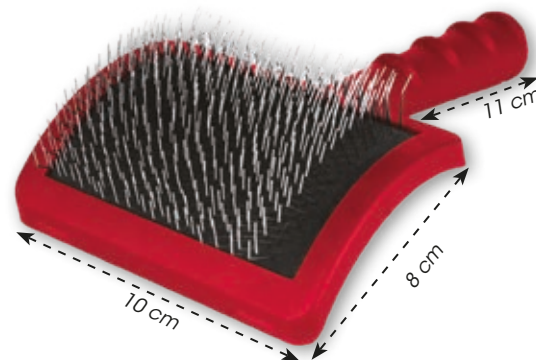
Curved shape

B0750 Medium standard pins 1,5 cm

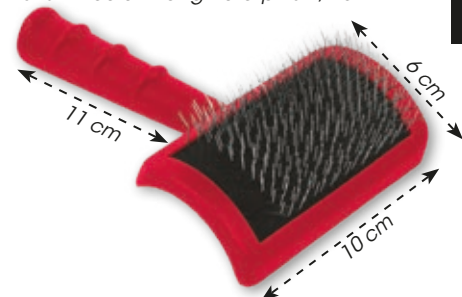


JULIANN SLICKER STANDARD PINS IS IDEAL FOR DIFFICULT DETANGLING

B0753 Large standard pins 1,5 cm

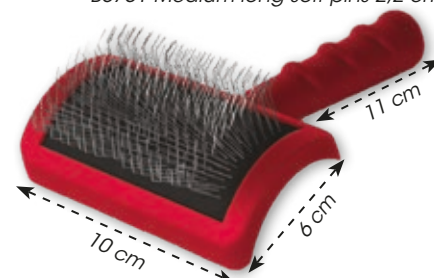


B0752 Medium long hard pins 2,2 cm



JULIANN SLICKER LONG PINS IS IDEAL FOR LONG AND DELICATE COATS

B0751 Medium long soft pins 2,2 cm



PROFESSIONAL SLICKER BRUSHES PRINCE

The new professional high quality slicker brush Prince is very light with a long and ergonomic handle. Its extra-long pins (2,6cm) are stuck into a very thick cushion. It has specially been designed for long and dense coats.

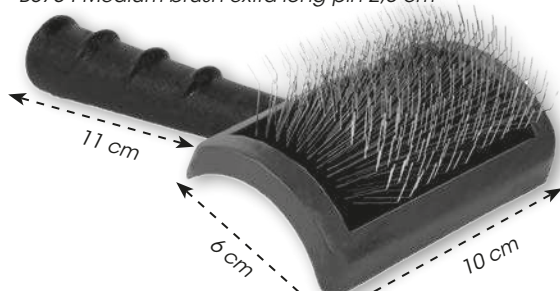
Medium size enables to reach hard to areas.

This slicker brush is recommended for brushing of very tangled coats.

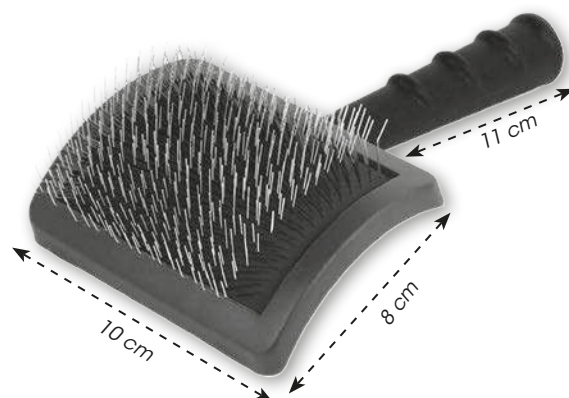
For a rapid and perfect result.

reference	description
B 0754	Medium extra-long pins
B 0755	Large extra-long pins

B0754 Medium brush extra-long pin 2,6 cm



B0755 Large slicker extra-long pins 2,6 cm



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

LAWRENCE® SLICKER BRUSHES

"SOFT PINS" SLICKER BRUSHES

Soft and light, these slicker brushes perfectly fit for blow-dries.

reference	description
B 0013	Mini
B 0012	Small
B 0011	Medium
B 0010	Large

LARGE
Width: 12,5 cm
Height: 8 cm



MEDIUM
Width: 11,5 cm
Height: 5,5 cm



SMALL
Width: 9 cm
Height: 4,5 cm



MINI
Width: 6 cm
Height: 4,5 cm



"HARD PINS" SLICKER BRUSHES

For a regular untangling, and also to stimulate the skin and healthy hair growth.

reference	description
B 0022	Small
B 0021	Medium
B 0020	Large

LARGE
Width: 12,5 cm
Height: 5,5 cm



MEDIUM
Width: 11,5 cm
Height: 4,5 cm



SMALL
Width: 9 cm
Height: 4,5 cm



"CAT" SLICKER BRUSHES

In order to avoid the risk of "hairballs" these soft slickers will allow your cat to maintain its fur healthy.

reference	description
B 0014	Small
B 0015	Medium



SMALL Width: 6 cm
Height: 4,5 cm



MEDIUM Width: 9 cm
Height: 4,5 cm



"302" STAINLESS STEEL SLICKER BRUSH

Soft slicker, enabling a smoother brushing for a daily maintenance. Fits for long or short hair.

reference	description
B 0009	Medium



MEDIUM
Width: 11,5 cm
Height: 5,5 cm

"PUPPY" AND "KITTEN" SLICKER BRUSH

This slicker brush provided with balls at the end of pins enables to initiate gently your puppy or your kitten into brushing.

reference	description
B 0016	Mini for puppy
B 0017	Mini for kitten



FOR KITTEN
Width: 6 cm
Height: 4,5 cm

FOR PUPPY
Width: 6 cm
Height: 4,5 cm

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

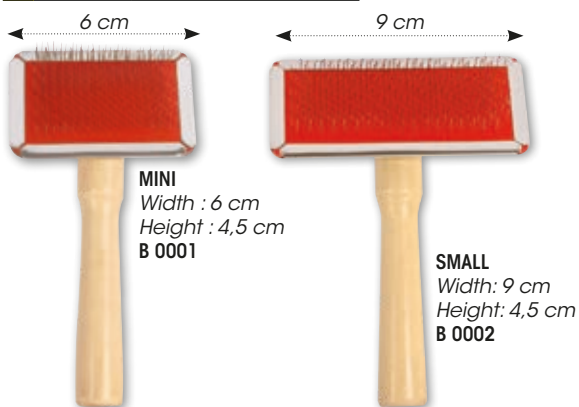
SLICKER BRUSHES

Light and easy-to-handle, these slicker brushes with wooden handle and soft pins are perfectly fit for blow-dries and maintenance.

MINI AND SMALL SOFT SLICKER

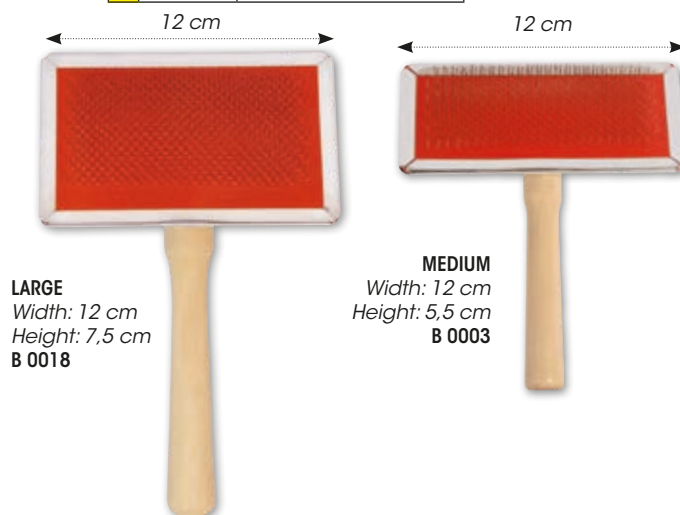
	reference	description
STAR	B 0001	Mini - 6 x 4,5 cm
	B 0002	Small - 9 x 4,5 cm

SEMI-HARD PINS
ERGONOMIC HANDLES



MEDIUM AND LARGE SOFT SLICKER

	reference	description
STAR	B 0003	Medium - 12 x 5,5 cm
	B 0018	Large - 12 x 7,5 cm



BIFLEX

BIFLEX

Flexible, allows to work very quickly and comfortably with their two faces of different pins. Gentle and deep detangling. Aerate the hair and give it volume. Recommended for removing knots and dead hair.

	reference	description
STAR	B 0758	S - 5 cm – pins 2 cm
	B 0759	L - 7 cm – pins 2 cm



- Ergonomic anti-slip handle
- Ideal for all dogs and cats
- Can be used on all coats
- Stainless steel dots whose curved shape is specially designed to respect the hair and skin
- Double-sided slicker brush to adapt to all types of work and all types of coat : one side with soft pimples, one side with semi-hard pimples, removes knots and dead hair.



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

The COAT PRINCE is equipped with an ergonomic wooden handle whose width has been specially designed to avoid any effort during work and gives it an excellent balance. The positioning of its blades, in perfect extension of the arm, makes the work extremely easy and avoids any undesirable pressure on the shoulder's elbow's and wrist's joints. The COAT PRINCE is therefore perfectly suited for intensive use in grooming salons. Thanks to its unique design, COAT PRINCE allows you to perform three stages of grooming in one operation, saving you valuable time.

ULTRA THIN 26 TEETH



STAR	reference	description
	B 0350	Ultra thin 26 teeth

EXTRA THIN 20 TEETH



STAR	reference	description
	B 0351	Extra thin 20 teeth

EXTRA THIN 16 TEETH



STAR	reference	description
	B 0352	Extra thin 16 teeth

THIN 12 TEETH



STAR	reference	description
	B 0353	Thin 12 teeth

MEDIUM 10 TEETH



STAR	reference	description
	B 0354	Medium 10 teeth

LARGE 8 TEETH



STAR	reference	description
	B 0355	Large 8 teeth

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

COAT PRINCE

THIN 32 TEETH FOR BIG DOGS



STAR	reference	description
	B 0356	Thin 32 teeth for big dogs

MEDIUM 27 TEETH FOR BIG DOGS



STAR	reference	description
	B 0357	Medium 27 teeth for big dogs

LARGE 20 TOOTH FOR BIG DOGS



STAR	reference	description
	B 0358	Large 20 teeth for big dogs

A revolutionary multi-function grooming tool, essential in the grooming salon, the COAT PRINCE guarantees a pain-free grooming for the animal. PERFECTLY SUITABLE FOR UNTANGLING, REMOVING DEAD HAIR AND CLEANING .

Wide and medium models (8, 10 teeth) for hair preparation and stripping. FINE AND EXTRA-FINE MODELS (12, 16 and 20 teeth), ideal for working on thick furs. SUPER FINE MODELS (26 teeth), particularly adapted to breeds like spaniels, cocker spanes, as well as hard-bred breeds. For larger dogs MODEL LARGE (20 teeth), MEDIUM (27 teeth), and FIN (32 teeth).

COAT LUCIA

COAT LUCIA Coat with plastic handle whose length has been specially designed to avoid any effort during the work and which gives it an excellent balance. The positioning of its blades, perfect extension of the arm, makes the work extremely easy and avoids any unwanted pressure on the joints of the shoulder's elbow's and wrist's joints. Coat Lucia is perfectly suitable for intensive use in grooming salon. Thanks to its unique design, Coat Lucia allows you to perform three steps of grooming in a single operation, saving you valuable time.

COAT LUCIA

STAR	reference	description
	B 0360	Extra thin 20 teeth
	B 0361	Thin 12 teeth
	B 0362	Medium 10 teeth

B 0360 - Extra thin 20 teeth



B 0361 - Thin 12 teeth



B 0362 - Medium 10 teeth



RAKE AND COMBS

DE SHEDDING COMBS

	reference	description
STAR	B 0651	Small - 4,65 cm
	B 0652	Medium - 6,6 cm
	B 0653	Large - 8,2 cm
	B 0654	Extra-Large - 9,8 cm



	S SMALL (4,6 cm)	M MEDIUM (6,6 cm)	L LARGE (8,2 cm)	XL EXTRA-LARGE (9,8 cm)
Weight of the dog	- 12 kg	13 to 17 kg	18 to 23 kg	+ 24 kg



Products in blister
Non-slip
ergonomic handle

Stainless steel



B 0651



B 0653



B 0652



B 0654

MAT SPLITTER

MAT SPLITTER

	reference	description
STAR	B 0624	Mat splitter - 6,5 cm x 5,2 cm



Blister packaging

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

RAKE AND COMBS

COMB AND RAKE

Ergonomic handle for a more efficient grooming.

	reference	description
STAR	B 0613	Rake Comb with short teeth 15 x 11 cm - teeth 1,5 cm
	B 0614	Rake Comb with long teeth 15 x 11 cm - teeth 2 cm



MAGIC RAKE COMBS (13 ou 20 teeth)

	reference	n°	description
STAR	B 0618	1	13 rotating and retractable teeth
	B 0620	2	20 rotating and retractable teeth



3 ROWS CURRY COMB

Fits for untangling long or half-long hair.

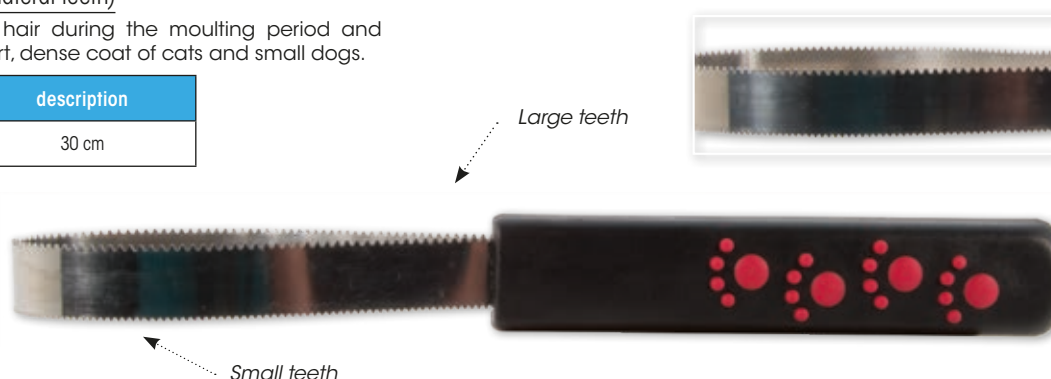
	reference	description
STAR	B 0050	15 cm



SHEDDER (Bilateral teeth)

Removes dead hair during the moulting period and thickens the short, dense coat of cats and small dogs.

	reference	description
STAR	B 0376	30 cm



SHEDDER

Removes dead hair during the moulting period and thickens the short, dense coat of cats and small dogs.

	reference	description
STAR	B 0375	25 cm



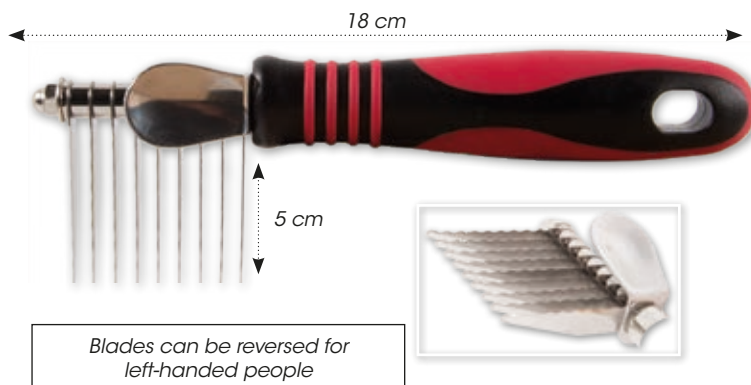
For cats and small dogs

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

DETANGLING COMBS

DETANGLING COMBS

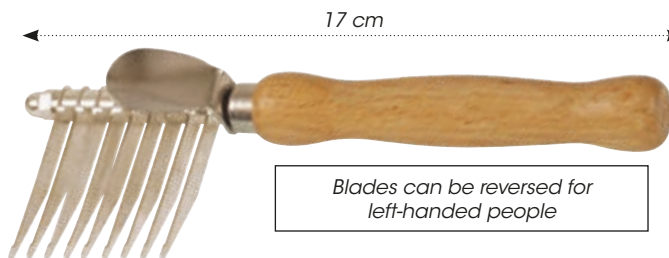
STAR	reference	description
	B 0110	18 cm - 9 blades
	B 0111	17 cm - 8 blades



IDEALDOG DETANGLING COMB

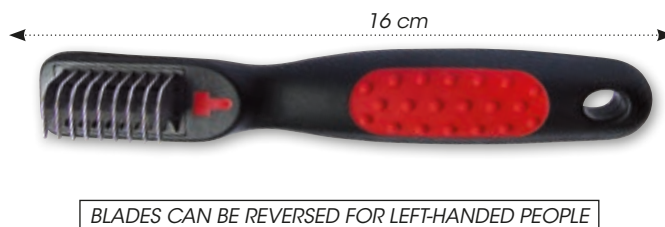
Enables to comb long and very tansled coats. With cutting blades that can not pull out hair through strong tractions.

STAR	reference	description
	B 0125	17 cm - 9 blades



STRIPPER

STAR	reference	description
	B 0113	Stripper with 9 blades
	B 0112	Stripper with 5 blades



MATBREAKER

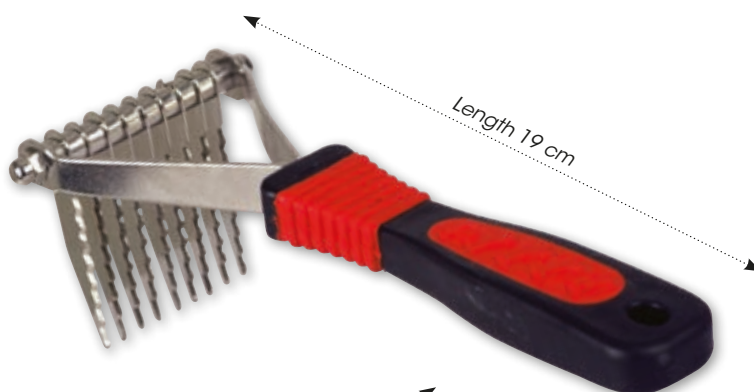
STAR	reference	description
	B 0080	Stripper



DETANGLING COMB

The tool is the forearm continuation thus relieving the wrist.

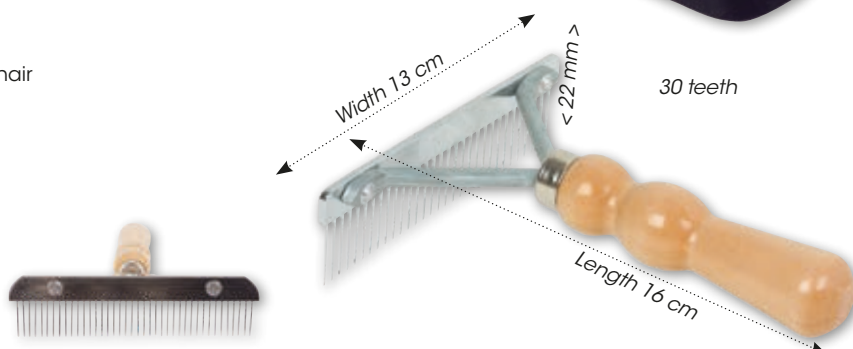
STAR	reference	description
	B 0118	19 cm - 9 blades



DOUBLE RAKE COM

Perfectly fits for stripping furs with half-long or short hair (German shepherd, etc.)

STAR	reference	description
	B 0072	16 x 13 cm - 30 teeth



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

BRUSHES

PRO BRUSHES

Brush with encapsulated pearl system which will reduce excessive brushing effects.

STAR	reference	description
	B 0648	20 cm - pins 2,2 cm



PRO BRUSHES (21 or 23 cm)

STAR	reference	description
	B 0649	21 cm - 2,5 cm pins
	B 0650	23 cm - 3 cm pins

**B 0649
SMALL**
Total length: 21 cm



**B 0650
LARGE**
Total length: 23 cm



Brushes with ergonomic non-slip handle.

CENTAURE WILD BOAR BRUSH

Wild boar hair, ideal for thin and long hair.

STAR	reference	description
	B 0052	Small
	B 0053	Large

**B 0052
SMALL**
Width: 4 cm
Height: 9 cm
Total length: 18 cm



**B 0053
LARGE MODEL**
Width: 5,5 cm
Height: 10,5 cm
Total length: 22 cm



PNEUMATIC BRUSH LM PEARLED PINS

Dog/pet grooming brush "Classic" with pearled pins

reference	description
B 0028	Pearled Pins



B0028
Width : 5 cm
Height : 10 cm
Total lenght : 22 cm
Pearled pins : 1,7 cm

OVAL BRUSH

Specially fits for long-hair show dogs.

reference	description
B 0048	23 cm



B 0048
Width: 5 cm
Height: 10,5 cm
Total length: 23 cm
Pins: 3,2 cm

LONG BRUSH

Ideal for a daily use.

reference	description
B 0046	22 cm



B 0046
Width: 3 cm
Height: 9,5 cm
Total length: 22 cm
Pins: 2,5 cm

GLOVES AND BRUSHES

D-MÉLI-MÉLO BRUSH

The innovative D-Méli-Mélo brush is made of three lenght pins. It detangles the hair gently without damaging the capilar fiber. It is suitable for all types of hair and is used on dry and wet hairs. It can also be used to apply care during shampooing. Rinse with warm water to clean it. It can be used in two ways: in the palm of the hand or with the help of the ergonomic handle. Comfort of use guaranteed!

reference	description
B 0026	Black detangling brush



MAGIC GLOVE

With this magic glove, reduce the hair loss of your pet. The magic glove painlessly brushes the coat of the animal and gently pulls the hair. With the magic glove, the grooming of your dog or cat will become a pleasant moment of relaxation! Designed with 5 fingers to brush the entire body of the animal, it allows you to reach the most complicated places like the back of the legs, the tail or the head. Simply pet your pet so that the 180 soft silicone pins retain all dead hair without pulling. Then you just grab the hairs held by the glove to remove them at once and throw them.

STAR	reference	description
	B 0261	23 x 17 x 2 cm - right-handed



MASSAGE AND BATH GLOVES

A texture that eliminates dirt. Ideal for removing dead hair. For dogs with long or short hair.

STAR	reference	description
	B 0258	Size 8



LATEX GLOVE

Massage glove designed for short hair (boxer, doberman, etc.).

reference	description
B 0265	23 x 15,5 cm



GLOVES AND BRUSHES

LARGE RUBBER BRUSH

For dogs with long or short hair. Really easy to clean. Ideal to remove dead hair.

STAR	reference	description
	B 0291	11 x 7 cm



RUBBER BRUSH

Massage brush designed for short hair (boxer, doberman, etc.).

STAR	reference	description
	B 0270	12,5 x 9 cm - Small pins
	B 0293	13 x 9 cm - Large pins

B0270 Small pins

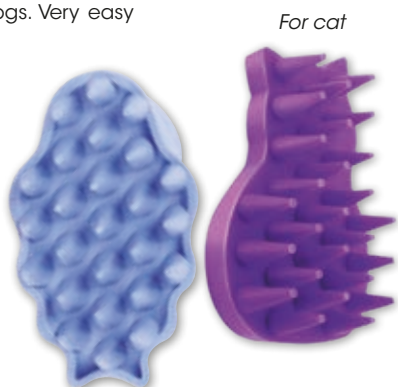
B0293 Large pins



DOG AND CAT BRUSH

For short or long haired dogs. Very easy to clean.

reference	description
BRUSH FOR DOGS	
B 0107	Red - 11 cm
B 0108	Blue - 11 cm
BRUSH FOR CAT	
B 0097	Purple - 11 cm



Length: 11 cm

WASHING MASSAGE BRUSH

Massaging bath brush, ideal for deep cleansing. With a dispensing button to dose the shampoo.

STAR	reference	description
	B 0042	21 x 12 x 6 cm



OVAL BRUSH FOR TERRIER (Hindes)

Brush with metal pins, specially adapted for hard hair.

reference	description
B 0038	13 x 8 cm

Soft pins
Adjustable
strap



MASSAGE BRUSH

This brush with silicone pins is ideal for a gentle massage. It also removes dead hair and is easy to clean. It helps the shampoo to penetrate the fur root, the animal's coat is even brighter! In addition, the ergonomic handle makes it very easy to use.

STAR	reference	description
	B 0043	8,5 x 7,5 6,5 cm - Blue



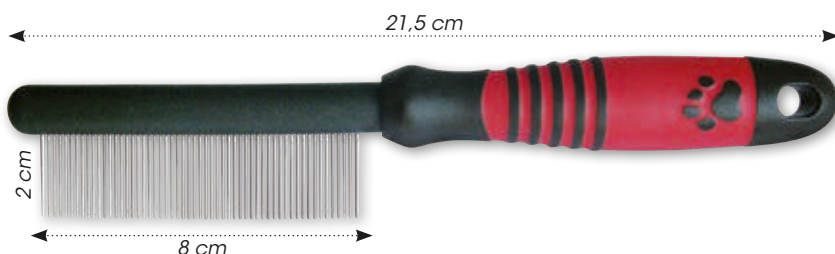
EXTRA THIN COMB

STAR	reference	description
	B 0639	90 teeth



THIN COMB

STAR	reference	description
	B 0637	56 teeth



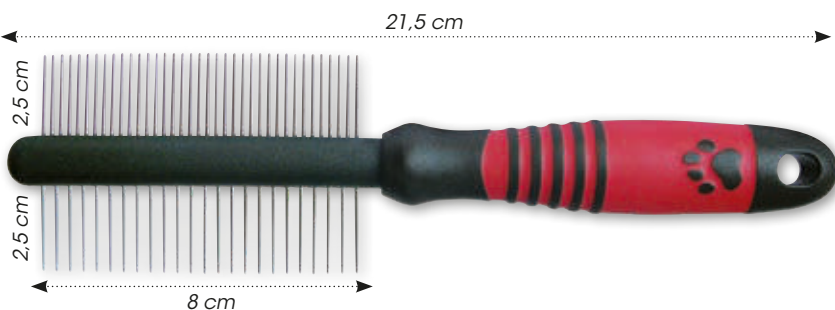
MEDIUM COMB

STAR	reference	description
	B 0635	37 teeth



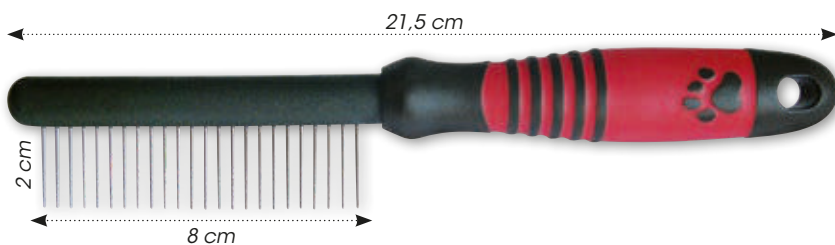
DOUBLE COMB

STAR	reference	description
	B 0625	24 and - 37 teeth



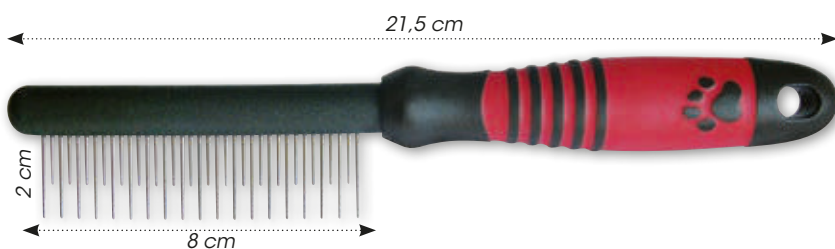
LARGE COMB

STAR	reference	description
	B 0630	24 teeth



ALTERNED TEETH COMB

STAR	reference	description
	B 0642	37 teeth



MAGIC COMBS

With rotating and retractable teeth



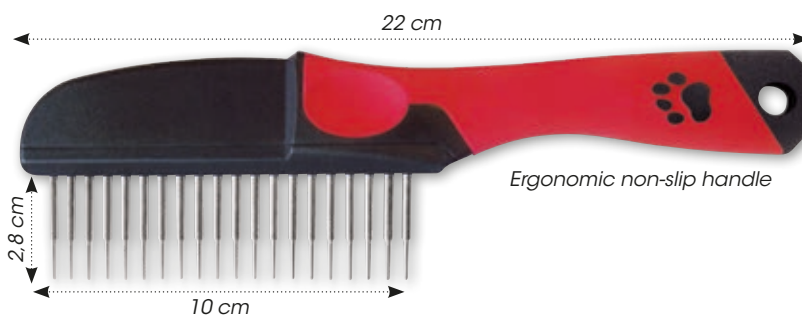
YORK COMB

STAR	reference	description
	B 0069	13 x 1,7 cm



MAGIC COMB WITH HANDLE

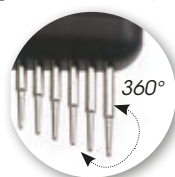
STAR	reference	description
	B 0615	20 rotating and retractable teeth



SMALL MAGIC COMB

STAR	reference	description
	B 0610	34 rotating and retractable teeth

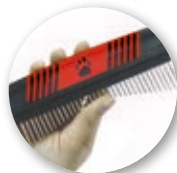
Ergonomic non-slip handle



LARGE MAGIC COMB

STAR	reference	description
	B 0612	44 rotating and retractable teeth

Ergonomic non-slip handle



TAIL COMB WITH LONG TEETH

STAR	reference	description
	B 0627	47 teeth



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

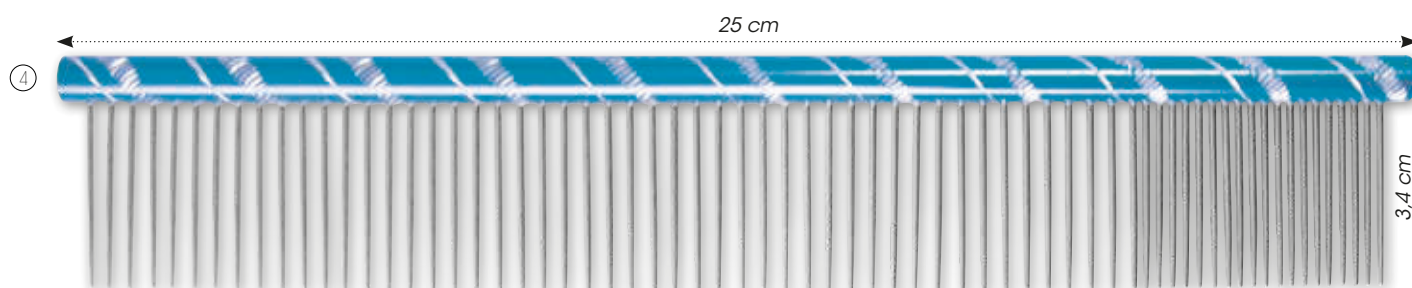
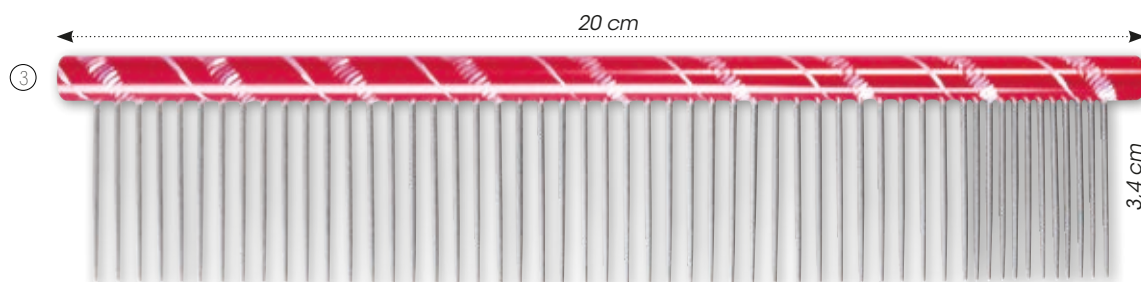
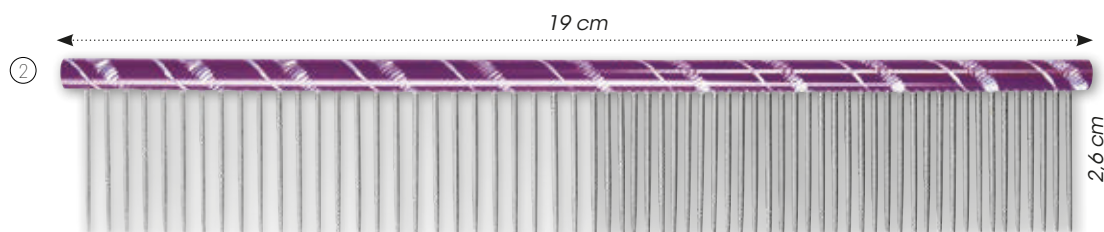
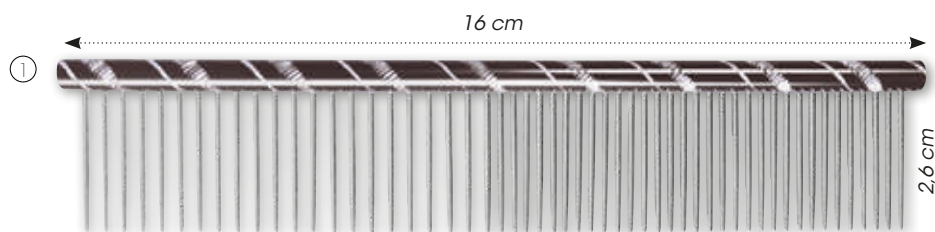
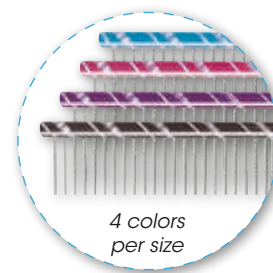
General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

"STAR" STEEL COMBS

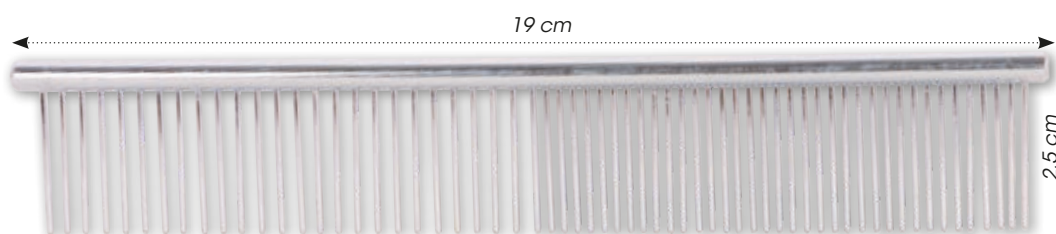
DOOGY STEEL COMBS

STAR	Blue	Red	Purple	Black	n°	description
	B 1100	B 1101	B 1102	B 1103	1	50 / 50 teeth 26 mm
	B 1105	B 1106	B 1107	B 1108	2	50 / 50 teeth 26 mm
	B 1110	B 1111	B 1112	B 1113	3	80 / 20 teeth 34 mm
	B 1115	B 1116	B 1117	B 1118	4	80 / 20 teeth 34 mm



IDEALDOG STEEL COMBS

STAR	reference	description
	B 0061	19 cm



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

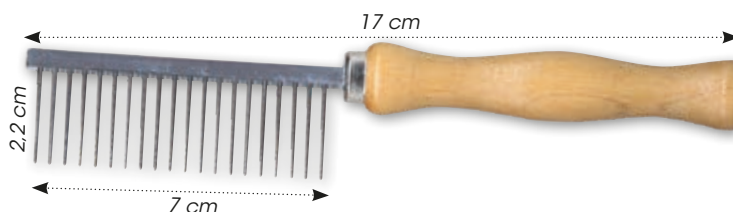
WOODEN HANDLE COMBS

With an excellent quality-price ratio, all these combs are sold in blister pack.



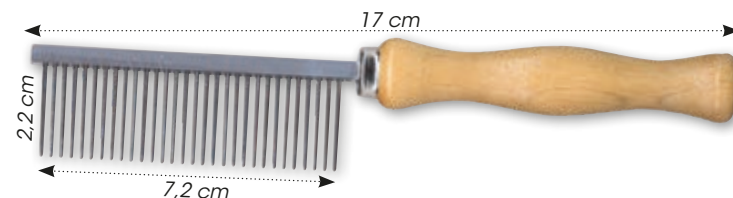
WOODEN LARGE COMB

STAR	reference	description
	B 0063	20 teeth



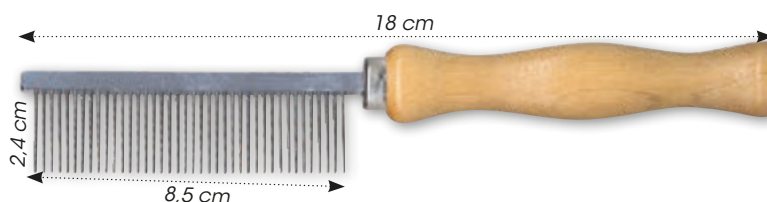
WOODEN MEDIUM COMB

STAR	reference	description
	B 0065	30 teeth



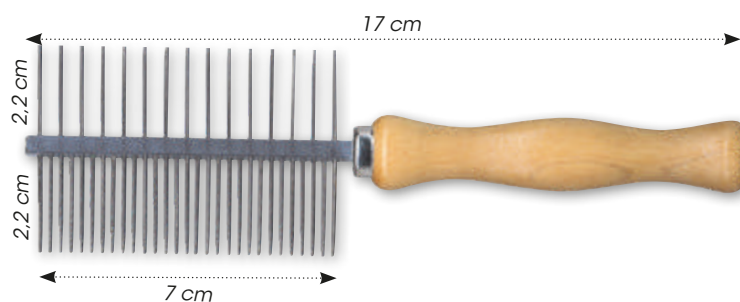
WOODEN THIN COMB

STAR	reference	description
	B 0064	40 teeth



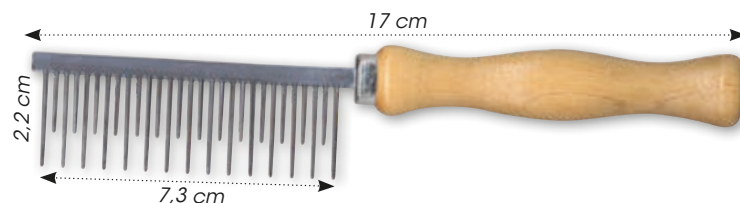
WOODEN DOUBLE COMB

STAR	reference	description
	B 0062	15 and 29 teeth



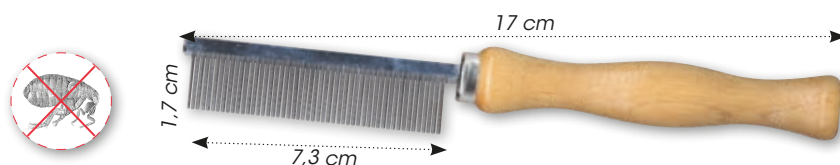
ALTERNATED TEETH COMB

STAR	reference	description
	B 0068	29 teeth



WOODEN FLEA COMB

STAR	reference	description
	B 0066	50 teeth



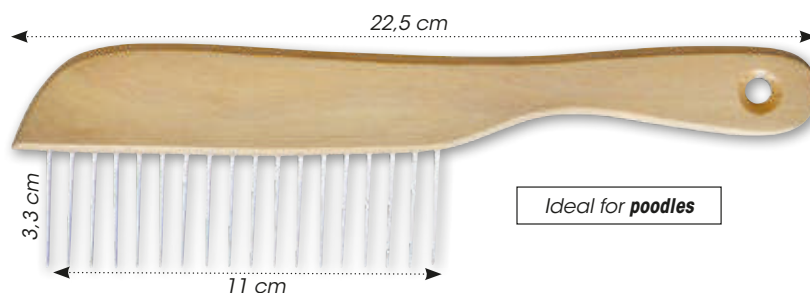
GIANT POODLE COMB

STAR	reference	description
	B 0067	23 teeth



WOODEN POODLE COMB

STAR	reference	description
	B 0645	18 teeth



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

STEEL COMBS

DOUBLE STEEL COMB

STAR	reference	description
	B 0631	11,5 cm



DOUBLE CARBON STEEL COMB

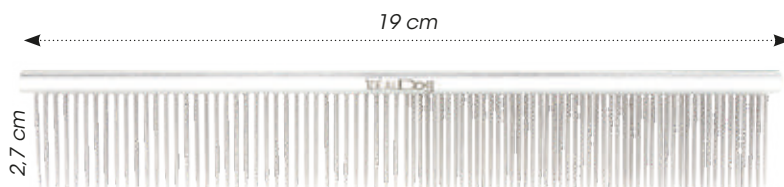
STAR	reference	description
	B 0632	16 cm



DOUBLE ALUMINUM COMB

STAR	reference	description
	B 0633	19 cm - 24 g

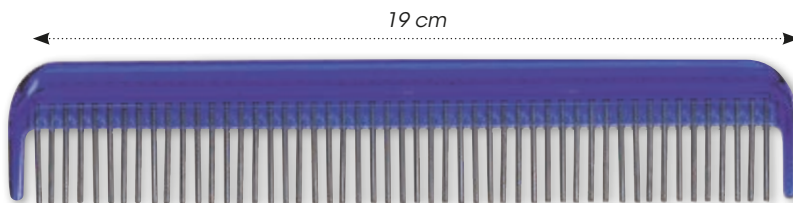
VERY LIGHT



ROTARY TEETH COMB

Detangles gently and thoroughly without pulling out the hair.

STAR	reference	description
	B 0051	19 cm



TAIL COMB

Facilitates the realization of the Top Not, curler etc...

reference	description
B 0079	20,6 cm



BLACK BRASS CURVED COMB

Brass comb and steel pins. The curved design of the comb fits perfectly with the dog's body. More comfortable to use than straight combs. The teeth penetrate the coat more effectively and ensure gentle contact with the skin, which helps massage the animal. For all coats. Very practical for grooming scissor cut.

reference	description
B 0317	19 cm
B 0318	25 cm



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

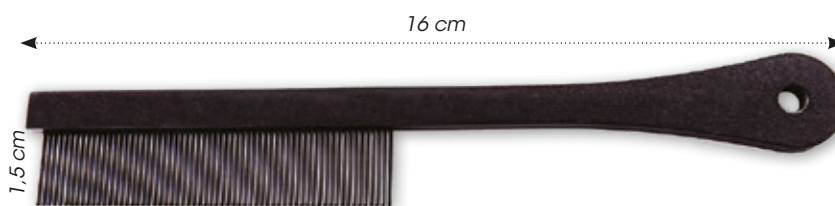
STEEL COMBS

Comb with handle for a good grip. Metal comb completely covered with teflon.
Antistatic comb. Hardly wearable.



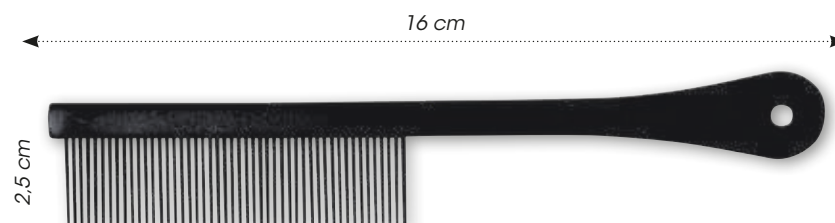
COMB - EXTRA THIN TEFLON

reference	description
B 0316	16 cm



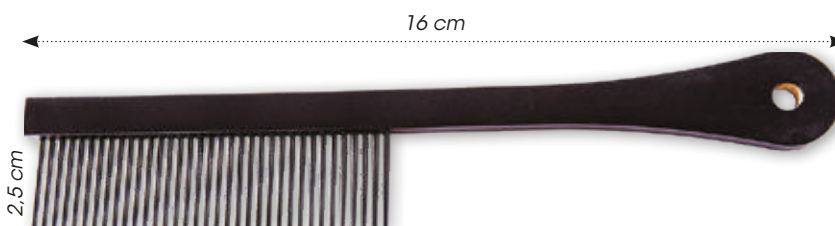
COMB - THIN TEFLON

reference	description
B 0292	16 cm



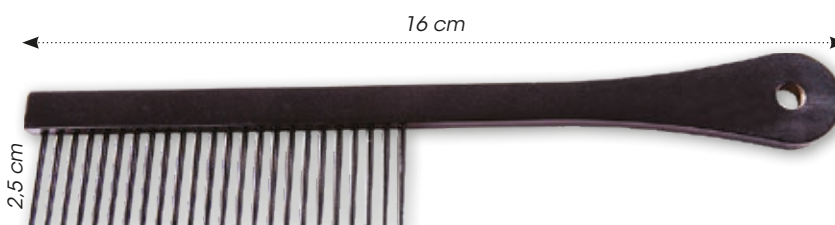
COMB - MEDIUM TEFLON

reference	description
B 0315	16 cm



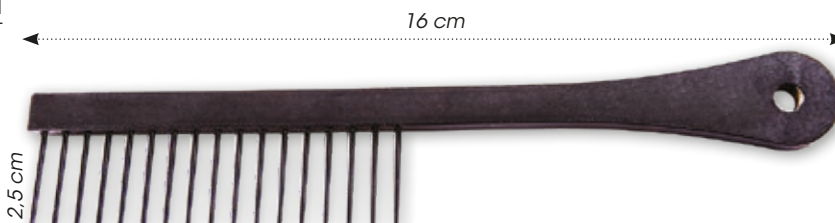
COMB - LARGE TEFLON

reference	description
B 0314	16 cm



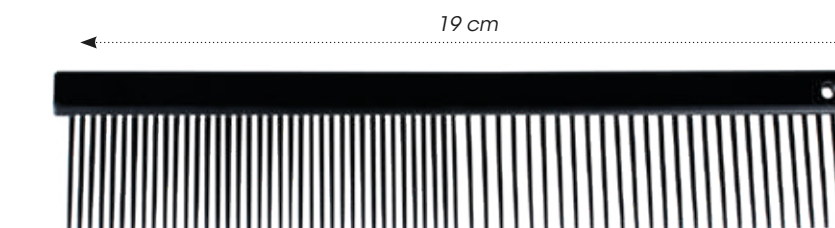
COMB - EXTRA LARGE TEFLON

reference	description
B 0313	16 cm



TEFLON BLACK COMB

STAR	reference	description
	B 0310	19 cm



STEEL COMBS

CAT COMB

This comb easily removes up to 90% of your cat's dead hair and removes knots. It has a smooth surface and is designed with a curved ergonomic handle to allow you to hold it comfortably. It's long curved teeth (2.5cm) allows to reach the root of the animal's hair and easily remove dead hair.

STAR	reference	description
	B 0319	Length curved teeth 2,5 cm



FLEA COMB

STAR	reference	description
	B 0057	6,5 cm



FLEA COMB

STAR	reference	description
	B 0647	15,5 cm



THINNING RAZOR DUPLEX

reference	description
B 0245	1 Razor
B 0246	5 blades



GLOVES / AUTOMATIC BRUSHES

MATTI

The Matti has been specially developed for and by professionals to simplify, speed up and relieve disentangling of dogs. The Matti also relieve your shoulder, arm and wrist.

reference	description
A 0990	Brush MATTI
A 0991	Matti replacement strip



STRIPPING KNIFE MAGNET "ORIGINAL" 16 cm

Trimmer Magnet for professional dog grooming, quickly removes large amount of hair and refines details.

reference	description
B 0262	16 cm - Length



TRIMMER METAL STRIPPERS

TRIMMER METAL STRIPPERS

Trimmer in stainless steel, allows easy and fast hair removal and reduces fatigue in the user's wrist. Ideal for difficult hairs such as cocker spaniel.

reference	description
B 0322	8 mm
B 0323	13 mm

B 0322



B 0323

GROOM STONE PRO

This professional stone can be used as trimming or as a finishing tool to remove dead hair and give a smoother, cleaner finish. The uneven surface of the stone retains dead hair, so the Groom Stone Pro is perfect for removing dead hair from all surfaces, even clothing and upholstery!

reference	description
C 0445	13 x 5 x 3,5 cm



GROOM STONE OVAL WHITE

This stone can be used to remove hair without danger of cutting or damaging the coat. It can also be used for finishing and removing dead hair. This unique stone is specially designed for white coats and unlike traditional black depilatory stones, it will not leave black dust on light coats.

reference	description
C 0446	8,5 x 4,9 x 2 cm



HAIR REMOVAL STONE

Stone specially designed for hand trimming, for Spaniels and finer coats.

reference	description
C 0422	90 x 60 x 25 mm



SET OF 10 FINGER COTS FOR TRIMMERS

Set of 10 finger cots for trimmers.

reference	description
B 0324	XS : pcs 10 - 18 mm - Red
B 0325	M : pcs 10 - 20 mm - Green
B 0326	M : pcs 10 - 21 mm - Blue
B 0327	L : pcs 10 - 22 mm - Yellow



B 0324



B 0325



B 0326



B 0327

LATEX FINGER COTS

Latex finger cots to grip the hair during hand trimming.

	reference	description
STAR	B 0215	100 - Small
	B 0216	100 - Medium
	B 0217	100 - Large



RIGHT-HANDED STRIPPING KNIFE

THIN STRIPPING KNIFE

STAR	reference	description
	B 1300	19 Teeth



MEDIUM STRIPPING KNIFE

STAR	reference	description
	B 1301	19 Teeth



THIN STRIPPING KNIFE

STAR	reference	description
	B 1303	21 Teeth



MEDIUM STRIPPING KNIFE

STAR	reference	description
	B 1304	25 Teeth



SPECIAL EARS STRIPPING KNIFE

STAR	reference	description
	B 1305	28 Teeth



MEDIUM STRIPPING KNIFE

STAR	reference	description
	B 1306	33 Teeth



LARGE STRIPPING KNIFE

STAR	reference	description
	B 1307	17 Teeth



STRIPPING KNIFE

Rosewood handle



RIGHT-HANDED STRIPPING KNIFE

EXTRA-THIN STRIPPING KNIFE

STAR	reference	description
	B 1308	22 Teeth



LARGE STRIPPING KNIFE

STAR	reference	description
	B 1309	31 Teeth



EXTRA-THIN STRIPPING KNIFE

STAR	reference	description
	B 1310	40 Teeth



LEFT-HANDED STRIPPING KNIFE

THIN STRIPPING KNIFE

STAR	reference	description
	B 1311	22 Teeth



STRIPPING KNIFE

STAR	reference	description
	B 0254	Medium - blue - 14 teeth - Right-handed
	B 0255	Thin - red - 19 teeth - Right-handed
	B 0674	Medium - blue - 14 teeth - left handed
	B 0675	Thin - red - 19 teeth - left handed



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

STRIPPING KNIFE

Very easy and comfortable to use thanks to its ergonomic wooden handle. The quality and precision of the blade allows to remove only the dead hair and does not affect the fur beauty.

RIGHT-HANDED STRIPPING KNIFE

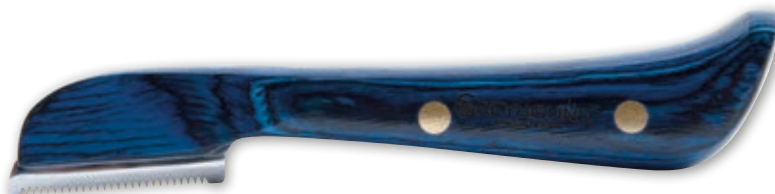
EXTRA-THIN STRIPPING KNIFE

reference	description
B 0380	36 teeth



THIN STRIPPING KNIFE

reference	description
B 0381	26 teeth



MEDIUM STRIPPING KNIFE

reference	description
B 0382	18 teeth



LARGE STRIPPING KNIFE

reference	description
B 0383	13 teeth



METAL STRIPPING KNIFE

METAL STRIPPING KNIFE

Unique metal trimmer with carved end for an easy and fast hair removal. It reduces the tiredness for the user's wrist.

reference	description
B 0300	10,5 cm x 8 mm
B 0302	10,7 cm x 13 mm



STRIPPING KNIFE ROCK STRIPPER

STRIPPING KNIFE ROCK STRIPPER

Tool specially made for all breeds use. The conical extremity allows a fast hair removal and can be used by right or left-handed groomers.

reference	description
B 0320	10 cm x 8 mm
B 0321	10 cm x 13 mm



NAIL CLIPPERS

NAIL CLIPPER PRO DE LUXE SM

STAR	reference	description
	B 0660	12,5 cm

Ergonomic rubber handle



NAIL CLIPPER PRO DE LUXE BM

STAR	reference	description
	B 0661	16,5 cm

Ergonomic rubber handle



CAT NAIL CLIPPER SM

STAR	reference	description
	B 0658	9 cm



CAT NAIL CLIPPER BM

STAR	reference	description
	B 0659	14 cm



FLAT NAIL CLIPPER

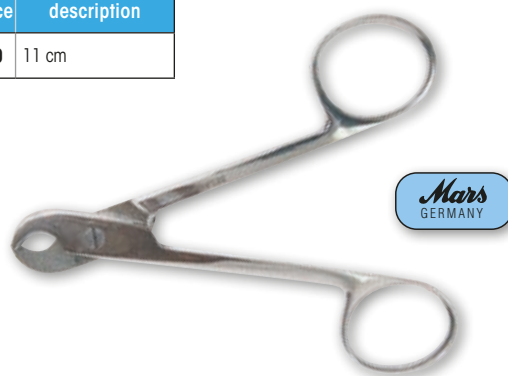
STAR	reference	description
	B 0170	14 cm

Depth stop



STAINLESS STEEL PRO NAIL CLIPPER

reference	description
B 0130	11 cm



METAL PRO NAIL CLIPPER

reference	description
B 0163	13 cm



PLASTIC PRO NAIL CLIPPER

reference	description
B 0162	17 cm



NAIL FILES

NAIL FILE

Ergonomic anti-slip file to carry out the insipiente maintenance of the nails of your dog or cat. Maintaining your pet's nails is important for its balance and health. Use the nail file to soften and eliminate imperfections (after cutting, for example). File the nail of the animal always in the same direction, down, without movement back and forth.

STAR	reference	description
	B 0655	Thickness 1.2 mm



PHOENIX NAIL FILE KIT

High motor rotation speed, adjustable from 8000 to 30000 rotations per minute. The Phoenix Sander allows you to file the animal's claws safely for a quick and optimal result. The kit contains 6 sanding heads including 3 in small size and 3 in medium size.

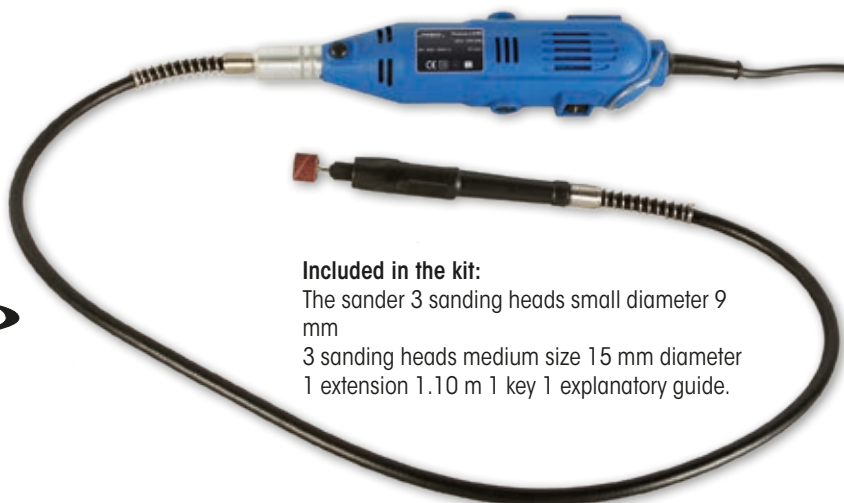
STAR	reference	description
	A 1610	Nail grinder 6 speeds
	A 1611	Nail grinder kit

A 1611



PHOENIX
UNIVERSAL

Detachable part can be replaced by a sanding head



Included in the kit:

The sander 3 sanding heads small diameter 9 mm
3 sanding heads medium size 15 mm diameter
1 extension 1.10 m 1 key 1 explanatory guide.

WIRELESS GRINDING CLAW KIT 2 SPEEDS

This grinding claw with Oster Lithium-ion is a professional tool made to reach the highest performance standards. It allows you to clean, groom and cut animals claws with its two speeds of file, a fast one and a slow one.

Features :

- 100-240 V - 50/60 Hz - 0.5 A

reference	description
A 0385	Grinding claws - 2 speeds
A 0386	Sanding stone P80
A 0387	Sanding strip - 6 pieces (3 x P60 - 3 x P100)
A 0388	File kit

The box contains:

- Nail sander with removable safety cap
- Charging socket Power cord adapter
- Sanding drum 80 grit sand stone
- 60 to 100 grit sanding strips



CHADOG
OFFICIAL DISTRIBUTOR
Oster
Professional Products

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

THE ESSENTIALS

COHESIVE STRIPS

Hydrophobic elastic to restraint and maintain. Only sticks on itself and not onto the hair. Do not slide. Easy to use even in delicate zones. Sellotape strip. Also use to protect the dog's hair for the exhibition.

STAR	PINK	BLUE	description
	C 0470	C 0471	5 cm x 4,5 m
	C 0480	C 0481	7,5 cm x 4,5 m



EAR BUDDY

"EAR BUDDY" is designed to calm dogs during grooming or other stressful situations. Made from a soft and comfortable stretch fabric, it is placed around your dog's head and ears to reduce ambient noise. Suitable for all breeds of dogs.

reference	size	description
A 2340	S	Pink - 11 x 11 cm
A 2341	M	Purple - 13 x 16 cm
A 2342	L	Black - 14 x 20 cm
A 2343	XL	Grey - 16 x 24,5 cm



WATER-RESISTANT SNOOD

The Snood is ideal when grooming the dog to facilitate access to the neck and chest without the ears bothering. It also protects the hair and ears and keeps them clean: the ears do not drag on the ground, and thus do not find themselves in bowls and waterers. Ideal for keeping the coat of an exhibition dog in perfect condition.

reference	description
A 2344	One size



MESH STRAIGHTENING COAT SHOW TECH

This mesh straightening coat has been made to avoid cob and wavy hair after grooming. Also perfect to be used during dogs shows.

reference	description
A 2345	S : Back length - 67 cm
A 2346	M: Back length - 69 cm



100 CURL PAPER

Made of high end Japanese rice paper and acid-free, these curl-papers are washable and reusable.

STAR	reference	description
	C 0430	White / 100



PLASTIC WRAPS WHITE

Washable and reusable plastic wraps. Sold in pack of a 100 sheets

reference	description
C 0440	Length 15 x 30 cm



ELASTIC STRAPS

STAR	reference	description
	C 0485	Natural - Ø 10 mm 100 units



reference	description
C 0495	Black - Ø 9 mm 100 units



reference	description
C 0486	Blue - Ø 5 mm 100 units



reference	description
C 0491	Pink - Ø 10 mm 100 units



reference	description
C 0492	Purple - Ø 10 mm 100 units



STAR	reference	description
	C 0498	Fluo - Ø 9 mm 100 units



STAR	reference	description
	C 0499	Fluo - Ø 10 mm 1 000 units



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

THE ESSENTIALS

SPECIAL GOAT HAIRS POWDER BRUSH

This oval brush with dense bristles ensures an even application of the products on your dog's coat. Thanks to the goat hair, the brush is very durable and pleasantly soft. The ergonomic handle made of natural wood makes brushing easy. It is ideal for mixing and applying colour powders, pigments and all kinds of chalk onto the coat. Allows even application of the product to the coat

Very resistant and soft brush

Ergonomic natural wood handle makes brushing easy

Perfect for mixing colour powders, pigments and chalks

Perfect for wire-haired dogs such as Terriers and other trimmer coats

Length: 15 cm

reference	description
C 0405	Longueur 15 cm



GROOMING POWDER

Cleans, degreases, facilitates hair removal and brushing.

reference	description
C 0406	100 gr
C 0408	500 gr



WHITE CHALK BLOCK

Use for dry maintenance and hair removal for dogs with hard white hair. Sold individually in a bag.

reference	description
D 0406	Bag around 68 gr



COLOURING STICKS FOR HAIRS

Coloured wax sticks, similar to lipstick, available in black and white. Specially designed to cover marks on any type of hair, in particular under the eyes. Also protects the hair by forming around it a protective barrier that helps to prevent from discolouration.

reference	description
C 0434	Black
C 0433	White



CHALK

These rich pigment chalk sticks are hand-made to colour and enhance any dog's coat. Ideal for a touch-up just before an event ! Presented in an easy to use dispenser made of cardboard, you simply have to push the bottom of the packaging, this way, the user will not get his dirty hands. Easy to apply onto the coat.

reference	description
C 0443	Black Chalk 68 gr - 8 cm
C 0444	White Chalk 68 gr - 8 cm



TECHNI-STOP (Coagulant)

Hydrophilic coagulant, which enables a quick stop of small bleeding due to light cuts. (Ex.: nails that are cut too short)

STAR	reference	description
	C 0415	30 g



PROFESSIONAL METAL TOOTH SCALERS

STAR	reference	description
	B 0205	Single - 15 cm
	B 0206	Double - 19 cm
	B 0207	Left-handed 15 cm

B 0205



B 0206



B 0207 Left-handed



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

THE ESSENTIALS

CURVED EAR SCISSORS

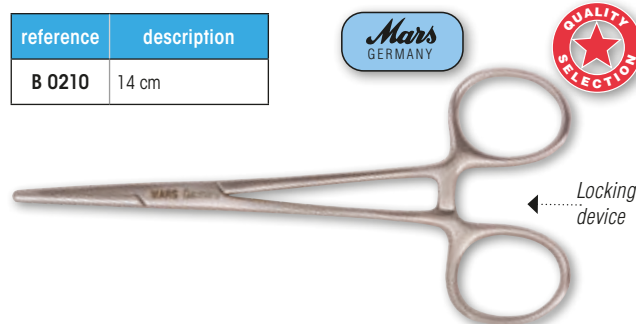
STAR	reference	description
	B 0239	16 cm



EAR SCISSORS WITH LOCKING DEVICE

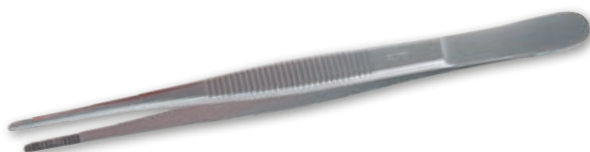
Its locking device enables the holding of hair.

reference	description
B 0210	14 cm



PROFESSIONAL EAR CLIP

STAR	reference	description
	B 0220	14,7 cm



BLUE TEETH BRUSH STICK

Made to be soft and safe with gum. It will improve the dog's dental hygiene and helps to fight against tartar. Make your dog daily play with its stick will improve its dental health. Can be used with toothpaste into the stick hole. To be used under supervision of the master and check the toy regularly. Do not leave.

STAR	reference	description
	O 2959	H. 12,6 cm - base 12,5 cm



Think about toothpaste
(C2935 or C0538)

NON-METALLIC STRIPS

Highly resistant non-metallic strips with good grip and easy to use to remove unwanted hair when grooming.

reference	description
C 0439	Strips - 10,5 cm - Pack of 4



TOOTHBRUSH

STAR	reference	description
	C 0397	20,5 cm



SET OF 2 FINGER TOOTHBRUSHES

STAR	reference	description
	C 0392	Set of 2 finger toothbrushes



THE ESSENTIALS

BAMBOO STICK (50 units)

BambooStick® is a large cotton stick specially designed for dogs ears care. It is currently the most efficient solution to heal and protect your dogs ears.

reference	description
C 0409	S-M : 120 mm - Ø 6 mm
C 0419	L-XL : 150 mm - Ø 8 mm



DIAMOND EYE VITACOAT

Removes yellow marks around dogs eyes.

Operating instructions :

Soak a cotton pad and softly clean the eye contour while paying attention to lachrymal canals. Use a clean cotton pad for each eye.

reference	description
C 0417	125 ml
C 0418	250 ml



VITALIZE

Vitalize is a 100% natural food supplement recommended by veterinarians. Its formula is designed to help prevent your dog's tear spots. Administer the recommended daily dose for 14 days (may be extended up to 90 days in total). Also suitable for cats.

reference	description
D 0520	250 ml



PLASTIC TICK HOOKS

This hook is the ideal tool to manually and painlessly remove ticks from your pet's skin.



STAR	reference	description
	B 0174	Sold per 2

PLASTIC TICK HOOK

- Prevent illnesses transmission
- Take of the ticks' head which reduce infection
- No risk of spreading onto the skin and into the hair

reference	description
B 0176	11 cm



NO MORE TEARS (for eyes)

This eye cleaner fits for complete care of eyes and theirs keylines. It prevents watery eyes problems and cures light inflammations of lachrymal canal.

reference	description
C 0429	250 ml
C 0428	1 L bottle



TICK HOOKS

Set of 2 plastic tick hooks 48 mm and 63 mm.

reference	description
B 0175	2 hooks

Sizes: 48 and 63 mm



COSMETICS AND HYGIENE



OH MY DOG ! PERFUME

Oh my dog ! is the first high quality unisex perfume, specially adapted to all breeds of dogs. Each ingredient has been meticulously chosen, in order to avoid smells that could disturb the sense of smell of your favourite animal and also to help you to make sure that both you and your four legs friend will live in peace together.

Oh my dog ! has been elaborated and tested with an absolute scientific strictness as if it was a child perfume. Dogs have a more sensitive skin and sense of smell than the human beings. A laboratory, specialized in beauty care, associated to one of the two best veterinary schools in Europe, have realized innocuousness and toxicity tests on both dogs and masters.

The perfume **Oh my dog !** presented in its spray bottle, will make your life easier and will entertain the complicity with the dog.

To perfume your animal :

- Spray **Oh my dog !** in the palm of your hands and apply it by stroking the back and the sides of the dog.

Or :

- spray **Oh my dog !** on a comb, before brushing.



STAR	reference	description
	C 0751	100 ml

OH MY DOG ! SHAMPOO

Oh my dog ! Shampoo is formulated in a total respect of the dog physiology.

It does not damage the coat and does not burn the eyes. It makes the coat shiny and light just as if it was a teddy bear, and makes it smells divinely good.

It respects the balance and the PH of the canine epidermis.

The perfume and the shampoo do not contain ingredients that can cause a rejection, sting your dog's eyes, make your dog sneeze or run away.

It has been checked that perfuming a dog was not a reason for it to be quarantined by other animals or family members.



STAR	reference	description
	C 0770	200 ml

OH MY DOG PERFUME

This new microdiffusion spray brand is ideal for professional groomers. Instead of a concentrated water burst, the spray bottle offers an ultra-light mist. The ergonomic handle matches with your hand's shape. The spraying mechanism lasts 3 seconds, it is a uniform spraying with only one press of the handle. Can be used from all angles. Thanks to its microdiffusion technology, the bottle lasts up to 30% longer than a conventional bottle.



STAR	reference	description
	C 0753	Oh My Dog Alcool Free Perfume 500 ml
	C 0754	Refill 500 ml

CONCENTRATED PRO SHAMPOO

Protein shampoo for frequent use

STAR	reference	description
	C 0772	1 L
	C 0773	5 L
	C 0774	10 L

[DILUTION 1 FOR 5 VOL. OF WATER]



Elaborated by one of the world's best cosmetic laboratories! After 2 years of research and tests, we offer products specially formulated to avoid itchiness paired with mildness towards your animal's coat and skin. The extremely mild products develop light and fine foam that can be washed out easily. The innovative "no-tears concept" guarantees gentle cleaning without irritating eyes or mucous membranes.

WHITE COAT SHAMPOO

This shampoo with natural elder extracts contains fluorescent whitening agents that brighten up the coat and stop the UV. It lightens the colour of the coat without fading or damaging it.

reference	description
C 7011	200 ml
C 7015	5 L

WITH NATURAL
ELDER EXTRACTS



Same fragrance for
the whole
Oh my dog !
range, the same soft
and captivating smell,
the Oh my dog !
perfume

SWEET PUPPY SHAMPOO

The best puppy shampoo. This mild protein shampoo with natural hop extracts is safe for the eyes and the mucous membranes of puppies and young dogs.

reference	description
C 7021	200 ml
C 7025	5 L

WITH NATURAL
HOP EXTRACTS



NUTRITIVE JOJOBA SHAMPOO

Frequent use shampoo specially designed for long fur. It hydrates the skin and hair in depth, and corrects seborrheic alterations, strengthening the roots and makes hair detangling easier.

reference	description
C 7001	200 ml
C 7005	5 L

NUTRITIVE AND
CONDITIONER
SHAMPOO



DOG GENERATION GUARANTEE

The new **DOG GENERATION** products are not tested on animals but on **skin cell cultures**. They contain **natural BIO actives** and are **guaranteed** :

- **PROPYLENE GLYCOL FREE** (skin galling)
- **ANIMAL OILS FREE** (Mink or Lanonil OIL)
- **PARABEN FREE** or METHYLPARABEN (which can give allergies or cancers)
- **FORMOL FREE** or FORMALDEHYDE (in June 2004, this substance extremely allergen has been classified carcinogenic by the ICRC (International Cancer Research Center)
- **OGM FREE** (Organism Genetically Modified)



Did you know that?

Jojoba is a shrub with a persistent blue-green foliage. The **jojoba oil** contained in its seeds is **non-greasy**. Its texture and its composition are similar to the sebum naturally secreted by our capillary glands, which explains its efficiency treating **dandruffs** and **sebum hypersecretion**.

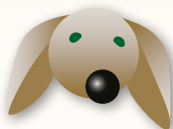
- **Greasy coat** : it regulates sebum secretion and gives **shininess and vitality to the coat**.
- **Dry coat** : it moisturizes the coat, it also makes it softer and less brittle.
- **All type of coats**, it has a conditioning action and gives a "hanging look" to the coats.

Oh
my dog!

OH MY DOG®

OH MY DOG ! FOR EYES

This ocular lotion washes and protects your dog's eyes against dryness, without irritating the mucous membranes. Gentle enough to be used daily.

EYE LOTION

STAR	reference	description
	C 0730	125 ml

OH MY DOG ! FOR EARS

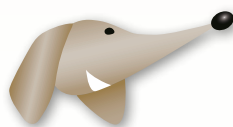
This ear lotion can be used once a week. The menthol formula washes and desodorizes your pet ears without irritating.

EAR LOTION

STAR	reference	description
	C 0735	125 ml

OH MY DOG IS FRESH !

Perfumed with mint, this natural enzymes based spray helps to reduce the bacterial proliferation in your dog's mouth and limits tartar formation on teeth. NON TOXIC, can be safely ingested by your pet.

BREATH SPRAY

STAR	reference	description
	C 0738	125 ml

FOAMING CLEANER

Formula without water, fast and easy to apply, gently clean, condition and moisturize the coat. Oh My Dog foaming cleaner is suitable for all breeds of dogs and cats. Perfect between two shampoos, for travelling and for pets that don't like water.



STAR	reference	description
	C 0735	Foaming cleaner - 150 ml

ROUND DISPLAY

With DOG GENERATION visual

STAR	reference	description
	DG 122	Height 27,50 cm

Height: 27,50 cm
Diameter: 25 cm

**PANELS OH MY DOG**

STAR	reference	description
	DG 108FR	83 cm x 63 cm

**SHELF DISPLAY**

reference	description
DG 102	18 x 16 cm - Sold Without Perfume

Height: 18 cm
Width: 16 cm
Depth: 10 cm



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

Elaborated by one of the world's best cosmetic laboratory, this range is guaranteed to be one of the best pet cosmetic range in the world ! After 2 years of researches and tests, we offer products specially formulated to avoid itchiness and allergies, without any risk for you or your dog !

GOLDEN BONE GIFT BOX "OH MY DOG !"

STAR	reference	description
	C 0755	1 perfume 100 ml + 1 protein shampoo 200 ml
	C 7061	1 perfume 100 ml + 1 jojoba shampoo 200 ml
	C 7063	1 perfume 100 ml + 1 white shampoo 200 ml
	C 7065	1 perfume 100 ml + 1 puppy shampoo 200 ml

Length: 36 cm
Width: 15 cm
Height: 5 cm



AN ORIGINAL GIFT...
GET THE DOG ATTITUDE !



C 0755



C 7061



C 7063



C 7065

ADHESIVE ROLL

Use the high absorption capacity of the 24 pre-cut sheets of this adhesive roll, to take dogs and cats hair off your clothes, armchairs, cushions. Use it at home or in your car. Sold in its carrying case.

STAR	reference	description
	C 0768	1 adhesive roll with 24 pre-cut sheets + case
	C 0767	2 refills of 48 sheets for adhesive brush Oh my dog !



REFILL SOLD
BY 2



EASY REMOVAL
OF USED SHEETS

PROTECTION CASE

This range of shampoo has been specifically developed for your dog's needs. The Dog Generation® Laboratories have developed this range with the aim to combine efficiency and to respect the dog's skin. Professionals are our priority that is why we made this more concentrated range of shampoos with adapted packaging.

STRAWBERRIES SHORTBREAD BISCUIT SHAMPOO

This gourmand shampoo with authentic perfume of strawberries shortbread biscuit has been formulated to clean all types of coats without been harsh to the skin. Ideal for a frequent use, this shampoo strawberries shortbread biscuit strengthens and repairs deeply the hair capsules and leaves a conditioning effect. Enriched with wheat-germs oil, the formula nourishes and softens the coat thanks to the E and F vitamins.

DILUTION
1/4

FREQUENT USE

	reference	description
STAR	K 7100	250 ml
	K 7110	1 L
	K 7115	5 L



APPLE CARAMEL MUFFIN SHAMPOO

This gourmand shampoo with authentic perfume of apple caramel muffin has been formulated to clean all types of coats without been harsh to the skin. Ideal for a frequent use, this shampoo apple caramel muffin strengthens and repairs deeply the hair capsules and leaves a conditioning effect. Enriched with wheat-germs oil, the formula nourishes and softens the coat thanks to the E and F vitamins.

DILUTION
1/4

	reference	description
STAR	K 7130	250 ml
	K 7135	1 L
	K 7140	5 L

FREQUENT USE



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

GINGERBREAD SHAMPOO

This gourmand shampoo with authentic perfume of gingerbread has been formulated to clean all types of coats without been harsh to the skin. Ideal for a frequent use, this shampoo gingerbread strengthens and repairs deeply the hair capsules and leaves a conditioning effect. Enriched with wheat-germs oil, the formula nourishes and softens the coat thanks to the E and F vitamins.

DILUTION
1/4

STAR	reference	description
	K 7150	250 ml
	K 7155	1 L
	K 7160	5 L

FREQUENT USE



VANILLA CHEESECAKE SHAMPOO

This gourmand shampoo with authentic perfume of vanilla cheesecake has been formulated to clean all types of coats without been harsh to the skin. Ideal for a frequent use, this shampoo vanilla cheesecake strengthens and repairs deeply the hair capsules and leaves a conditioning effect. Enriched with wheat-germs oil, the formula nourishes and softens the coat thanks to the E and F vitamins.



DILUTION
1/4

STAR	reference	description
	K 7170	250 ml
	K 7175	1 L
	K 7180	5 L

FREQUENT USE



FRUITY SHAMPOO

The Dog Generation® Laboratories have developed the fruity range with the main goal of combining efficiency and pleasure. You will find in this range the ideal products that will bring brilliance and vitality to any kind of fur and coat. This selection of shampoos and conditioners get its beneficial properties from extracts of carefully selected fruits. The captivating fragrances of these formulas are developed to respect the skin of both animals and users.

INFO +

PARABEN FREE
Natural fruit extract

STIMULATING SHAMPOO, KIWI EXTRACT

Thanks to the high content of vitamin C and trace elements in Kiwi, this shampoo strengthens hair fibres and restores volume and elasticity. The formula, enriched with cornflower extract, helps to wash out yellowish stains and restores the brightness of white coats.

	reference	description
STAR	K 2005	250 ml
	K 2010	1 L
	K 2020	5 L

VOLUME AND ELASTICITY

DILUTION
1/4



REGENERATING SHAMPOO, PASSION FRUIT EXTRACT

Extract of Passion fruit nourishes and regenerates damaged hair fibres without greasing and weighing them down. The combination of wheat proteins and vitamin F repairs, protects and reinforces your pet's coat, leaving it smooth and soft. Specially recommended for German shepherd and Scottish...

	reference	description
STAR	K 2040	250 ml
	K 2045	1 L
	K 2055	5 L

STRENGTH AND SOFTNESS

DILUTION
1/4



REPAIRING SHAMPOO, MANGO EXTRACT

Specially designed for rough and damaged coats, this shampoo with Mango extract repairs hair capsules by strengthening its protective film. Formulated with fatty acids, it prevents dehydration and softens the hair's surface, thus enhancing its sheen and brilliance.

	reference	description
STAR	K 2075	250 ml
	K 2080	1 L
	K 2090	5 L

SMOOTHES AND MOISTURISES

DILUTION
1/4



FRUITY SHAMPOO

ACEROLA BRILLIANCE SHAMPOO

Ideal shampoo to restore brilliance of dull and damaged coats often exposed outdoors. The extract of Acerola, also called "cherry of West Indies", is renowned for its high content of vitamin C, B1, B6 and A as well as its minerals and fruit acids. The combination of these components fortifies hair capsules and restores brilliance, revealing luminous and shiny hair.

	reference	description
STAR	K 2110	250 ml
	K 2115	1 L
	K 2125	5 L
	K 2135	10 L

DILUTION
1/4



PEACH SHAMPOO

This shampoo suits perfectly well for dogs with fragile coats and sensitive skin. The extract of peach leaves the hair incomparably smooth and moisturised. The combination of extract of peach and Aloe Vera, known since Antiquity for its calming attributes, make of this shampoo the indispensable ally against irritated skins.

	reference	description
STAR	K 2145	250 ml
	K 2150	1 L
	K 2160	5 L
	K 2165	10 L

DILUTION
1/4

MOISTURISES AND SMOOTHES



FRUITY CONDITIONERS

SILKY SHINE CONDITIONER, APPLE EXTRACT

Enriched with the essential vitamins C and E, this silky shine conditioner with apple extract replenishes your pet's hair, restores volume and brings back its sheen. The formula helps to untangle knots and prevents the fur from getting electrically charged. The interaction of both actives provides long-term moisture and leaves the hair soft and shiny.

TONE AND BRILLIANCE



	reference	description
STAR	K 2215	250 ml
	K 2220	1 L
	K 2230	5 L

DILUTION
1/3



SLEEK & SHINE CONDITIONER, COCONUT OIL

The Sleek & Shine Conditioner for fine and dry hair has been enriched with coconut oil which is known for its nourishing and hydrating characteristics. Its melting texture softens the hair and makes combing easier. The smoothing effect makes it even more manageable and tames rebellious strands.

NOURISHES AND MOISTURISES



	reference	description
STAR	K 2180	250 ml
	K 2185	1 L
	K 2195	5 L

DILUTION
1/3



SPECIFIC SHAMPOOS

This range was developed to specifically meet your dogs needs. By focusing on the efficiency, The Dog Generation® Laboratories took care of selecting actives with recognized properties which respect the dog's skin. Bearing in mind that satisfying groomers needs to remain our priority, a range of concentrated shampoos, with a suitable packaging, has been specially developed for them.

INFO +

PARABEN FREE
Active from plant
extract

PROTEIN SHAMPOO

Designed to remove all kinds of dirt without being harsh to the skin, this shampoo is the ideal product for a frequent use. The wheat proteins repair and fortify the hair capsules deep down inside and leave a conditioning effect. Enriched with wheat-germs oil, the formula nourishes and softens your pet's coat, thanks to the vitamins E and F.

	reference	description
STAR	K 3005	250 ml
	K 3015	1 L
	K 3020	5 L
	K 3025	10 L

DILUTION
1/4

FREQUENT USE



VOLUMIZING SHAMPOO

The boosting effect of ginseng and the conditioning effect of silk proteins leave your pet's hair with an all-day volume. Using this shampoo, you will reveal a shiny coat, easy to comb and to shape. Specially recommended for Poodle, American Cocker Spaniel, Spitz-type dog, German shepherd and Pug Dog...

	reference	description
STAR	K 3040	250 ml
	K 3050	1 L
	K 3055	5 L

DILUTION
1/4

GIVES VOLUME



HARD COAT SHAMPOO

Designed for hard and rough coats, this shampoo fights all kinds of dirt for a deep clean without weakening the hair capsules. These essential lemon oil has a purifying effect and removes excesses of sebum, leaving the hair strong and shiny. Specially recommended for West Highland Terrier, Fox Terrier, Teckel and Schnauzer...

	reference	description
STAR	K 3075	250 ml
	K 3085	1 L
	K 3090	5 L

DILUTION
1/4

KEEP THE HARD COAT



SPECIFIC SHAMPOOS

HYDRATING SHAMPOO, AVOCADO & MINK OIL

The hydrating and softening power of avocado and mink shampoo is the perfect solution for dry, frizzy or damaged hair. The combination of these two components moisturises each layer of hair until its inner core, leaving it soft and shiny. Specially recommended for Yorkshire, Afghan Hound, Shih Tzu, Lhasa Apso ...

DILUTION
1/4

	reference	description
STAR	K 3110	250 ml
	K 3120	1 L
	K 3125	5 L

FOR DRY AND ROUGH HAIR



NOURISHING JOJOBA SHAMPOO

Jojoba oil is renowned for its nourishing attributes, infusing a high amount of nutrients that are necessary for beautiful hair. It preserves hydration, removes excesses of sebum and fortifies the coat at the same time. Excellent care for sumptuous hair, this shampoo has a straightening effect on hair and prevents felting. Specially recommended for Yorkshire, Afghan Hound, Shih Tzu, Lhasa Apso, Setter ...

DILUTION
1/4

	reference	description
STAR	K 3145	250 ml
	K 3155	1 L
	K 3160	5 L

STRAIGHTENS THE HAIR



DOUBLE ACTION SHAMPOO

Cleanser and conditioner at the same time, this shampoo is indispensable for long hair. The formula was specially developed to help untangled hair strands and to prevent statically charged coats. Thanks to the sweet almond oil, it also prevents dehydration and leaves hair soft and smooth.

DILUTION
1/4

	reference	description
STAR	K 3180	250 ml
	K 3190	1 L
	K 3195	5 L

2 IN 1



ANTI-ITCHING SHAMPOO

The combination of essential oils of juniper, tea tree and lavender efficiently fights itchiness. Also, the shampoo's antiseptic and soothing characteristics promote the natural wound healing of irritated skin, while subsequently restoring the smooth and softness of damaged and rough coats.

INFO +

Non pyrogenic
juniper oil

	reference	description
STAR	K 3215	250 ml
	K 3225	1 L
	K 3230	5 L

FOR IRRITATED SKIN

DILUTION
1/4



SPECIFIC SHAMPOOS

EXPERT SHAMPOO

This concentrated shampoo was specially designed for canine professionals. Nicely perfumed, it can be used for all types of dogs.

STAR	reference	description
	K 5520	5 L
	K 5525	10 L

HONEYSUCKLE FRAGRANCE

DILUTION
1/6

INFO +

*Paraben free
Sweet cleansing basis
adapted for all dogs*



PREMIUM EXPERT SHAMPOO

This extremely concentrated shampoo was specially designed for canine professionals. Perfumed with camomile, it not only leaves a nice smell but also restores the brilliance of your pet's coat. For all types of dogs.

STAR	reference	description
	K 5590	5 L
	K 5595	10 L

CAMOMILE FRAGRANCE

DILUTION
1/9



PRO VANILLA SHAMPOO

This shampoo was specially designed for canine professionals. Ready-to-use, it does not need any diluting and can be applied frequently. The abundant foam leaves a pleasant vanilla fragrance that suits all types of dogs.

STAR	reference	description
	K 5625	5 L

**READY
TO USE**

FREQUENT USE



ELEGANCE SHAMPOO

This shampoo was specially designed for canine professionals. The oil of macadamia unifies all properties to embellish long furs. Softening, hydrating, soothing and non-greasing, it represents the ultimate revitalizing oil. Its combination with Shea butter leaves coats soft and shiny, while protecting them from the elements.

FOR LONG HAIR

DILUTION
1/4

STAR	reference	description
	K 5660	5 L



PURIFYING JUNIPER SHAMPOO

This shampoo was specially designed for canine professionals. The essential (non pyrogenic) oil of juniper known for its anti-dandruff and calming properties, prevents hair from drying out and soothes irritated skin to reveal a shiny and strong coat.

INFO +

*Non pyrogenic
juniper oil*

ANTI-DANDRUFF

DILUTION
1/4

STAR	reference	description
	K 5660	5 L



CONDITIONERS

*The Dog Generation® conditioners complement the action of the shampoos.
The creamy texture of these products will bring you full satisfaction.*

INFO +

Paraben free
Creamy texture easy
rinsing

JOJOBA OIL DETANGLING CONDITIONER

The creamy texture of the Jojoba conditioner contains all necessary properties to take care of long hair. The formula has been specifically designed to remove static electricity and to ease the untangling process by straightening hair capsules. Enriched with jojoba oil, it keeps the coat moisturised and reduces excesses of sebum. Specifically recommended for Yorkshire, Afghan Hound, Shih Tzu, Lhasa Apso ...

DILUTION
1/3

STRAIGHTENS THE HAIR

	reference	description
STAR	K 5005	250 ml
	K 5015	1 L
	K 5020	5 L



AVOCADO & MINK OIL DETANGLING CONDITIONER

The avocado and mink oil Conditioner is the perfect product for dry and rough coats which are difficult to shape and to comb. It efficiently removes static electricity and helps to untangle all kinds of knots by straightening the hair's surface. The combination of oils from avocado and mink moisturises and revitalizes the hair deep down inside. Specially recommended for Yorkshire, Afghan Hound, Shih Tzu, Lhasa Apso, Poodle...

DILUTION
1/3

RESTORES VITALITY

	reference	description
STAR	K 5040	250 ml
	K 5050	1 L
	K 5055	5 L



VOLUMIZING DETANGLING CONDITIONER

This conditioner is the ideal solution for rough and unmanageable coats with a lack of volume. The smoothing effect of the silk proteins combined with a creamy texture helps to untangle hair strands without weakening the core it reveals soft and smooth hair. Specially recommended for Poodle, Cocker Spaniel, Collie, Bichon, Pekinese, Bobtail, Persian, Spitz-type dog...

DILUTION
1/3

GIVES VOLUME

	reference	description
STAR	K 5075	250 ml
	K 5085	1 L
	K 5090	5 L



DISTRIBUTION PUMP

	reference	description
STAR	D 0051	for 5 L
	D 0053	for 10 L
	D 0058	for 20 L

D 0051
For 5 L Can

D 0053
For 10 L Can

D 0058
For 20 L Can



COLOUR ENHANCER SHAMPOO

These products are specially designed to enhance coloured coats, you will find in this range the adapted solution for every coat colours. Made from carefully selected actives, these shampoos will revitalize and intensify the shine of coloured coats.

BLACK & DARK COAT SHAMPOO

Thanks to walnut stain extract, this shampoo enhances the natural shine of dark and black hair and reveals a revitalized and shiny coat, preventing it from getting dull and tarnished.

	reference	description
STAR	K 4075	250 ml
	K 4085	1 L
	K 4090	5 L

DILUTION
1/3

FOR DARKCOAT DOGS



WHITE COAT SHAMPOO

With cornflowers extract, this shampoo was specially designed for white coats. The bleaching powder contained in this formula preserves and intensifies the brightness of natural white hair, leaving it shiny and brilliant.

	reference	description
STAR	K 4005	250 ml
	K 4015	1 L
	K 4020	5 L

DILUTION
1/3

FOR WHITE DOGS



TAWNY & BROWN COAT SHAMPOO

This shampoo combines the natural colouring forces of henna, with those of carrot oil, and intensifies colour reflects of tawny & brownish hair. Issued from plant, henna preserves the smoothness of your pet's hair and strengthens the roots at the same time.

	reference	description
STAR	K 4040	250 ml
	K 4050	1 L
	K 4055	5 L

DILUTION
1/3

FOR TAWNY AND BROWN DOGS



SHAMPOO FOR CATS AND KITTEN AND PUPPIES

CAT ESSENTIAL SHAMPOO

Designed for cats, specially those with a sumptuous coat, this shampoo represents a very soft-operating cleanser. Thanks to the abundant omega-6-fatty acids and vitamin E, the argan oil strengthens and nourishes the coat while cleansing it deep down to the roots. Meanwhile, the high sugar concentration contained in honey prevents dehydration by keeping the moisture within the hair. The conditioning effect softens the coat and helps to untangle.

	reference	description
STAR	K 6815	1 L
	K 6820	5 L

DILUTION
1/3



SOFT PROTEIN SHAMPOO FOR PUPPIES

Designed for puppies, this shampoo combines the properties of hop, wheat and cornflowers to revitalize their coat. The cleansing nourishes and fortifies their hair and prevents them from dehydration.

EXTRA SWEET SHAMPOO FOR PUPPY

	reference	description
STAR	K 7005	250 ml
	K 7015	1 L

DILUTION
1/3



SOFT PROTEIN SHAMPOO FOR KITTEN

Designed for kitten this shampoo combines the properties of hop, wheat and cornflowers to revitalize their coat. The cleansing moisturises and nourishes the hair until its inner core, restoring the fur's natural shine.

EXTRA SWEET SHAMPOO FOR KITTEN

	reference	description
STAR	K 7030	250 ml

DILUTION
1/3



HYGIENE AND CARE

The health of a dog requires a daily care and the use of non-irritating products. It is always with a quality concern that Dog Generation® offers you this range of pleasant products with subtle fragrances.

INFO +

Paraben free

EYE CLEANER

The camomile essential oil known for its soothing, healing and anti-inflammatory properties moisturises and softens the eyes and the eyelids of your animal. Light aspect for an easy application and cleaning. Perfume free, only includes the natural et delicate smell of camomile.



STAR	reference	description
	K 7505	Lotion 100 ml

EAR CLEANER

The sweet almond oil is rich in Vitamine A and E. It nourishes and hydrates while softly cleaning the sensitive ears of your animal. Its anti-inflammatory properties treats many skin problems. Perfume free.



STAR	reference	description
	K 7535	Milk 100 ml

DETANGLING SPRAY EXTREME PERFORMANCE

Ideal for canine professionals. Untangles and leaves hair soft and sleek.

INFO +

Specially for groomers
Do not wet the hair



STAR	reference	description
	K 8015	Spray 500 ml

DRY SHAMPOO CLEANER

Ideal for animals that cannot be bathed, this lotion softly cleanses hair without rinsing. Thanks to honeysuckle extract which have appeasing and soothing properties, it restores brilliance and softness of the animal's hair.

SOFT CLEANSER



STAR	reference	description
	K 7620	250 ml
	K 7630	1 L

BEAUTY LOTION CONDITIONER

This non-greasing lotion was designed to help untangle long and semi-long hair and is specially used for professional dog shows. The formula, enriched with mango extract, efficiently prevents the formation of knots as well as statically charged hair.

UNTANGLES NON-GREASING



STAR	reference	description
	K 7595	250 ml bottle

INTENSIVE OIL

This subtle mixture for long and dry coats not only promotes hair growth but also protects and softens the hair thanks to the combination of jojoba and wheat germs oils. It is often used with curl papers to keep the hair healthy and strong during the hairstyling process.

IDEAL FOR CURL PAPER HAIRSTYLING



STAR	reference	description
	K 7680	250 ml bottle

FRESH BREATH SPRAY

This mint spray instantly fights against bad breath and prevents tartar build-up. Very easy to apply.

FIGHTS AGAINST BAD BREATH



STAR	reference	description
	K 7565	125 ml

NOURISHING BALM

This smooth and creamy balm encloses the hair capsules, leaving it silky and soft and thus helping it to untangle. Enriched with jojoba and wheat germs oils, its nourishing properties prevent the hair from dehydration and restore the smooth and softness of rough and damaged coats. Recommended for dogs with very dry hair.



STAR	reference	description
	K 7655	Container 500 ml

SPRAYS FOR DOGS AND CATS

**BEAUTY LISS MINK OIL
DETANGLING SPRAY**

This powerful conditioner made from mink oil nourishes and softens your pet's skin and hair and disentangles it at the same time. The high-grade level of fatty acids and vitamin F forms a protective film on both the hair and the epidermis, moisturizes them and protects them against dehydration. By strengthening the coat, it brings back its sheen and brilliance and prevents felting. Specially recommended for cats and dogs with silky and smooth hair.

STAR	reference	description
	K 8125	Spray 300 ml
	K 8135	Spray 500 ml



**BEAUTY LISS JOJOBA
DETANGLING SPRAY**

This powerful conditioner nourishes, softens and strengthens your pet's coat. The jojoba oil regulates the excess of sebum, making the coat shiny and hydrated. Slightly perfumed, it helps keeping a healthy coat, facilitating the disentanglement and the grooming.

STAR	reference	description
	K 8155	Spray 300 ml
	K 8165	Spray 500 ml



WHITENING SPRAY

The whitening spray for cats and dogs revives the beauty of your pet's coat by intensifying its light and brightness. It contains pressed powder of rice starch which absorbs dirty marks and dust as well as humidity and excess of sebum, leaving a nice smell on the animal's coat. It can be used before or after shampoo and does not wet or dry out your pet's skin.

STAR	reference	description
	K 8190	Spray 400 ml



BEAUTY FIX' EXPO HAIR SPRAY

This powerful spray leaves your pet's fur smooth and even more manageable for you to shape. Without clumping nor clogging, the hair stays perfectly brushable and shiny. Applicable on all kinds of fur in small amounts.

STAR	reference	description
	K 8095	Spray 300 ml



DOG PARIS PERFUME

This vanilla scent perfume was specially elaborated to respect the animal's skin and coat.

STAR	reference	description
	K 8300	Spray 300 ml
	K 8310	Spray 500 ml



SAMPLES

ASK FOR YOUR FREE SAMPLES

reference	description
K 3002	Protein shampoo
K 5002	Jojoba conditioner



reference	description
K 3142	Jojoba



PAW AND NOSE BALM

Moisturizes, protects, softens and repairs your pet's paw pads and nose. Perfect for cracked and dry nose. Ideal for caring for paw pads, before and after intense effort (hunting, long walks in cold or hot weather, running, etc.). Composed essentially of ORGANIC shea butter, ORGANIC hemp oil, ORGANIC coconut oil, ORGANIC jojoba oil, candelilla wax and beeswax. Easy to apply, it penetrates quickly and its discreet smell is ultra pleasant!

Directions for use:

Apply a knob of ointment on your pet's nose and/or paw pads and massage until it penetrates. Apply the balm one or several times a day.

- 100% natural active ingredients

- No preservatives.

Composition:

Shea butter is naturally rich in vitamins A, D, E and F; it moisturizes, softens and smoothes!

The properties of hemp oil are numerous:

Anti-ageing: protects and regenerates mature and tired skin.

Soothing: relieves dry, sensitive and damaged skin.

Soothing: soothes dry and irritated skin.

Nourishing: suitable for dry and dehydrated skin.

Coconut oil is a real star in cosmetics. Moisturizing, nourishing, anti-aging, softening, repairing. Very rich in essential fatty acids, lauric acid and myristic acid, it has a lipid-replenishing action and is very easily absorbed by the skin.

Jojoba oil has a nourishing, protective, rebalancing and softening action. Its regenerating properties and the fact that it helps to maintain firm skin make it an excellent anti-aging oil.

Beeswax is a natural product but nevertheless complex because it is composed of more than 300 substances. Its high content of vitamin A, which gives it moisturizing and protective properties: it forms an impermeable film on the skin and is a good source of vitamin A. skin that protects it from external aggressions and dryness. Beeswax is particularly effective for softening and smoothing, moisturize the skin.

Candelilla wax is a vegetable wax. Obtained from a small shrub native to Mexico, Candelilla's vegetable wax is secreted by the leaves of the tree to protect it from external aggression and to avoid water evaporation in areas that are often very prone to dry. It has protective, film-forming virtues and retains moisture.

Made in France.

Capacity: 50 ml

STAR	reference	description
	C 7052	Balm - 50 ml



100%
natural



preservative-
free

BIODEGRADABLE CLEANING WIPES

Versatile cleaning wipes for dogs and cats: paws, coat, eyes and ears.

Dog Generation cleaning wipes are impregnated with a solution cleaning agent to groom efficiently and smoothly the coat, the legs, the ears and eyes of your dog or cat.

Size wipes 13 x 200 cm.

STAR	reference	description
	C 7051	100 biodegradable wipes



DISPLAY

COUNTER DISPLAY OR WALL-MOUNTED

Made of metal, the display will enable you to present 18 shampoos and 6 sprays.

STAR	reference	description
	K 9999	Display

Sold empty



Following the success of Monoï and Boisé, it is with great pleasure that the range Dog Génération is enlarging with 4 new perfumes. Rich in organic Argan oil and paraben free.

PERFUMES

BOISÉ

This perfume is made with organic Argan oil, it hydrates the hair and leave a pleasant smell on it.



STAR	Boisé	description
	K 8400	100 ml
	K 8500	300 ml

MONOÏ

This perfume is made with organic Argan oil, it hydrates the hair and leave a pleasant smell on it.



STAR	Monoï	description
	K 8410	100 ml
	K 8510	300 ml

YLANG YLANG

Smooth and spicy, this perfume is a journey through Asia. Its fragrance lasts all day.



STAR	Ylang Ylang	description
	K 8420	100 ml
	K 8520	300 ml

MURMURE DE CRUMBLE

Rich and warm, this mellow perfume is an explosion of red berries. It brings your pet a constant warm smell.



STAR	Crumble	description
	K 8440	100 ml
	K 8540	300 ml

PUPPY DOUCEUR

This total sweetness perfume with scents from childhood will bring calm and comfort to your puppy! A bliss feeling.



STAR	Puppy douceur	description
	K 8450	100 ml
	K 8550	300 ml

12 PERFUME CARDBOARD BOX DISPLAY DOG GENERATION

Display which can hold 12 perfumes : 3 Boisé, 3 Monoï, 2 Puppy Douceur, 2 Murmures de Crumble, 2 Ylang Ylang

STAR	reference	description
	K 8998	Display



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

TECHNIMAT OIL-FREE DETANGLER

This powerful detangling conditioner, with hydrating agent is also antistatic and oil-free (4 in 1). This spray is recommended for all DOGS and CATS with felted and knotted hair (Bichon, Shih-tzu, Lhasa, Briard, Yorkshire, Afghan, Cocker, Spaniel, Persian...).



FOR DOGS AND CATS
with felted and knotted hair

STAR	reference	description
	C 0062	Spray 400 ml

TECHNILISS SPRAY PRO

This powerful antistatic detangling Conditioner gives softness, radiance and shininess to DOGS (Yorks, Lhassas, Afghans, Shi-tzu, Cockers, Bichons, Caniches...) and CATS (Persans, Chinchillas, Birmans, Angoras). It detangles, covers and softens the coat, without greasing it. Gas diffusion insures a more economic distribution of the product on the coat without.



FOR DOGS AND CATS

STAR	reference	description
	C 0041	Spray 300 ml

MIXING BOTTLE

The Dog Generation mix bottle is perfect for diluting the shampoos! Just fill this bottle with water at the desired line and fill with a shampoo at the filling line. Shake well before use.



reference	description
A 2524	500 ml
A 2525	1 liter
A 2527	1 liter

PERFUMES

PERFUME LAURA 3

STAR	reference	description
	C 0080	The Night 100 ml
	C 0081	The Night 500 ml
	C 0100	Stranger's 100 ml
	C 0101	Stranger's 500 ml

The Night
Subtle mix
of vanilla
and floral
fragrance.



Stranger's
Original
mix of
vanilla and
strawberry.



IDEALPLANT®

CONCENTRATED GROOMING SHAMPOOS

CAMOMILE MILD SHAMPOO

This shampoo with camomile extracts is specially formulated to give brightness and shininess to light shade coat. Ideal for frequent use.

STAR	reference	description
	K 0115	250 ml
	K 0055	5 L
	K 0155	10 L

DILUTION
1/4

FREQUENT USE

LIGHT SHADE COAT

FOR DOGS AND CATS



HONEYSUCKLE MILD SHAMPOO

With natural honeysuckle, this mild shampoo cleans deeply, effortlessly, without stripping coat's natural oils.

STAR	reference	description
	K 0110	250 ml
	K 0050	5 L
	K 0150	10 L

DILUTION
1/4

FREQUENT USE

ALL COAT



SWEET ALMOND MILD SHAMPOO

This conditioning shampoo, with sweet almond extracts, nourishes and replenishes dry and dull coat. The sweet almond has regenerating, restructuring and hydrating properties.

STAR	reference	description
	K 0112	250 ml
	K 0052	5 L
	K 0150	10 L

DILUTION
1/4

CONDITIONER

THICK COAT



IDEALPLANT®

CONCENTRATED GROOMING SHAMPOOS

COSMETIC

TEA TREE OIL SHAMPOO (TTO)

Its gentle formula cleans thoroughly and softens the skin. The tea tree oil (Melaleuca oil) deeply cleanses, desodorizes and purifies the skin.

DILUTION
1/4

STAR	reference	description
	K 0111	250 ml
	K 0051	5 L



FOR DOGS
AND CATS

PURIFYING SHAMPOO



JUNIPER OIL SHAMPOO

The juniper oil, with its natural anti-dandruff properties, also purifies the skin and cleans the wounds.

DILUTION
1/4

STAR	reference	description
	K 0113	250 ml
	K 0053	5 L
	K 0153	10 L

ANTI-DANDRUFF

SENSITIVE SKIN



SEAWEED SHAMPOO

This shampoo made from seaweed extracts and rich in omega 3 nourishes and gently cleans the coat.

DILUTION
1/4

STAR	reference	description
	K 0114	250 ml
	K 0054	5 L
	K 0154	10 L

RICH IN OMEGA 3

DAMAGED COAT



IDEALPLANT®

CONCENTRATED GROOMING SHAMPOOS

JOJOBA OIL MILD SHAMPOO

Enriched with jojoba oil, this shampoo is specially formulated for long and damaged coat. It deeply nourishes, hydrates, regenerates and softens the coat. Suitable for dogs and cats.

STAR	reference	description
	K 0117	250 ml
	K 0057	1 L
	K 0157	5 L

FOR DOGS AND CATS

DETANGLES AND NOURISHES

LONG COAT

DILUTION
1/4



WHITE SHAMPOO WITH BURDOCK AND THUJA EXTRACTS

Specially formulated for white coat, this shampoo made from burdock and thuja extracts, is suitable for dogs and cats. It gives brightness, softness and shininess without irritating the coat.

STAR	reference	description
	K 0116	250 ml
	K 0056	1 L
	K 0156	5 L

FOR DOGS AND CATS

SHINY COAT

WHITE COAT

DILUTION
1/4



CLEANSING GEL EYE CONTOUR

Cleansing gel with Aloe Vera. Cleans gently, the eye contour and promotes the reduction of irritations caused by daily aggression.



FOR DOGS
AND CATS

STAR	reference	description
	K 0173	100 ml
	K 0175	500 ml



CLEANSING GEL FOR EARS

Rosemary cleaning gel gently cleans the external ear canal (no preservatives, neutral pH, no added fragrance).



FOR DOGS
AND CATS

STAR	reference	description
	K 0174	100 ml
	K 0176	500 ml



IDEALPLANT®

Alcohol free perfumes, with original and subtle fragrances.

PERFUMES 30 ML

COCO-VANILLA

LITTLE SUGAR

VIOLET

GRENADINE

STAR	reference	description
	C 0070	Coco-Vanille - 30 ml
	C 0071	Little Sugar - 30 ml
	C 0072	Violet - 30 ml
	C 0073	Grenadine - 30 ml



FOR DOG



PERFUMES 500 ML

STAR	reference	description
	C 0054	Coco-Vanille - 500 ml
	C 0055	Little Sugar - 500 ml
	C 0056	Violet - 500 ml
	C 0057	Grenadine - 500 ml



DISPLAY

STAR	reference	description
	C 0075	15 bottles 30 ml mixed



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

THE ESSENTIALS

OPTIMIZED SUPER DETANGLER CONDITIONER

1. To untangle: depending on the degree of entanglement, spray the product on the knotted area in sufficient quantity. Leave to act and brush.

2. For knots: massively soak the knotted area with this product, massage, leave on for a few minutes and untie with your fingers, comb and then brush.

3. For brushing and reducing the antistatic effect: spray the product in very small quantities and lift the fur before brushing.

4. To prepare for baths and for fragile skin before bathing: make a massive spray 1 hour before the bath.

reference	description
C 0020	Spray 400 ml



WASHING MASSAGE BRUSH

Massaging bath brush, ideal for deep cleansing. With a dispensing button to dose the shampoo.

STAR	reference	description
	B 0042	21 x 12 x 6 cm



MIXING BOTTLE

The Mixing Bottle is perfect for diluting shampoos! Simply fill this bottle with water at the desired line and refill with shampoo at the filling line. Shake well before use.

1 liter

500 ml



reference	description
A 2524	500 ml
A 2525	1 liter
A 2527	1 liter

DENTIDOG (CONCENTRATED FORMULA)

Spray toothpaste for oral hygiene. Provides protection and prevention of the appearance of dental plaque and its consequences. Fights bad breath, gum irritation, tartar formation. Can be used from an early age.

ONE FREE DISPLAY STAND
FOR THE PURCHASE OF 12
TOOTHPASTES C0540

reference	description
C 0540	Spray 50 ml



PUMPS

PUMP FOR 5 L

Compatible to 5L Héry, Khara, Oh my Dog, Laura 3, Beaphar, Déodour, Pets, Dog Generation, and 4L Ladybel etc...



Delivered dose 4 ml

STAR	reference	description
	D 0051	Pump 5 L
	D 0053	Pump 10 L

PUMP FOR 20 L

Compatible to 20L Khara, Ladybel, Oh my Dog and Dog Generation.



Delivered dose 30 ml

STAR	reference	description
	D 0058	Pump 20 L

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

ANTI-ITCH SHAMPOO

KHARA PRO SERIES ORGANIC SHAMPOO for dogs contains oat and prickly pear extracts for their moisturizing and soothing properties, as well as betaine to strengthen the skin barrier. Used regularly, it will contribute to your pet's comfort by calming its itching.

reference	description
K 0704	250 ml
K 0714	5 L



ALL-COAT SHAMPOO

KHARA PRO SERIES ORGANIC ALL-COAT SHAMPOO for dogs contains chamomile flower extract, known for its soothing and softening properties, as well as chicory inulin and a guar gum derivative to facilitate detangling. Its gentle formulation allows regular use for all types of coats.

reference	description
K 0700	250 ml
K 0710	5 L



DETANGLING SHAMPOO

KHARA PRO SERIES ORGANIC SHAMPOO for dogs contains wheat protein for its sheathing properties and betaine to strengthen the coat and make it shine. Used regularly, it allows easy detangling and promotes a healthy coat.

reference	description
K 0702	250 ml
K 0712	5 L



REPLENISHING SHAMPOO

KHARA PRO SERIES ORGANIC REPLENISHING SHAMPOO for dogs contains shea oil, known for its nourishing and softening properties, as well as betaine to strengthen the skin barrier. Used regularly, it brings shine and softness to dry coats, while facilitating detangling.

reference	description
K 0705	250 ml
K 0715	5 L



PUPPY SHAMPOO

The SHAMPOO PUPPY KHARA PRO SERIES ORGANIC SHAMPOO contains sweet almond oil and betaine to respect and moisturize your puppy's fragile skin. Thanks to its gentle formulation, it is suitable for regular use.

reference	description
K 0701	250 ml
K 0711	5 L



CONDITIONING SHAMPOO

KHARA PRO SERIES ORGANIC REVITALIZING SHAMPOO for dogs contains a blend of five plant extracts (blueberry, orange, lemon, sugar cane and maple), to stimulate cell renewal, gently exfoliate and soften skin and coat. Used regularly, it helps to revitalize the skin and restore strength and vitality to dull coats.

reference	description
K 0703	250 ml
K 0713	5 L



SPECIFIC SHAMPOOS

PROTEIN SHAMPOO

Natural protein-based professional shampoo for frequent use. **Cleans in depth without damaging the coat.**

reference	description
K 1001	250 ml
K 1003	1 L
K 1005	5 L
K 1004	10 L



dilution
1/2

HARD COAT SHAMPOO (LEMON)

This shampoo is a coat-stiffener and does not soften the hair. It removes oil excess and **leaves a pleasant scent**. Specially developed for very rough-coated dogs.

reference	description
K 1021	250 ml
K 1023	1 L
K 1025	5 L



AVOCADO MINK SHAMPOO

It efficiently fights coat's drying, **nourishes and prevents matting.**

reference	description
K 1031	250 ml
K 1033	1 L
K 1035	5 L



JOJOBA SHAMPOO

It efficiently fights coat's drying, strengthens and **nourishes the hair and prevents matting.**

reference	description
K 1041	250 ml
K 1043	1 L
K 1045	5 L



CONDITIONER 3 IN 1

Plant and oil-based sweet-almond it facilitates daily **care and long-coat untangling.**

reference	description
K 1051	250 ml
K 1053	1 L
K 1055	5 L



SPECIFIC SHAMPOOS

ANTI-ITCHING SHAMPOO

Anti-itching shampoo with cade oil and natural proteins. It efficiently eliminates dandruff and cleanses the skin.

reference	description
K 1061	250 ml
K 1063	1 L
K 1065	5 L

dilution
1/2



THICKENING 3 IN 1

This orchid flower and silk protein-based shampoo specially suits coats requiring volume.

reference	description
K 1011	250 ml
K 1013	1 L

dilution
1/2



COLOR ENHANCER SHAMPOOS

Natural protein-based shampoos – color additives or detergent free • dilution 1 for 2 • time to wait 1 to 3 min.

WHITE SHAMPOO

Ideal for Poodles, Bichon Frise, and all white breeds.

reference	description
K 1091	250 ml
K 1093	1 L
K 1095	5 L

dilution
1/2



BLACK SHAMPOO

Ideal for Poodles, Spitzes, Cocker, Afghan Hounds, Cocker Spaniel, Scottish Terrier and all black dogs.

reference	description
K 1101	250 ml
K 1103	1 L
K 1105	5 L

dilution
1/2



MIXING BOTTLE

The Mixing Bottle is perfect for diluting shampoos! Simply fill this bottle with water at the desired line and refill with shampoo at the filling line. Shake well before use.

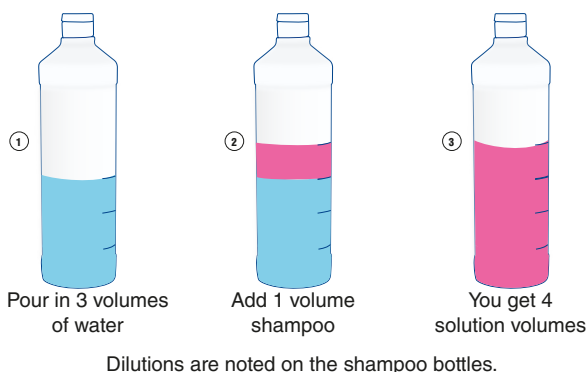
1 liter

500 ml

reference	description
A 2524	500 ml
A 2525	1 liter
A 2527	1 liter



HOW TO PROPERLY PREPARE YOUR DILUTION



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

PROFESSIONAL SHAMPOOS

UNIVERSAL SHAMPOO

Concentrated professional shampoo. Suits to all kinds of dogs and coats. Can be used on horses.

reference	description
K 1155	5 L
K 1157	10 L

dilution
1/5



JUNIPER OIL SHAMPOO

Designed for professionals, this is a medicated shampoo. It is efficient against dandruff and small cuts.

reference	description
K 1145	5 L

dilution
1/3



PROFESSIONAL SHAMPOO

Concentrated shampoo formulated for professionals, specially breeders and groomers.

reference	description
K 1165	5 L
K 1167	10 L

dilution
1/8

DETANGLING AND CONDITIONER

JOJOBA CONDITIONER

Jojoba oil rinsing lotion, specially formulated for long coats, eliminates static electricity and prevents hair dryness.

reference	description
K 1121	250 ml
K 1123	1 L
K 1125	5 L

dilution
1/2



AVOCADO-MINK CONDITIONER

Avocado and mink oil rinsing lotion, specially formulated for long coats, eliminates static electricity and prevents hair dryness.

reference	description
K 1131	250 ml
K 1133	1 L
K 1135	5 L

dilution
1/2



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

HYGIENE AND REGULAR CARE

MAGIC LISS MINK OIL

A very powerful detangler with mink oil. It efficiently helps to eliminate knots. Prevents matting, is non-greasy and deodorizes. It is perfect for silky coats.



reference	description
K 1037	Spray 300 ml
K 1038	Spray 500 ml

JOJOBA MAGIC LISS

A very powerful detangler with jojoba oil for fine and light coats. It efficiently helps to eliminate knots. It prevents matting, it is non-greasy and it deodorizes.



reference	description
K 1047	Spray 300 ml
K 1048	Spray 500 ml

STRONG DETANGLER 4 IN 1

Conditioner that detangles, removes static electricity and restores softness. Particularly suitable for very matted furs and is ideal as a conditioner before exposure.



reference	description
K 1261	250 ml

MAGIC DOG LOTION

This lotion is a non-oily, antistatic and rich in aloe vera conditioner. When used during daily brushing, it keeps knots from forming, prevents matting and fights static electricity. This product is suitable for all long and semi-long haired dogs and particularly show dogs. Directions: Spray from 20 cm of the animal and brush.



reference	description
K 1017	250 ml

PERFUMES

FRUIT PERFUMES

These perfumes were specially formulated for dogs and are guaranteed alcohol-free. Made only from water and fruit extracts.

description	STRAWBERRY	VANILLA	APPLE	COCONUT
Spray 75 ml	K 1306	K 1307	K 1308	K 1309



CAT AND PUPPY

PUPPY PROTEIN SHAMPOO

This special extra-gentle shampoo is suitable for all puppies, no matter the type of breed or coat. Made from extra gentle lavender, this shampoo can be used frequently. With a gentle softening agent and rich in glycerin, it does not irritate the skin. Cleans in depth and deodorizes effectively.

dilution
1/2

reference	description
K 1191	250 ml



PUPPY PERFUME

Eau de toilette for puppy guaranteed alcohol-free. Made of water and carefully selected candy-scented perfume extract.

reference	description
K 1057	75 ml



DEGREASING CAT SHAMPOO

This shampoo is specially formulated to degrease cats' coats without damaging the fur. It preserves the texture and adds a bit of volume to fine-furred show cats. It fights static electricity and effectively deodorizes the coat.

dilution
1/2

reference	description
K 1171	250 ml



DETANGLER FOR CATS

This spray was specially formulated for detangling cat fur. It detangles thoroughly and eliminates static electricity. Its adapted pH formula is gentle on fur.

reference	description
K 1241	250 ml



MIXING BOTTLE

The Mixing Bottle is perfect for diluting shampoos! Simply fill this bottle with water at the desired line and refill with shampoo at the filling line. Shake well before use.

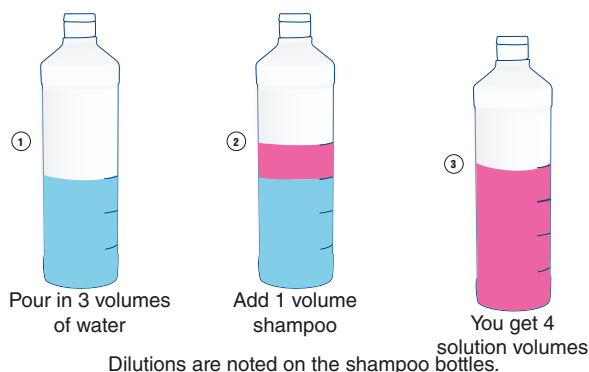
1 liter

500 ml

reference	description
A 2524	500 ml
A 2525	1 liter
A 2527	1 liter



HOW TO PROPERLY PREPARE YOUR DILUTION



HYGIENE AND REGULAR CARE

EYE CLEANER

This product is used for cat's and dog's daily eye cleaning.
Contains rose water and boric acid. Does not irritate mucus membranes and helps preventing dryness.

reference	description
K 1007	100 ml

**EAR CLEANER**

This product is used for cleaning cat's and dog's ears.
Contains menthol and boric acid. Does not irritate mucus membranes and can be used on a daily basis.

reference	description
K 1008	100 ml

**BUCCO DENTAL SPRAY**

This teeth cleaner can be sprayed on a daily basis.
Prevents tartar build-up. Controls bacteria. Neutralizes bad breath. Contains fluoride and an enzyme complex that control mouth bacterial balance.

reference	description
K 1018	100 ml

**CLEANSING FOAMING LOTION**

Cleansing foam for dogs and cats that should not get wet or bathed (ill or recovering animals). The foam stays on the surface of the coat and avoids getting the skin wet. Made with honeysuckle and nasturtium extracts, this lotion effectively cleanses and deodorizes, without getting the animal overly wet. No rinsing required.

reference	description
K 1027	150 ml

**NO-RINSE CLEANSING LOTION**

This lotion can be used on dogs and cats but more particularly on animals who should not be washed.
Made with honeysuckle, this lotion gently cleanses in depth and deodorizes the fur. No rinsing required. Capucine.

reference	description
K 1028	500 ml

**ALASKA WHITENER SPRAY**

Sprays a fine powder that whitens and brings the shine back to white coats. It is also a dry shampoo and a deodorizer. Recommended for all white coats. WESTIE, BICHON

reference	description
K 1067	Spray 300 ml
K 1068	Spray 500 ml

**UNIVERSAL DRY SHAMPOO**

This plant-based product effectively absorbs water and excess of oil in the coat. It cleans and leaves a pleasant scent on fur.

reference	description
K 1077	Spray 300 ml





K9 COMPETITION

After 40 years of experience, K9 COMPETITION settled its success upon high quality ingredients such as Aloe Vera and Panthenol. Made in Sweden, these shampoos benefit from a high dilution ratio.

ALOE VERA SHAMPOO

It has a calming effect on sensitive skin and scalps and does not cause skin irritation. It adds nourishment, perfect moisture balance, and optimized coat quality. It is detangling and timesaving and makes coats dry quickly. Suits all types of pets and coats.

• Dilution 1/20 • D-panthenol • Wheat protein

For dogs and cats

reference	description
C 2801	100 ml
C 2800	300 ml
C 2803	2,7 L
C 2804	5,7 L
C 2869	Pump 2,7L



ALOE VERA CONDITIONER

It gives the coat a beautiful bright aspect, makes it easy to detangle and has an antistatic effect. It optimizes volume and moisture balance. It is timesaving, since it makes the coat easier to work with and dries more quickly. Suits all types of pets, coats, breeds and puppies.

• Dilution 1/40 • D-panthenol • Wheat protein

For dogs and cats

reference	description
C 2806	100 ml
C 2805	300 ml
C 2808	2,7 L
C 2869	Pump 2,7L



CRISP TEXTURE SHAMPOO

The Crisp Texture Shampoo is optimum for rough coats. Is a natural, soft and concentrated. With Aloe Vera to calm and moist the sensitive skins.

• Dilution 1/18 • Brings volume • For Terrier

For dogs and cats

reference	description
C 2820	300 ml
C 2823	2,7 L
C 2869	Pump 2,7L



STRIP OFF SHAMPOO

Strip Off Shampoo liberates the coat and hair from build-up and residue! The Strip Off Shampoo is a deep cleansing shampoo which gently removes all impurity that weigh down the coat. After use, proceed with K9 Competition Aloe Vera Shampoo and Conditioner to get optimal and long lasting result on coat.

• Dilution 1/10 • Deep cleansing

For dogs and cats

reference	description
C 2825	300 ml
C 2828	2,7 L
C 2869	Pump 2,7L



WHITENESS SHAMPOO

It has a calming effect on sensitive skin and scalps and does not cause skin irritation. It adds nourishment, perfect moisture balance, and optimized coat quality. It is detangling and timesaving and makes coats dry quickly. Whiteness Shampoo gives the coat a natural shimmering white color without discoloration. May be used diluted or not depending on the desired result.

• Dilution 1/10 • For white coat

For dogs and cats

reference	description
C 2835	300 ml
C 2838	2,7 L
C 2869	Pump 2,7L



BLACKNESS SHAMPOO

It has a calming effect on sensitive skin and scalps and does not cause skin irritation. It adds nourishment, perfect moisture balance, and optimized coat quality. It is detangling and timesaving and makes coats dry quickly. Blackness shampoo is enhancing natural coat color and doesn't stain hands. May be used diluted or not depending on the desired result.

• Dilution 1/10 • For black coat

For dogs and cats

reference	description
C 2840	300 ml
C 2843	2,7 L
C 2869	Pump 2,7L



COPPERNESS SHAMPOO

Copperness Shampoo brings out the natural deep red-brown color in the coat. Non irritating, it adds nourishment, perfect moisture balance, and optimized coat quality thanks to its well balanced Aloe Vera / Panthenol / wheat protein formula. It is detangling and timesaving and makes coats dry quickly. May be used diluted or not depending on the desired result.

• Dilution 1/10 • For red/brown coat

For dogs and cats

reference	description
C 2845	300 ml



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

K9 COMPETITION



After 40 years of experience, K9 COMPETITION settled its success upon high quality ingredients such as Aloe Vera and Panthenol. Made in Sweden, these shampoos benefit from a high dilution ratio.

STERLING SILVER SHAMPOO

It is a super effective whitening shampoo. It enables to clean out and moisturize coat at the same time. Makes a snow white and glossy coat without dryness. Removes urine stains, dirt and yellowness. Gives great moisture balance and great shine. Contains no bleach, can be used on multi colored coats. Dilution 1/10

For dogs and cats

reference	description
C 2885	300 ml
C 2888	2,7 L



STERLING SILVER CONDITIONER

The Sterling Silver Conditioner is the only whitening conditioner of its kind! This revolutionary formulation gives the coat a brilliant white shine and extreme moisturizing effect by Keratin and D-panthenol complex. Makes the coat easy to brush with a long lasting results and extremely short drying time. Suitable for all animals and breeds. Contains no bleach, can be used on multi colored coats. Dilution 1/20

For dogs and cats

reference	description
C 2890	300 ml
C 2893	2,7 L



ALOE VERA NANO MIST

Aloe Vera Nano Mist is a conditioner with an antistatic effect and powerful detangling effect. It makes the coat easier to brush and gives great volume and structure. It counteracts tangles and wears and makes the coat more manageable. It is suitable for all types of coats and animals.

Do not use on cats.
Exclusively for dogs.

reference	description
C 2810	Spray 250 ml
C 2813	2,7 L
C 2869	Pump 2,7L



CRISP MIST TEXTURIZER

Crisp Mist Texturizer spray gives extra hold and texture to coats and softens rough coats. Antistatic, detangling, moisturizing and protecting the coat. Makes the coat easy to brush and brings out the natural shine. Alcohol free.

- For volume
- For texture

Do not use on cats.
Exclusively for dogs.

reference	description
C 2830	Spray 250 ml



DEMATTER SPRAY

Dematter Spray is an instant conditioner spray with anti-static, detangling and moisturizing power. It efficiently prevents from tangles and makes the coat easy to brush. It adds that show-winning finish to the coat you want for grooming and show. Perfect for all breeds.

- Dimeticone

Do not use on cats.
Exclusively for dogs.

reference	description
C 2860	Spray 250 ml
C 2863	2,7 L
C 2869	Pump 2,7L



INTENSIVE ALOE VERA COAT CURE

Easy to use and to rinse. It doesn't weigh down the coat and is recommended for any damaged, dry, tangled or in need for better structure and texture coats. It is also ideal for sensitive skin. Provides Aloe Vera, B5 Vitamin, Wheat protein and Keratin for coat shine and color.

For dogs and cats

reference	description
C 2855	Container 500 ml
C 2858	2 L



SILK SHINE

Silk Shine provides unexcelled luster and shine to all types of coats and hair. It counteracts tangling, split hair ends and static electricity. It is extremely concentrated so only a few drops will make it! It also gives dry and dull hair a wonderful luster and a silky look.

For dogs and cats

reference	description
C 2815	Spray 30 ml
C 2818	Spray 100 ml



EAR CLEANSER

A gentle and effective way to clean your animal's ears. Dissolves cerumen. Also works great as a preventive measure. Alcohol-free. Essential oil-free. For sensitive ears.

- Glycerin

For dogs and cats

reference	description
C 2850	150 ml





K9 COMPETITION

After 40 years of experience, K9 COMPETITION settled its success upon high quality ingredients such as Aloe Vera and Panthenol. Made in Sweden, these shampoos benefit from a high dilution ratio.

KERATIN MOISTURE SHAMPOO

It is a mild formulation with a blend of Keratin Protein and D-Panthenol that makes the coat incredibly healthy and smooth with amazing shine. Ideal for all coat/hair types. Heals excessively damaged coats. Boosts hair's strength and elasticity. Reduces drying time. Reconstructs hair shafts.

- Dilution 1/20
- D-Panthenol
- Protein keratin

For dogs and cats

reference	description
C 2870	300 ml
C 2873	2,7 L
C 2869	Pump 2,7L



KERATIN MOIST CONDITIONER

It is a super moisturizer and restoring conditioner with a blend of Keratin Protein and D-Panthenol that makes the coat incredibly healthy and smooth with amazing shine. Ideal for all coat/hair types. Heals excessively damaged coats. Boosts hair's strength and elasticity, super quick drying time. Reconstructs hair shafts.

- Dilution 1/40
- D-Panthenol
- Protein keratin

For dogs and cats

reference	description
C 2875	300 ml
C 2877	2,7 L
C 2869	Pump 2,7L



SPRAY REVITALIZING SHINE

KERATIN+ Moist Conditioner is a super moisturizer and restoring conditioner with a blend of Keratin Protein and D-Panthenol that makes the coat incredibly healthy and smooth with an amazing shine. Ideal for all coat/hair types. Heals excessively damaged coats. Boosts hair's strength, combability and elasticity, super quick drying time. Reconstructs hair shafts. Dilutable up to 1-40

Do not use on cats.
Exclusively for dogs.

reference	description
C 2880	Spray 250 ml



TEXTURE IT STYLING MIST

The Styling Mist has a mild fragrance and gives the coat exceptional luster. It keeps holding despite humidity and rainy weather. Adds long lasting support to the hair style by giving the hair a protective moisture barrier. Leaves the coat full-bodied, with soft and natural-looking. A professional working spray that dries quickly and remains workable and moldable, very easy to wash out, style and re-style. Works excellent on human hair.

For dogs and cats

reference	description
C 2895	Spray 300 ml



SPRAY WHITE MAGIC

Non-oily conditioner with Keratin. Detangling and antistatic power. Only for white and grey dogs. Prevents the formation of knots and hair breakage. Repels dirt. Spray on dry or wet hair. Spray on knots and massage to facilitate untangling

Available in 250 ml spray.
Important: this product should not be used on cats

Exclusively for dogs.

reference	description
C 2894	Spray 250 ml



NOSE & MULE GUARD

K9 Nose & Mule Guard has high sun protection and is suitable for all skin types. Can be used on the animal's body and face as well as on the muzzle and nose.

reference	description
C 2896	100 ml



ANTI-ODOUR SPRAY

This odour eliminating spray neutralizes the odours of the fabrics used by your pet.

reference	description
C 2897	Anti-odour - 500 ml



ECO POWER WASH

Odour neutralizing laundry, ideal for your pet's clothes, cushions and carpets.

reference	description
C 2898	Laundry detergent - 1 L



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

COLLARS, HARNESSSES AND LEADS



SHOW

BEADED CARD CLIP

These beaded card clip are decorated with fuchsia or turquoise beads. As aesthetic as they are effective, they will be ideal for hanging your participant number. In addition, you can give them to the show leads from the same collection available in our catalog

FUSCHIA	TURQUOISE	description
E 0156	E 0157	15 cm x 5 cm

**JEWELLED VELVET ARMBAND**

This velvet armband is adorned with a jewel and rhinestones. With its clip, it is great for hanging your participant number.

reference	description
E 0149	26 to 37 cm

**SHOW LEASHES WITH PEARLS**

These show leads are in black nylon decorated with fuchsia or turquoise pearls. They will be ideal for shows. Assorted show clips are also available in our catalogue.

FUSCHIA	TURQUOISE	description
F 0800	F 0801	30 cm x 10 mm

**SHOW LEADS WITH STEEL ADJUSTABLE RING**

STAR	BLACK	description
	F 0670	1,20 m x 5 mm
	F 0690	1,20 m x 9 mm

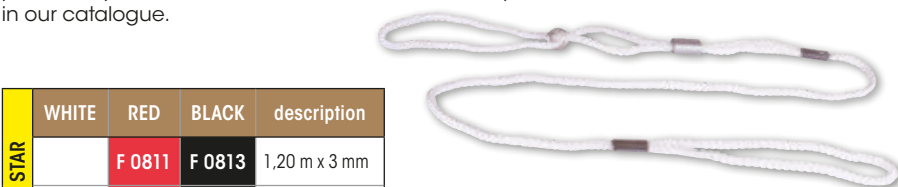


Various fitting tubes regarding deliveries

**ROUND SHOW LEADS WITH STEEL ADJUSTABLE RING**

These show leads are in black nylon decorated with fuchsia or turquoise pearls. They will be ideal for shows. Assorted show clips are also available in our catalogue.

STAR	WHITE	RED	BLACK	description
		F 0811	F 0813	1,20 m x 3 mm
	F 0820		F 0823	1,20 m x 5 mm



Chrome steel adjustable buckle



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

SIMPLE LEADS

STAR	RED	BLACK	description
	F 4201	F 4203	1,20 m x 10 mm



COMFORT-HANDLE LEADS

STAR	RED	BLACK	description
	F 4211	F 4213	1,20 m x 15 mm
	F 4221	F 4223	1,20 m x 20 mm



SIMPLE COLLARS

STAR	RED	BLACK	description
	F 4251	F 4253	20 to 35 cm x 10 mm
	F 4261	F 4263	30 to 48 cm x 15 mm
	F 4271	F 4273	40 to 69 cm x 20 mm



CLASSIC HARNESSSES

STAR	RED	BLACK	description
	F 4301	F 4303	30 to 50 cm x 10 mm
	F 4311	F 4313	40 to 63 cm x 15 mm
	F 4331	F 4333	48 to 80 cm x 20 mm



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

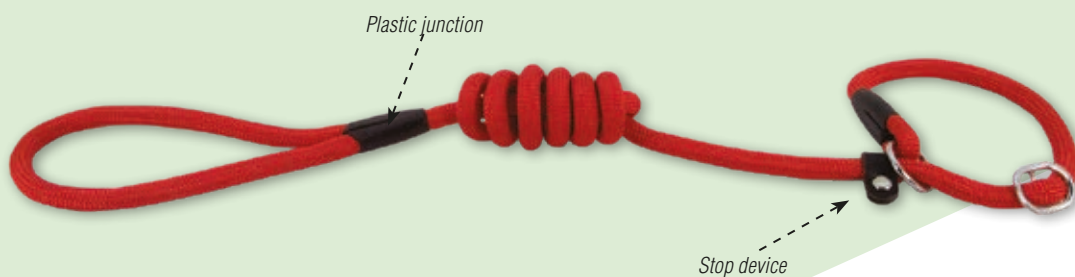
General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

LASSO LEASH ROPE BASIC

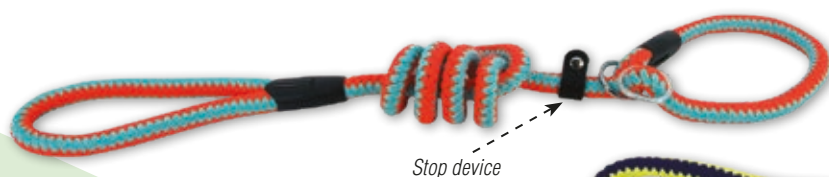
The collar buckle enables three different adjustments: regular, semi-strangling choker, choker.

STAR	RED	BLACK	description	
	G 0100	G 0101	7 mm x 150 cm	
	G 0110	G 0111	10 mm x 150 cm	
	G 0120	G 0121	14 mm x 150 cm	

**LASSO NYLON ROPE LEASH FLUO**

The collar buckle enables three different adjustments: regular, semi-strangling choker, choker.

STAR	ORANGE BLUE	TURQUOISE PURPLE	YELLOW BLUE	PINK FUSCHIA	description	
	G 0900	G 0901	G 0902	G 0903	10 mm x 150 cm	
	G 0910	G 0911	G 0912	G 0913	14 mm x 150 cm	

**RUN-AROUND LASSO LEASHES**

Lasso leashes strings in trendy nylon colors. Very resistant and perfect for long walks.

STAR	TURQUOISE PURPLE	BLUE	PURPLE	description	
	G 0435	G 0436	G 0437	Round - 150 cm x 12 mm	



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

RUN-AROUND



LASO NYLON ROPE LEASH RUN AROUND

	RED	BLUE	BLACK	GREY	description
STAR	G 0400	G 0401	G 0402	G 0403	1,50 m x 6 mm
	G 0410	G 0411	G 0412	G 0413	1,50 m x 10 mm
	G 0420	G 0421	G 0422	G 0423	1,50 m x 14 mm



Thick leather



Preventing ring for strangulation



Stop prevent collar to open

REFLECTIVE RUN-AROUND

RUN-AROUND LASSO ROPE

	TURQUOISE	PURPLE	PINK	ANISEED	description
STAR	G 0430	G 0431	G 0432	G 0433	1,50 m x 6 mm
	G 0440	G 0441	G 0442	G 0443	1,50 m x 10 mm



Preventing ring for strangulation



Stop prevent collar to open



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

AIR MESH LEASH

Nylon lead with comfortable handle.

STAR	PURPLE	BLACK	BLUE	RED	PINK	TURQUOISE	description
	G 1060	G 1061	G 1062	G 1063	G 1064	G1065	15 mm x 1,20 m

**AIR MESH T-SHIRT HARNESS**

T-shirt harness in a ventilated trunk ultra comfortable for the animal. It enables to distribute the tractions by freeing up your dog's airways. When he pulls, the tractions are well distributed over the dog's body.

STAR	PINK	RED	TURQUOISE	BLACK	description
	G 1400	G 1401	G 1402	G 1403	23 to 33 cm
	G 1410	G 1411	G 1412	G 1413	30 to 41 cm
	G 1420	G 1421	G 1422	G 1423	33 to 47 cm
	G 1430	G 1431	G 1432	G 1433	40 to 50 cm
	G 1440	G 1441	G 1442	G 1443	47 to 60 cm

**SCOTTISH T-SHIRT AIR MESH HARNESS**

STAR	reference	size	breast	neck
	G 1404	XS	23 to 33 cm	23 cm
	G1414	S	30 to 41 cm	27 cm
	G1424	M	33 to 47 cm	34 cm
	G1434	L	40 to 50 cm	36 cm
	G1444	XL	47 to 60 cm	44 cm



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

AIR MESH HARNESS

Soft harness in aerated mesh. Support around the chest and not the neck, which avoids strangulation.

STAR	PURPLE	CAMOUFLAGE	BLUE	RED	BLACK	PINK	size	breast	neck
	G 1000	G1001	G1002	G1003	G1004	G1005	XS	33 to 40 cm	23 cm
	G1010	G1011	G1012	G1013	G1014	G1015	S	35 to 45 cm	25 cm
	G1020	G1021	G1022	G1023	G1024	G1025	M	43 to 55 cm	33 cm
	G1030	G1031	G1032	G1033	G1034	G1035	L	52 to 65 cm	36 cm
	G1040	G1041	G1042	G1043	G1044	G1045	XL	58 to 75 cm	38 cm



AIR MESH VICHY HARNESS

Soft harness in aerated mesh. Support around the chest and not the neck, it avoids strangulation. Its vintage "gingham" pattern will not go unnoticed and will make your dog a real fashion victim.

STAR	RED	PINK	size	breast	neck
	G 1300	G 1301	XS	23 to 33 cm	23 cm
	G1310	G 1311	S	31 to 46 cm	25 cm
	G1320	G 1321	M	36 to 53 cm	33 cm
	G1330	G 1331	L	52 to 65 cm	36 cm



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

RELAX LEADS

STAR	NAVY PINK	NAVY BLUE	RED GOOD DOG	BLUE GOOD DOG	GREY BAYADERE	PINK PEAS	description
	E 2370	E 2371	E 2372	E 2373	E 2374	E 2375	120 cm x 16 mm



RELAX HARNESES

STAR	NAVY PINK	NAVY BLUE	RED GOOD DOG	BLUE GOOD DOG	GREY BAYADERE	PINK PEAS	size	breast	neck
	N 5000	N 5001	N 5002	N 5003	N 5004	N 5005	XS	34 to 46 cm	23 cm
	N 5010	N 5011	N 5012	N 5013	N 5014	N 5015	S	39 to 53 cm	27 cm
	N 5020	N 5021	N 5022	N 5023	N 5024	N 5025	M	46 to 64 cm	30 cm



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

CLASSICA LEASH

Nylon lead with comfortable neoprene lined handle. Matte metal buckles.

STAR	GREY	PURPLE	NAVY BLUE	description
	G 3000	G 3001	G 3002	20 mm x 120 cm



CLASSICA COLLAR

Nylon collar with neoprene lining. Black plastic buckle.

STAR	GREY	PURPLE	NAVY BLUE	size	description
	G 3010	G 3011	G 3012	XS	23 to 32 x 16 cm
	G 3020	G 3021	G 3022	S	29 to 45 x 16 cm
	G 3030	G 3031	G 3032	M	37 to 54 x 20 cm
	G 3040	G 3041	G 3042	L	42 to 64 x 25 cm



HARNESS CLASSICA

Comfortable padded nylon dog harness with neoprene lining at the straps and breathable mesh lining at the body (back and chest). Black plastic buckle.

STAR	GREY	PURPLE	NAVY BLUE	size	description		
					width	breast	neck
	G 3050	G 3051	G 3052	S	15 mm	32 to 46 cm	44 cm
	G 3060	G 3061	G 3062	M	20 mm	46 to 66 cm	50 cm
	G 3070	G 3071	G 3072	L	25 mm	64 to 78 cm	56 cm



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

BRASIL LEASH

Soft nylon leash with Brazilian pattern. Matte metal buckle.

STAR	GREY	GREY	NAVY BLUE	description
	G 3100	G 3101	G 3102	20 mm x 120 cm

**BRASIL COLLAR**

Soft nylon dog collar with Brazilian design. Plastic clip and metal buckle.

STAR	GREY	GREY	NAVY BLUE	size	description
	G 3110	G 3111	G 3112	XS	22 à 32 x 15 cm
	G 3120	G 3121	G 3122	S	31 à 46 x 15 cm
	G 3130	G 3131	G 3132	M	34 à 51 x 20 cm

**BRASIL HARNESS**

Soft nylon dog harness with Brazilian design. Plastic clip and metal buckle.

STAR	GREY	PURPLE	NAVY BLUE	size	description		
					width	breast	neck
	G 3140	G 3141	G 3142	XS	15 mm	20 à 32 cm	26 à 40 cm
	G 3150	G 3151	G 3152	S	15 mm	28 à 45 cm	32 à 52 cm
	G 3160	G 3161	G 3162	M	20 mm	35 à 58 cm	42 à 70 cm



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

DOG LEADS TAHITI

Nylon leads with sewn floral prints.

STAR	BLUE	RED	PINK	description
	E 2500	E 2501	E 2502	1,20 m x 16 mm

**DOG COLLARS TAHITI**

Dog collar with sewn floral prints and a nylon strap. Easy to use thanks to a clip buckle system.

STAR	BLUE	RED	PINK	size	description
	E 2400	E 2401	E 2402	S	25 to 40 cm x 10 cm
	E 2410	E 2411	E 2412	L	30 to 45 cm x 16 mm

**T-SHIRT HARNESS TAHITI**

T-shirt looking like harness with sewn floral prints with a braided nylon strap. Very cosy for your dog, it is easy to use thanks to a clip buckle system.

STAR	BLUE	RED	PINK	size	breast	neck
	E 2460	E 2461	E 2462	XS	33 to 46,5 cm	30 cm
	E 2470	E 2471	E 2472	S	40 to 53 cm	33 cm
	E 2480	E 2481	E 2482	M	45 to 60 cm	35 cm
	E 2490	E 2491	E 2492	L	58 to 85,5 cm	40 cm

**ADJUSTABLE HARNESS TAHITI**

Nylon harness with sewn floral prints on the braided nylon strap.

STAR	BLUE	RED	PINK	size	Climbing gear harness
	E 2430	E 2431	E 2432	S	Chest 25 to 45 cm x 10 mm

**ADJUSTABLE HARNESS TAHITI**

Nylon harness with sewn floral prints on the braided nylon strap.

STAR	BLUE	RED	PINK	size	Classic Harness
	E 2440	E 2441	E 2442	M	Chest 30 to 50 cm x 16 mm



DOOGY RANGES

Comfort upholstery for trendy small dogs

DENIM HARNESS

STAR	GREY	size	breast	neck
	E 2520	XS	27 to 37 cm	22,5 to 32 cm
	E 2530	S	34 to 45 cm	28 to 38 cm
	E 2540	M	40 to 57 cm	34 to 48 cm



DENIM LEAD

STAR	GREY	description
	E 2550	1,20 m x 15 mm



VINTAGE HARNESS

STAR	BLUE	BEIGE	size	breast	neck
	E 2560	E 2561	XS	27 to 37 cm	22,5 to 32 cm
	E 2570	E 2571	S	34 to 45 cm	28 to 38 cm
	E 2580	E 2581	M	40 to 57 cm	34 to 48 cm



VINTAGE LEAD

STAR	BLUE	BEIGE	description
	E 2590	E 2591	1,20 m x 15 mm



FLUORESCENT

FLUORESCENT COLLARS FOR OUTDOOR ACTIVITIES AND HUNTING

Nylon collars covered with pvc. Very resistant. Easily washable. Comes with a stainless steel buckle. Can be adapted to all types of dogs thanks to the high number of holes. Can be cut to the right size. Perfect for outdoor activities or hunting, for all kind of weather. You can write it on with a permanent marker.

STAR	YELLOW	GREEN	ORANGE	BLUE	description
	F 1291	F 1292	F 1295	F 1298	23 to 85 cm x 25 mm

STAINLESS STEEL BUCKLE

SPONGE WASHABLE

ROT - PROOF

VERY STRONG



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

LEASH VICHY

STAR	PINK	LIGHT BLUE	BLUE NAVY	description
	E 2802	E 2803	E 2804	120 cm x 15 mm



COLLAR VICHY

STAR	PINK	LIGHT BLUE	BLUE NAVY	description
	E 2812	E 2813	E 2814	T30 : 21 to 26 cm x 15 mm
	E 2822	E 2823	E 2824	T35 : 23 to 31 cm x 15 mm
	E 2832	E 2833	E 2834	T40 : 28,5 to 36 cm x 20 mm



HARNESS VICHY

STAR	PINK	LIGHT BLUE	BLUE NAVY	size	breast	neck
	E 2842	E 2843	E 2844	XS	27 to 37 cm x 10 mm	22,5 to 32 cm
	E 2852	E 2853	E 2854	S	34 to 45 cm x 15 mm	28 to 38 cm
	E 2862	E 2863	E 2864	M	40 to 57 cm x 15 mm	34 to 48 cm



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

SCOTTISH

SCOTTISH LEADS

STAR	RED	BEIGE	description
	E 2700	E 2701	120 cm x 15 mm



SCOTTISH COLLARS

STAR	RED	BEIGE	description
	E 2710	E 2711	T30 : 21 to 26 cm x 15 mm
	E 2720	E 2721	T35 : 23 to 31 cm x 15 mm



SCOTTISH HARNESES

STAR	RED	BEIGE	size	breast	neck
	E 2730	E 2731	XS	27 to 37 cm x 10 mm	22,5 to 32 cm
	E 2740	E 2741	S	34 to 45 cm x 15 mm	28 to 38 cm
	E 2750	E 2751	M	40 to 57 cm x 15 mm	34 to 48 cm



SAILOR RANGE

SAILOR LEADS

STAR	BLUE	RED	description
	E 2640	E 2641	120 cm x 15 mm



SAILOR COLLARS

STAR	BLUE	RED	description
	E 2600	E 2601	23,5 to 31 cm x 15 mm



SAILOR HARNESES

STAR	BLUE	RED	size	breast	neck
	E 2610	E 2611	XS	27 to 37 cm	22,5 to 32 cm
	E 2620	E 2621	S	34 to 45 cm	28 to 38 cm
	E 2630	E 2631	M	40 to 57 cm	34 to 48 cm



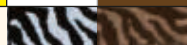
This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

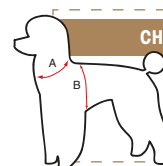
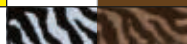
SAVANE LEADS

STAR	WHITE ZEBRA	BROWN ZEBRA	description
	E 2104	E 2105	1,20 m x 10 mm
	E 2114	E 2115	1,00 m x 16 mm



SAVANE ADJUSTABLE COLLARS

STAR	WHITE ZEBRA	BROWN ZEBRA	description
	E 2134	E 2135	20 to 32 cm x 10 mm
	E 2144	E 2145	21 to 34 cm x 16 mm
	E 2154	E 2155	29 to 48 cm x 20 mm



CHOOSE YOUR ACCESSORY

A - Collar : neck around the base

B - Harness : Chest strap behind the front paws



SAVANE ADJUSTABLE HARNESSES

STAR	WHITE ZEBRA	BROWN ZEBRA	description
	E 2164	E 2165	25 to 40 cm x 10 mm



Climbing gear harness



BEACH

BEACH LEADS

STAR	RED	BLUE	PINK	GREY	description
	F 1044	F 1045	F 1046	F 1048	1,20 m x 16 mm



BEACH COLLARS

STAR	RED	BLUE	PINK	GREY	description
	F 1064	F 1065	F 1066	F 1068	25 to 33 cm x 16 mm
	F 1074	F 1075	F 1076	F 1078	29 to 37 cm x 16 mm
	F 1054	F 1055	F 1056	F 1058	34 to 44 cm x 16 mm



BANDANAS

BANDANAS COLLARS

STAR	RED	BLUE	description
	F 4601	F 4608	22 to 37 cm x 10 mm
	F 4611	F 4618	30 to 48 cm x 15 mm
	F 4621	F 4628	41 to 67 cm x 20 mm
	F 4631	F 4638	45 to 73 cm x 25 mm



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

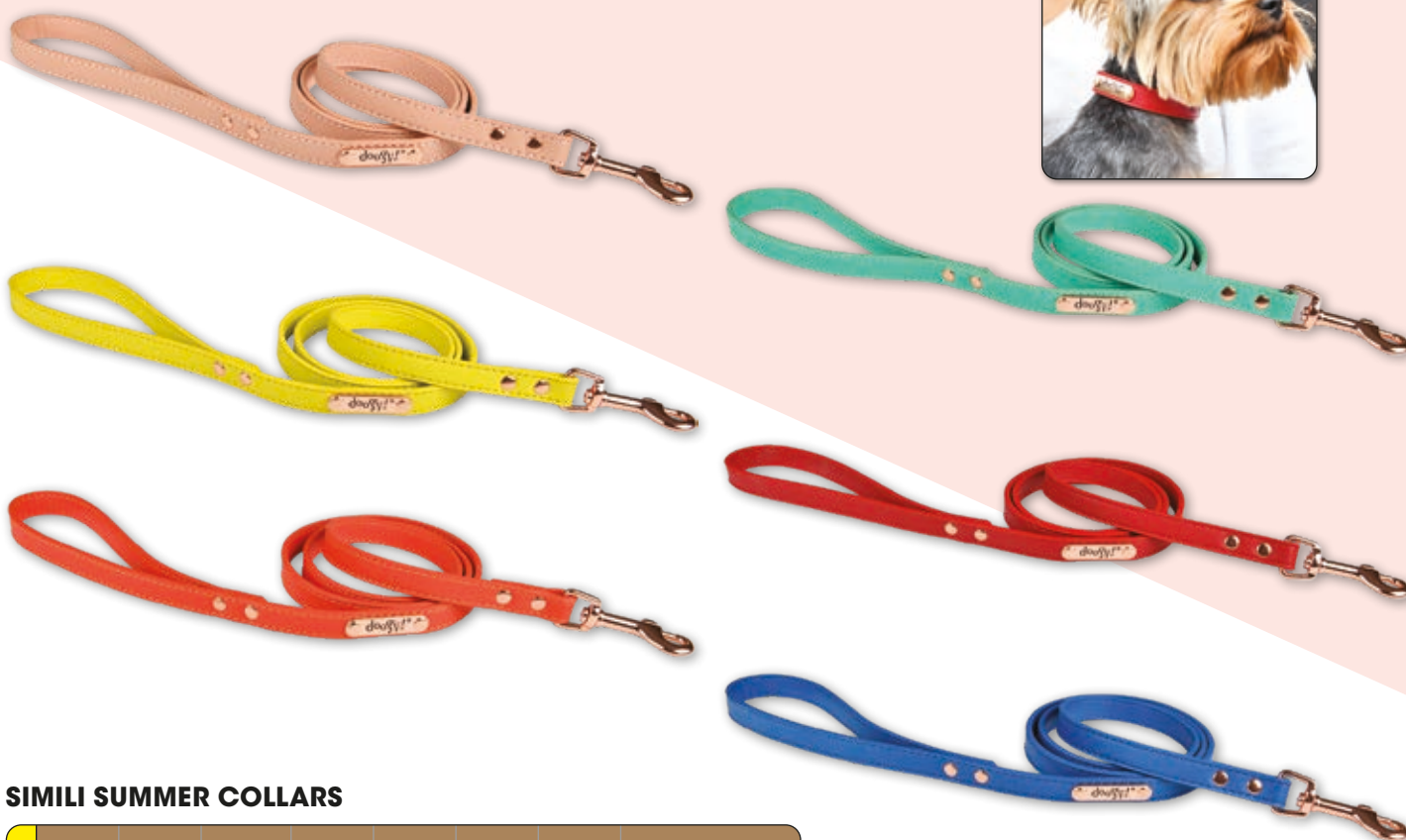
SIMILI SUMMER

Range in synthetic fibers with bright and vibrant colors. Pink gold buckle.



SIMILI SUMMER LEASHES

STAR	PINK	ANIS	ORANGE	GREEN	RED	BLUE	description
	F 8814	F 8815	F 8816	F 8817	F 8818	F 8819	15 mm x 120 cm



SIMILI SUMMER COLLARS

STAR	PINK	ANIS	ORANGE	GREEN	RED	BLUE	SIZE	description
	F 8714	F 8715	F 8716	F 8717	F 8718	F 8719	S. 25	16 to 22 cm x 15 mm
	F 8724	F 8725	F 8726	F 8727	F 8728	F 8729	S. 30	20 to 26 cm x 15 mm
	F 8734	F 8735	F 8736	F 8737	F 8738	F 8739	S. 35	26 to 32 cm x 15 mm



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

SIMILI BASICS

Range in synthetic fibers and doubled in neoprene for maximum comfort. Black curl.

SIMILI BASICS LEASHES

	BROWN	RED	BLUE	BLACK	description
STAR	G 1210	G 1211	G 1212	G 1213	120 cm x 15 mm
	G 1220	G 1221	G 1222	G 1223	105 cm x 20 mm



SIMILI BASICS COLLARS

	BROWN	RED	BLUE	BLACK	SIZE	description
STAR	G 1120	G 1121	G 1122	G 1123	S. 30	20 to 26 cm x 15 mm
	G 1130	G 1131	G 1132	G 1133	S. 35	26 to 32 cm x 15 mm
	G 1140	G 1141	G 1142	G 1143	S. 40	28 to 36 cm x 20 mm
	G 1150	G 1151	G 1152	G 1153	S. 45	33 to 41 cm x 20 mm
	G 1160	G 1161	G 1162	G 1163	S. 50	35 to 45 cm x 25 mm
	G 1170	G 1171	G 1172	G 1173	S. 55	40 to 50 cm x 25 mm



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

SIMILI SWEET

Range in synthetic fibers with trendy colors, "soft look" with black buckle



SIMILI SWEET LEASHES

STAR	PINK	GREEN	BEIGE	TAUPE	description
	F 9824	F 9825	F 9826	F 9827	Sweet - 105 mm x 20 cm



SIMILI SWEET COLLARS

STAR	PINK	GREEN	BEIGE	TAUPE	size	description
	F 9724	F 9725	F 9726	F 9727	S. 30	15 mm
	F 9734	F 9735	F 9736	F 9737	S. 35	15 mm
	F 9744	F 9745	F 9746	F 9747	S. 40	20 mm
	F 9754	F 9755	F 9756	F 9757	S. 45	20 mm
	F 9764	F 9765	F 9766	F 9767	S. 50	25 mm
	F 9774	F 9775	F 9776	F 9777	S. 55	25 mm
				F 9787	S. 60	30 mm
				F 9797	S. 65	30 mm
				F 9807	S. 70	30 mm



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

SHINY CAMOUFLAGE

SHINY CAMOUFLAGE LEAD

Neoprene-lined reflective collar leashes and collars for extreme comfort. Silver buckle, range of synthetic fibres.

STAR	reference	description
	F 8820	Shiny Camouflage - 105 cm x 20 mm



SHINY CAMOUFLAGE COLLARS

Neoprene-lined reflective collar leashes and collars for extreme comfort. Silver buckle, range of synthetic fibres.

STAR	reference	size	description
	F 8740	S 40	Shiny Camouflage - 28 to 36 cm x 15 mm
	F 8750	S 45	Shiny Camouflage - 32 to 39 cm x 20 mm
	F 8760	S 50	Shiny Camouflage - 35 to 45 cm x 25 mm
	F 8770	S 55	Shiny Camouflage - 40 to 50 cm x 25 mm
	F 8780	S 60	Shiny Camouflage - 44 to 54 cm x 30 mm
	F 8790	S 65	Shiny Camouflage - 48,5 to 58,5 cm x 30 mm
	F 8800	S 70	Shiny Camouflage - 53 to 63 cm x 35 mm

Large size



COGNAC LEATHER

This range of very good quality leather is remarkably strong. Entirely sewn, it is lined for maximum comfort.

COGNAC LEATHER LEAD

STAR	reference	description
	J 1670	15 mm x 1,20 m
	J 1671	20 mm x 1,00 m



COGNAC LEATHER NECKLACE

STAR	reference	description
	J 1680	20 to 26 x 15 mm
	J 1682	27,5 to 35,5 x 20 mm
	J 1684	34,5 to 44,5 x 25 mm
	J 1686	44 to 54 x 25 mm



HOLE PUNCHER SPRENGER®

reference	description
J 7408	Hole puncher



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

INDIGO LEATHER LEASHES

STAR	reference	description
	J 1750	15 mm x 120 cm
	J 1752	20 mm x 120 cm



INDIGO LEATHER COLLARS

STAR	reference	description
	J 1760	15 mm x 30 cm
	J 1762	15 mm x 35 cm
	J 1764	20 mm x 40 cm
	J 1766	20 mm x 45 cm



BLACK PINK

LEASHES

STAR	reference	description
	F 6850	10 mm x 120 cm
	F 6860	15 mm x 120 cm



T-SHIRT HARNESSES

Shoulder Strap Fastening

STAR	reference	size	description
	N 6100	S	30 to 45 x 25 cm
	N 6110	M	35 to 60 x 30 cm
	N 6120	L	40 to 55 x 35 cm



LEADS ACCESSORIES

COAT HANGER

Mounted on the wall, this coat hanger with its 3 hooks, will hang coats, leashes, collars and other accessories for your pet.

STAR	reference	description
	C 0399	39,3 x 9 x 2,3 cm



GLAMOROUS

Range in synthetic fibers, decorated with rhinestones. Your glamorous doggie will be the most beautiful in the area! Chic and distinguished, everyone will find their happiness among our various colors.

LEASHES

	reference	description
STAR	G 1076	1,20 m x 20 mm
	G 1077	1,20 m x 20 mm
	G 1078	1,20 m x 20 mm



COLLARS

	BLACK	BLUE	PINK	description
STAR	G 1006	G 1007	G 1008	Rhinestones 1 row - 16 to 25 cm x 15 mm
	G 1016	G 1017	G 1018	Rhinestones 1 row - 20 to 30 cm x 15 mm
	G 1026	G 1027	G 1028	Rhinestones 1 row - 26 to 35 cm x 15 mm
	G 1036	G 1037	G 1038	Rhinestones 2 rows - 20 to 30 cm x 20 mm
	G 1046	G 1047	G 1048	Rhinestones 2 rows - 26 to 35 cm x 20 mm



1 row



1 row



2 rows

HARNESES

	BLACK	BLUE	PINK	description
STAR	G 1056	G 1057	G 1058	Rhinestones 1 row- 20 to 40 cm x 12 mm
	G 1066	G 1067	G 1068	Rhinestones 2 rows - 35 to 55 cm x 20 mm



1 row



1 row



2 rows

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

ENVY FOREVER

Varnished, synthetic fibers, padded nylon



ENVY FOREVER LEADS

WHITE	BLACK	RED	description
F7080	F 7081	F 7082	1,20 m x 10 mm



metal buckle



Flowered printed and writing



ENVY FOREVER COLLARS

WHITE	BLACK	RED	description
F 7000	F 7001	F 7002	S1 : 23 to 31 cm x 10 mm
F 7010	F 7011	F 7012	S2 : 30 to 42 cm x 15 mm



Plastic and metal buckle



ADJUSTABLE ENVY FOREVER HARNESSES

WHITE	BLACK	RED	description
F7040	F 7041	F 7042	S1 : 27 to 37 cm x 10 mm
F7050	F 7051	F 7052	S2 : 42 to 60 cm x 15 mm



Plastic and metal buckle

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

MC LEATHER

Synthetic fibers nylon trim

SIMPLE LEADS

BLACK	RED	ANIS	FUSCHIA	TURQUOISE	description
F 1532	F 1533	F 1535	F 1536	F 1538	1,20 m x 10 mm
F 1542	F 1543	F 1545	F 1546	F 1548	1,20 m x 15 mm



ADJUSTABLE COLLARS

BLACK	RED	ANIS	FUSCHIA	TURQUOISE	description
F 1452	F 1453	F 1455	F 1456	F 1458	S1 : 24 to 34 cm x 10 mm
F 1462	F 1463	F 1465	F 1466	F 1468	S2 : 30 to 42 cm x 15 mm
F 1472	F 1473	F 1475	F 1476	F 1478	S3 : 36 to 49 cm x 20 mm



ADJUSTABLE HARNESES

BLACK	RED	ANIS	FUSCHIA	TURQUOISE	description
F 1492	F 1493	F 1495	F 1496	F 1498	S1 : 32 to 42 cm x 10 mm
F 1502	F 1503	F 1505	F 1506	F 1508	S2 : 43 to 60 cm x 15 mm



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

BLUE RUNNING BELT

Jogging belt to run with your dog made up of 2 parts: belt + leash.

Belt: composed of breathable mesh padding. Perfect for lumbar support during the run. Contains 3 pockets: one for a water bottle / one for the mobile phone / and one for keys, snacks, poop bags. This last pocket is equipped with a dispenser for poop bags so that you can retrieve them easily. The leash has a padded handle made of breathable mesh. Chrome plated metal buckles. Adjustable belt. Adjustable elastic straps.

STAR	reference	description
	G 3290	Blue running belt 63 - 122 cm x 38 mm + leash 1,2 m x 25 mm



Lead 124 to 154 cm

**SCARF RANGE****BLACK COLLAR SCARF**

STAR	reference	size	description
	E 2515	T30	21 to 26 cm x 15 mm
	E 2516	T35	23,5 to 31 cm x 15 mm
	E 2517	T40	28,5 to 36 cm x 20 mm

BLACK LEAD SCARF

STAR	reference	description
	E 2519	1,20 m x 12 mm



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden



DOOGY SPORT

SPORT LEASHES

Leash with comfortable handle lined with breathable mesh. Reflective strips to be seen even in the dark. Metal buckle.

STAR	RED	PURPLE	NEON YELLOW	description
	G 3200	G 3201	G 3202	120 cm x 20 mm



SPORT COLLARS

Nylon collars with comfortable breathable mesh lining. Reflective strips to be seen even in the dark. Black plastic buckles.

STAR	RED	PURPLE	NEON YELLOW	size	description
	G 3210	G 3211	G 3212	S	27 to 40 cm x 15 cm
	G 3220	G 3221	G 3222	M	33 to 50 cm x 20 cm
	G 3230	G 3231	G 3232	L	37 to 60 cm x 25 cm



SPORT HARNESS

Nylon harness with comfortable breathable mesh lining on back and chest. Reflective strips to be seen even in the dark. Black plastic buckles.

STAR	RED	PURPLE	NEON YELLOW	size	width	chest	neck
	G 3240	G 3241	G 3242	S	15 mm	42 to 52 cm	33 to 52 cm
	G 3250	G 3251	G 3252	M	20 mm	54 to 75 cm	40 to 62 cm
	G 3260	G 3261	G 3262	L	25 mm	72 to 86 cm	47 to 72 cm



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden



MADE IN GERMANY



Style

Walk with the Best

www.flexi.de/fr



NEW CLASSIC

New braking system. New ergonomic design. Can be customized with multi box and LED lighting system

NEW CLASSIC (3, 5 OR 8 M CORD LEASH)

RED	BLACK	BLUE	description
NEW CLASSIC MINI: 3 M CORD LEASH			
I 2001	I 2003		XS - 3 m cord leash (up to 8 kg)
NEW CLASSIC: 5 M CORD LEASH			
I 2011	I 2013	I 2018	Small - 5 m cord leash (up to 12 kg)
I 2021	I 2023	I 2028	Medium - 5 m cord leash (up to 20 kg)
NEW CLASSIC LONG: 8 M CORD LEASH			
	I 2033		Small - 8 m cord leash (up to 12 kg)
	I 2043		Medium - 8 m cord leash (up to 20 kg)



XS Cord leash



S-M Cord leash



S-M Cord leash

NEW CLASSIC (3 OR 5 M TAPE LEASH)

These tape leashes are particularly robust.

RED	BLACK	BLUE	PINK	description
I 2051	I 2053	I 2058	I 2052	XS - 3 m tape leash (up to 12 kg)
I 2061	I 2063	I 2068	I 2062	Small - 5 m tape leash (up to 15 kg)
I 2081	I 2083	I 2088	I 2082	Medium - 5 m tape leash (up to 25 kg)
	I 2093			Large - 5 m tape leash (up to 50 kg)



FLEXI STYLE

Soft pastel shades. Glossy finish and soft grip.

FLEXI STYLE (5 m tape leash)

BLACK	WHITE	description
I 2253	I 2254	5 m tape leash (up to 25 kg)



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

NEW COMFORT



NEW COMFORT flexi with modern colors are made with adjustable and soft grip (except for XS and S sizes). The grip can be easily adjust (M and L sizes) whether you take the flexi with or without gloves.

NEW COMFORT (3 M OR 5 M CORD LEASH)

	BLACK	RED	description
STAR	I 2503	I 2507	XS - 3 m cord leash (up to 8 kg)
	I 2513	I 2517	Small - 5 m cord leash (up to 12 kg)
	I 2523	I 2527	Medium - 5 m cord leash (up to 20 kg)



NEW COMFORT (3 M OR 5 M OR 8 M CORD LEASH)

	BLACK	RED	BLUE	PINK	description
STAR	I 2533	I 2537	I 2538	I 2539	XS - 3 m cord leash (up to 12 kg)
	I 2543	I 2547	I 2548	I 2549	Small - 5 m cord leash (up to 15 kg)
	I 2553	I 2557	I 2558	I 2559	Medium - 5 m cord leash (up to 25 kg)
	I 2563	I 2567			Large - 5 m cord leash (up to 60 kg)
	I 2573	I 2577			Large - 8 m cord leash (up to 50 kg)



GIANT

GIANT (8 M TAPE LEASH)

For dogs up to 50 kg. Soft plastic handle. Neon robust tape. Color printed neon design. Chromium carabiner.

reference	size	description
I 2280	M	8 m tape leash (up to 25 kg)
I 2290	L	8 m tape leash (up to 50 kg)



NEW NEON

For particularly tall and large dogs. Soft plastic handle. Neon robust tape. Color printed neon design. Chromium carabiner

NEW NEON (3 AND 5 M TAPE LEASH)

reference	size	description
I 2630	XS	3 m neon tape leash (up to 12 kg)
I 2640	S	5 m neon tape leash (up to 15 kg)
I 2660	M	8 m neon tape leash (up to 25 kg)



MULTI BOX

MULTI BOX for treats or poop bags. Compatible with New Classic, New Comfort, Design and New Neon.

reference	description
I 2202	Multi box



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden



CANADIAN MOOSE

Unequal quality. Moose leather, very flexible and soft touch.

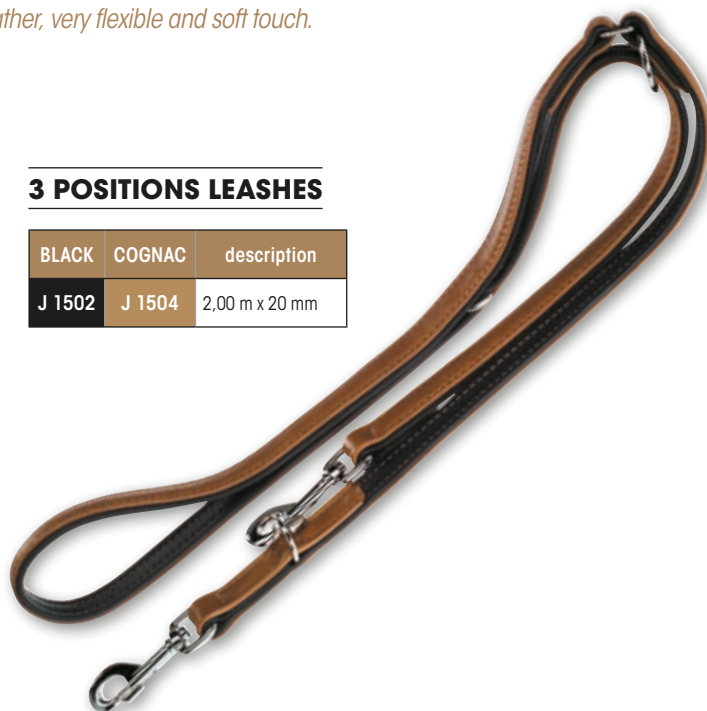
COLLARS

BLACK	COGNAC	description
J 1457	J 1458	S 45 : 33 to 39 cm x 29 mm
J 1467	J 1468	S 50 : 37 to 43 cm x 29 mm
J 1477	J 1478	S 55 : 42 to 48 cm x 36 mm
J 1487	J 1488	S 60 : 46 to 52 cm x 36 mm
J 1497	J 1498	S 65 : 50 to 56 cm x 36 mm



3 POSITIONS LEASHES

BLACK	COGNAC	description
J 1502	J 1504	2,00 m x 20 mm



EASYSport™



protect. teach. love®.

EASYSport HARNESS

The comfortable EasySport harness is fully adjustable and padded throughout. The elasticized neckline allows for a cozy fit, and the two quick snap buckles make the harness easy to get on and off. The top handle provides an extra degree of safety when you need to control your dog quickly. Ideal for everyday wear, the EasySport Harness lets your dog enjoy life's adventures in comfort and style.

Comfortable padded harness. Elastic neckline for extra comfort. 2 quick snap buckles for ease of use. Strong top handle for quick control. Made of nylon.

BLACK	RED	size	description
F 8360	F 8361	S	46 to 56 cm
F 8370	F 8371	M	56 to 76 cm
F 8380	F 8381	L	71 to 107 cm



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

AMAZONE LEATHER

High quality bovine leather. Comfortable touch with nickel-plated steel.



LEATHER LEASH AMAZONE

RED	BLACK	CAMEL	description
G 2700	G 2701	G 2702	1,00 m x 10 mm
G 2710	G 2711	G 2712	1,00 m x 15 mm

LEATHER COLLAR AMAZONE

RED	BLACK	CAMEL	description
G 2720	G 2721	G 2722	T 30 : 22 to 27 cm x 15 mm
G 2730	G 2731	G 2732	T 35 : 27 to 32 cm x 15 mm
G 2740	G 2741	G 2742	T 40 : 32 to 37 cm x 15 mm
G 2750	G 2751	G 2752	T 45 : 36 to 42 cm x 18 mm
G 2760	G 2761	G 2762	T 50 : 39 to 45 cm x 20 mm
G 2770	G 2771	G 2772	T 55 : 41 to 47 cm x 24 mm



LEATHER CHAIN LEASH THIN AMAZONE

RED	BLACK	CAMEL	description
G 2840	G 2841	G 2842	Thin chain - 1,00 m x 5 mm
G 2850	G 2851	G 2852	Medium chain - 1,00 m x 7 mm
G 2860	G 2861	G 2862	Strong chain - 1,00 m x 10 mm
G 2870	G 2871		Strong chain - 0,60 m x 17 mm



CONFORT LINED LEATHER

Full grain leather, fully sewn, lined for a better comfort for the dog and a comfortable handle for the master.



LEATHER LEASH DOUBLE COMFORT

RED	BLACK	NATURAL	description
G 1701	G 1703	G 1706	1,00 m x 18 mm

LEATHER COLLAR DOUBLE COMFORT

RED	BLACK	NATURAL	description
G 1711	G 1713	G 1716	T 45 : 32 to 39 cm x 25 mm
G 1721	G 1723	G 1726	T 50 : 37 to 45 cm x 25 mm
G 1731	G 1733		T 55 : 42 to 50 cm x 25 mm
G 1741	G 1743	G 1746	T 60 : 46 to 54 cm x 35 mm
G 1751	G 1753		T 65 : 51 to 59 cm x 35 mm



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden



CAT COLLARS

CHROMIUM SIMPLE NYLON COLLARS

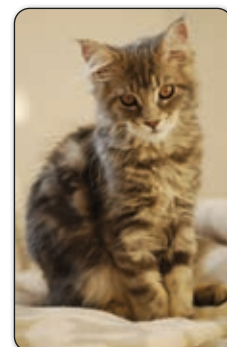
STAR	GREEN	BLACK	RED	BLUE	PINK	descriptif
	F 0740	F 0741	F 0744	F 0743	F 0742	28 cm x 10 mm



CAT COLLARS

Very elegant cat collar.

STAR	BLACK	PINK	RED	BLUE	description
	F 2420	F 2421	F 2422	F 2423	10 mm x 30 cm



DOOGY CATS RANGE

CAT COLLARS - STAR CATS

Comfort collars with fabric star for cats.

STAR	LIGHT BLUE	DARK BLUE	PINK	RED	description
	F 2600	F 2601	F 2602	F 2603	16 to 28 cm x 10 mm



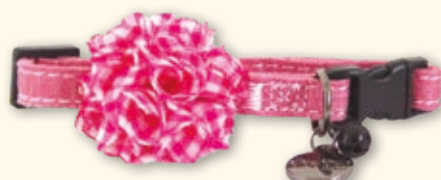
With safety buckle



CAT COLLARS - FROUFROU

Comfort collars with fabric rustle for cats.

STAR	BLUE	PINK	RED	description
	F 2610	F 2612	F 2613	16 to 28 cm x 10 mm



With safety buckle



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

CAT COLLARS



DAISY CAT COLLARS

Comfort collar with small flowers and rhinestones for cats.

STAR	BLUE	RED	PINK	GREEN	WHITE	description
	F 2620	F 2621	F 2622	F 2623	F 2624	16 to 28 cm x 10 mm



With security clip

DANDY CAT COLLARS

Safety buckle that opens when pulled over 1 kg.

STAR	RED	YELLOW	description
	F 2670	F 2671	16 to 28 cm x 10 mm



BOHEME CAT COLLARS

Safety buckle that opens when pulled over 1 kg..

STAR	ORANGE	BROWN	description
	F 2660	F 2661	16 to 28 cm x 10 mm



SCOTTISH CAT COLLAR

Safety buckle that opens when pulled over 1 kg.

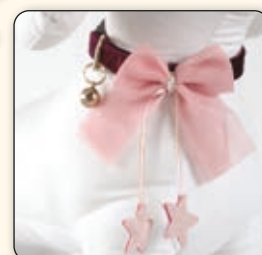
STAR	RED	BEIGE	description
	F 2630	F 2631	21 to 26 cm x 10 mm



PRINCESS CAT COLLAR

Safety buckle that opens when pulled over 1 kg.

STAR	PINK	description
	F 2880	16 to 28 cm x 10 mm



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

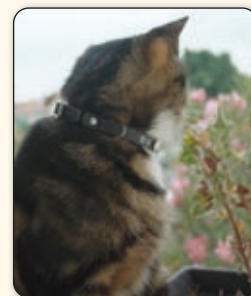
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

DOOGY CATS RANGE

CAT LEATHER COLLAR (ADDRESS TUBE)

Leather cat collars with a label to write it on your contact details.

STAR	RED	BLACK	description
	F 0770	F 0771	15 to 23 cm x 10 mm



FANCY CAT COLLAR

Cat collars with bell and anti strangely system. Two different colors : leopard and rainbow

STAR	LEOPARD	RAINBOW	description
	F 0720	F 0721	20 to 34 cm x 10 mm



FANCY CAT HARNESS AND LEASH SET

Cat set with harness and leash.

STAR	LEOPARD	RAINBOW	chest	neck
	F 0730	F 0731	21,5 to 35 cm	19 to 31 cm



FANCY CAT COLLAR

Cat collar with bell and anti strangely system.

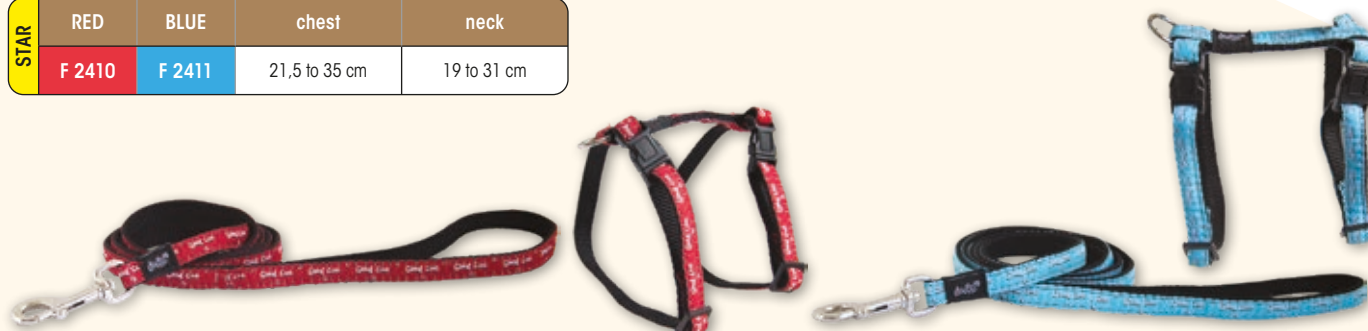
STAR	RED	BLUE	description
	F 2400	F 2401	24 to 37 cm x 10 mm



HARNESS AND LEASH SET - RELAX

Cat set with harness and and leash.

STAR	RED	BLUE	chest	neck
	F 2410	F 2411	21,5 to 35 cm	19 to 31 cm



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

TRAINING: BREEDING AND FOOD SUPPLEMENT



WORK LEASHES

Sewn leashes, cowhide, full grain.

SIMPLE LEASH

reference	description
L 0010	Length 1 m x 16 mm



SIMPLE LEASH

reference	description
L 0011	Length 2 m x 12 mm



SIMPLE LEASH

reference	description
L 0012	Length 1,5 m x 16 mm



SIMPLE LEASH

reference	description
L 0013	Length 2 m x 16 mm



LASSO LEASH

reference	description
L 0014	Length 1,9 m x 16 mm



LEASH 3 POSITIONS

reference	description
L 0015	Length 2 m x 18 mm



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

SPECIAL COLLARS

COUPLE

	reference	description
STAR	J 2070	40 cm - Wire 2,5 mm
	J 2072	60 cm - Wire 3,5 mm



Small model



Large model

SIMPLE STRANGLERS (1 ROW)

	reference	description
STAR	J 2000	S 35 - Wire 2 mm
	J 2002	S 40 - Wire 2 mm
	J 2004	S 45 - Wire 2,5 mm
	J 2006	S 50 - Wire 3 mm
	J 2008	S 55 - Wire 3 mm
	J 2010	S 60 - Wire 3 mm
	J 2012	S 65 - Wire 4 mm



DOUBLE STRANGLER (2 ROWS)

	reference	description
STAR	J 2020	S 45 - Wire 2,5 mm
	J 2022	S 50 - Wire 2,5 mm
	J 2024	S 55 - Wire 2,5 mm
	J 2026	S 60 - Wire 2,5 mm



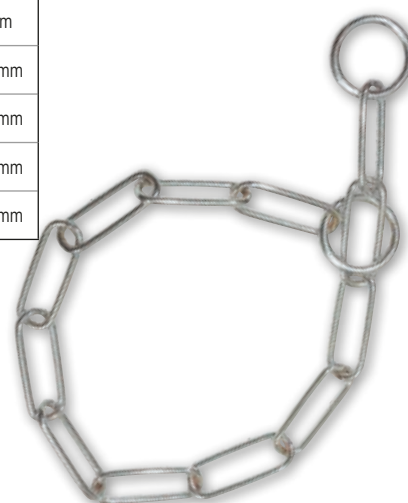
SEMI STRANGLERS (2 ROWS)

	reference	description
STAR	J 2030	S 30 - Wire 2 mm
	J 2032	S 35 - Wire 2 mm
	J 2034	S 40 - Wire 2,5 mm
	J 2036	S 45 - Wire 2,5 mm
	J 2038	S 50 - Wire 2,5 mm
	J 2040	S 55 - Wire 2,5 mm
	J 2042	S 60 - Wire 2,5 mm



STRANGLING COLLARS

	reference	description
STAR	J 2050	S 55 - Wire 3 mm
	J 2052	S 60 - Wire 3,8 mm
	J 2054	S 65 - Wire 3,8 mm
	J 2056	S 70 - Wire 3,8 mm
	J 2058	S 75 - Wire 3,8 mm



TORQUATUS COLLARS

	reference	description
STAR	J 2060	S 0 - 30 x 40 cm - Wire 2,5 mm
	J 2062	S 2 - 40 x 50 cm - Wire 3 mm
	J 2064	S 3 - 50 x 60 cm - Wire 3,8 mm



BLACK PLASTIC CAPS

	reference	description
STAR	J 2063	One batch of 20 for J 2060
	J 2065	One batch of 20 for J 2062
	J 2066	One batch -of 20 for J 2064

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

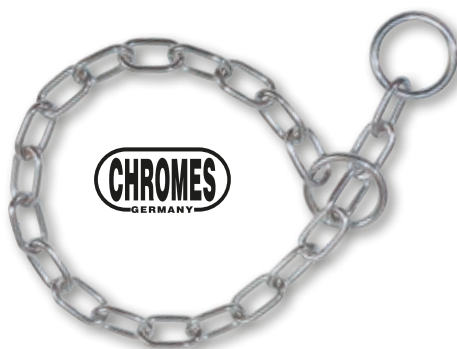
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

HERM. SPRENGER

Sanitary collars of German manufacture. Control of the welding process. 1 year warranty on breakage

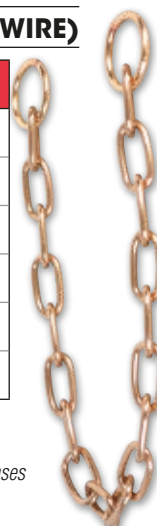
CHROME STEEL (3,4MM WIRE)

reference	description
J 0860	\$ 45 - Mesh 2 cm
J 0781	\$ 50 - Mesh 2 cm
J 0782	\$ 55 - Mesh 2 cm
J 0863	\$ 60 - Mesh 2 cm
J 0864	\$ 65 - Mesh 2 cm
J 0785	\$ 70 - Mesh 2 cm
J 0786	\$ 75 - Mesh 2 cm



CUROGAN (3 MM WIRE)

reference	description
J 0830	\$ 39 - Mesh 2 cm
J 0871	\$ 44 - Mesh 2 cm
J 0832	\$ 50 - Mesh 2 cm
J 0873	\$ 54 - Mesh 2 cm
J 0834	\$ 61 - Mesh 2 cm
J 0835	\$ 67 - Mesh 2 cm



*Nickel free = no allergy
No hair color in 90 to 95% of cases*

STAINLESS STEEL (4 MM WIRE)

reference	description
J 0850	\$ 54 - Mesh 3,6 cm
J 0851	\$ 57 - Mesh 3,6 cm
J 0852	\$ 60 - Mesh 3,6 cm
J 0853	\$ 66 - Mesh 3,6 cm



STAINLESS STEEL (3 MM WIRE)

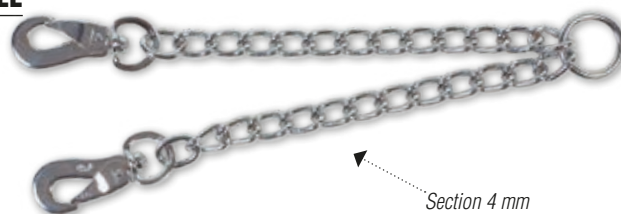
reference	description
J 0841	\$ 44 - Mesh 2 cm
J 0842	\$ 50 - Mesh 2 cm
J 0843	\$ 55 - Mesh 2 cm
J 0844	\$ 61 - Mesh 2 cm
J 0846	\$ 72 - Mesh 2 cm



Stainless steel

STAINLESS STEEL COUPLE

reference	description
J 7401	Length 61 cm



TORQUATUS COLLAR (WITHOUT CAP - OPTIONAL)

reference	description
J 7403	\$ 40 - Mesh 2,5 mm
J 7404	\$ 53 - Mesh 3 mm
J 7405	\$ 58 - Mesh 3,25 mm
J 7406	\$ 65 - Mesh 3,90 mm



Stainless steel



BLACK PLASTIC CAP

reference	description
J 7409	Sold by 20 pieces

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

DOOGY MUZZLES

NYLON MUZZLES FOR DOGS

Adjustable muzzle and neck measurement. The netting optimizes the aeration.

	reference	size	Above muzzle (A)	Around muzzle (B)	Under neck (C)
STAR	L 0243	S 2	4,5 cm	15,5 to 23 cm	11 cm
	L 0244	S 3	5 cm	22,5 to 28 cm	12,5 cm
	L 0245	S 4	5 cm	25 to 31 cm	12,5 cm
	L 0246	S 5	6 cm	28,5 to 36 cm	13,5 cm



TO MEASURE YOUR DOG'S MUZZLE
Measure the size of your dog's muzzle and add an additional space for his comfort

ECO NYLON MUZZLES

ECO NYLON MUZZLES

Adjustable neck measurement.

	reference	size	Above muzzle (A)	Around muzzle (B)	Under neck (C)
STAR	L 0710	S 0	4 cm	9,5 cm	8,5 cm
	L 0711	S 1	4 cm	11 cm	8,5 cm
	L 0712	S 2	5 cm	13,5 cm	9,5 cm
	L 0713	S 3	5 cm	16,5 cm	10 cm
	L 0714	S 4	5,5 cm	20 cm	11,5 cm
	L 0718	S 5	6 cm	24,5 cm	13 cm



TO MEASURE YOUR DOG'S MUZZLE
Measure the size of your dog's muzzle and add an additional space for his comfort

DOOGY NYLON MUZZLES

DOOGY NYLON MUZZLES

Adjustable neck measurement.

	reference	size	Around muzzle (A)	Dog breed
STAR	L 0870	S 0	12 cm	York
	L 0871	S 1	14,5 cm	Westie
	L 0872	S 1 XL	14,5 cm	
	L 0873	S 2	16,5 cm	Cocker
	L 0874	S 2 XL	19 cm	
	L 0875	S 3	21,5 cm	Labrador
	L 0876	S 3 XL	22 cm	
	L 0877	S 4	25 cm	St Bernard
	L 0878	S 4 XL	29 cm	
	L 0879	S 5	25 cm	Rottweiler
	L 0880	S 5 XL	28 cm	
	L 0881	S 8	30 cm	Boxer
	L 0882	S 10	23 cm	Staff

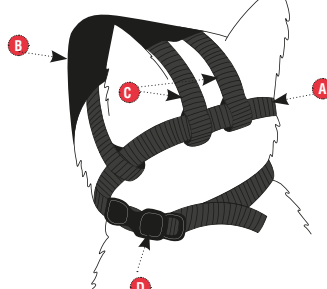


TO MEASURE YOUR DOG'S MUZZLE
Measure the size of your dog's muzzle and add an additional space for his comfort



DOOGY NYLON MUZZLES

	reference	size
STAR	L 0230	S 1
	L 0231	S 2



Instructions of use

- Pull the collar strap (a) above the head of the cat so that head straps (b) are in between the ears.
- Please check that the muzzle is comfortably positioned on the cat's nose.
- Lock buckle (c) and gently tighten while maintaining the muzzle. Please pay attention not to use excessive force.
- To unlock the buckle, press on buckle side strips (d).

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

MUZZLES

PLASTIC MUZZLES

Adjustable collar for the neck, double basket to facilitate the dog's breathing.

	reference	size	Above muzzle (A)	Around muzzle (B)	Under neck (C)
STAR	L 0232	S 1	4,5 cm	18 cm	6,5 cm
	L 0233	S 2	5 cm	20 cm	7,5 cm
	L 0234	S 3	5,5 cm	23 cm	8,5 cm
	L 0235	S 4	6,5 cm	25,5 cm	11 cm
	L 0236	S 5	7,5 cm	28,5 cm	13 cm
	L 0237	S 6	8 cm	34,5 cm	13,5 cm
	L 0238	S 7	8,5 cm	36 cm	14,5 cm



BRACHYCEPHALIC MUZZLE

This black nylon mesh muzzle is specially designed for brachycephalic dogs, such as English and French bulldogs, Pekingese, Shih-tzu and Pugs.

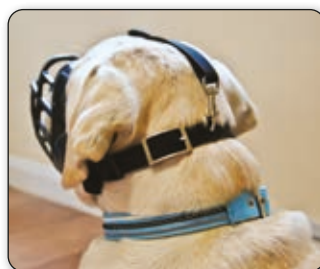
reference	size	Head circumference under the muzzle and in front of the ears
L 0630	0 - XXS	28 - 40 cm
L 0631	1 - XS	32 - 44 cm
L 0632	2 - S	38 - 50 cm
L 0633	3 - M	47 - 56 cm
L 0634	4 - L	50 - 62 cm



ULTRA BASKERVILLE MUZZLES

Neoprene lining for maximum comfort. Allows dogs to pant, drink and accept treats. Safety buckle to attach to the dog's collar. Safety strap to go over the dog's head.

reference	size	Around muzzle (B)	Under neck (C)
L 0284	S 1 : Jack Russell	22 cm	5 cm
L 0285	S 2 : Cocker, Beagle	27 cm	6 cm
L 0286	S 3 : Collie, Staff Bull	28 cm	8 cm
L 0287	S 4 : Pointer, Pit Bull	32 cm	9 cm
L 0288	S 5 : Labrador	35 cm	11 cm
L 0289	S 6 : Rottweiler	41 cm	13 cm



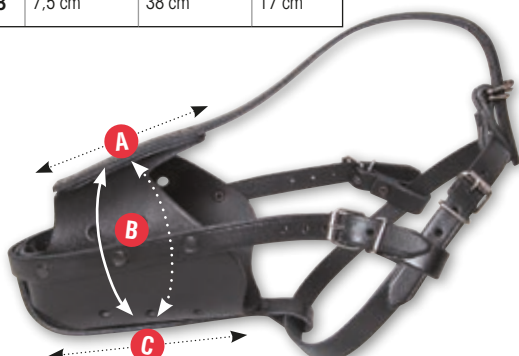
Maximum security



LEATHER POLICE MUZZLES

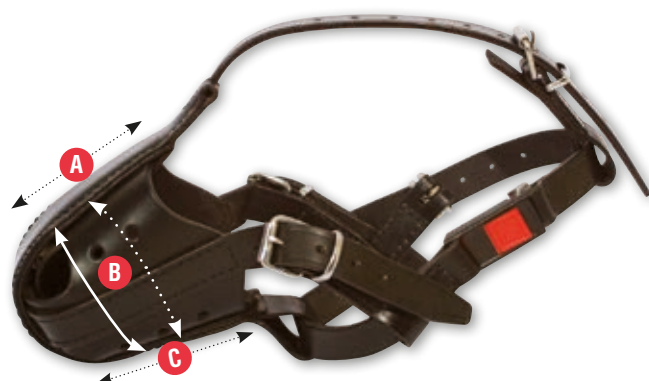
The seams reinforce the parts solicited. High quality tanning that keeps the leather soft and strong.

reference	size	Above muzzle (A)	Around muzzle (B)	Under neck (C)
L 0253	S 3	5 cm	26 cm	12 cm
L 0254	S 4	5,5 cm	28 cm	13 cm
L 0255	S 5	6 cm	30 cm	14 cm
L 0256	S 6	6,5 cm	33 cm	15 cm
L 0257	S 7	7 cm	36 cm	16 cm
L 0258	S 8	7,5 cm	38 cm	17 cm



CLASSICAL PUNCH MUZZLE

reference	size	Above muzzle (A)	Around muzzle (B)	Under neck (C)
L 0071	S 4	8 cm	31 cm	14 cm
L 0072	S 45	9 cm	33 cm	14,5 cm



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

LONG CUSHION FOR PUPPY (IN HESSIAN)

reference	description
L 0082	Length 60 cm

In hessian



COTTON CUSHION

reference	description
L 0561	Length 30 cm - Ø 5,7 cm
L 0562	Length 60 cm - Ø 6,4 cm
L 0564	Length 60 cm - Ø 9 cm



WITH HANDLES

DUMBBELL WOOD

All weights are given as an indication and may vary more or less strongly depending on the density of the wood, its moisture content, and storage conditions.

reference	description
L 0170	Length 19 cm - approximately 250 g
L 0171	Length 28 cm - approximately 650 g



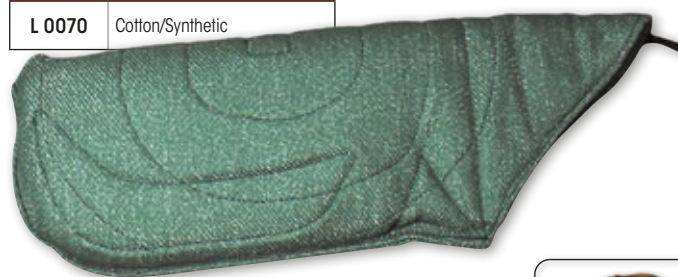
CYLINDER-SHAPE CUSHION

reference	description
L 0560	Length 20 cm diameter 5 cm with handle



COTTON OVERSLEEVE

reference	description
L 0070	Cotton/Synthetic



HEAD COLLAR DOOGY

Easy to put on, the head collar is comfortable with its padded strap at the muzzle. You will softly control your dog at level of the head.

reference	size	Around Muzzle	Neck
H 0931	T 1	13 to 22,5 cm	30,5 to 38 cm
H 0932	T 2	18 to 27,5 cm	35,5 to 45,5 cm
H 0933	T 3	23 to 33 cm	38 to 50,5 cm
H 0934	T 4	25,5 to 35,5 cm	43 to 58,5 cm



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

EDUCATION

NYLON LEAD Ø 5 MM

reference	description
L 0150	Length 5 m
L 0160	Length 10 m

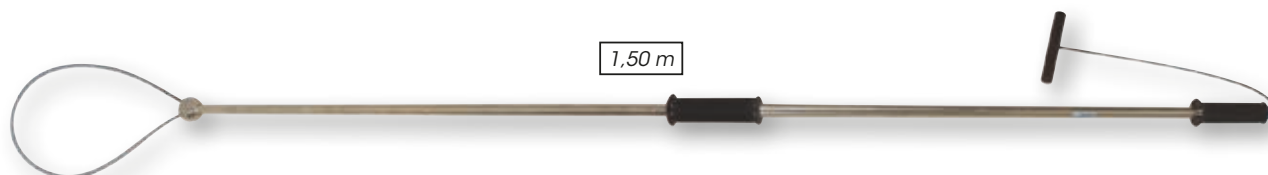


Ø 5 mm for each length

CAPTURE LASSO 1,5 M

Stainless steel lasso with two non-slip rubber grips and a steel handle for cable tension. Essential equipment for anyone working in a dog environment who may be confronted with animals that are difficult to approach.

reference	description
L 0854	Length 1,50 m



1,50 m

FASTENING CABLE 15 M STEEL INOX

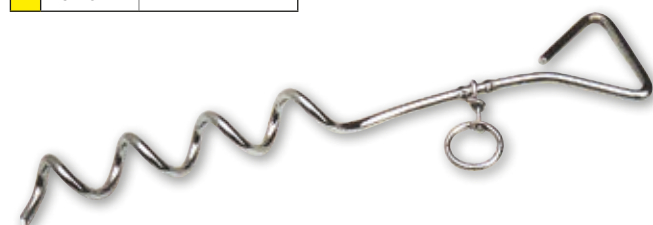
With a length of 15 meters, provided with a wheel of circulation, it allows your animal to move in a specific area.

reference	description
L 0862	Length 15 m



CORKSCREW PICKET

STAR	reference	size
	J 2074	40 cm



NYLON/COTTON LEAD

reference	description
L 0152	Length 3 m - Ø 10 mm
L 0153	Length 5 m - Ø 12 mm
L 0154	Length 10 m - Ø 12 mm



ANTI-SCRATCH/BITE PROTECTIVE GLOVES

These leather gloves will protect your fingers, hands and arms from pain, bites and contagious scratches. Suitable for grooming cats, dogs, birds, reptiles etc.

STAR	reference	size
	A 2501	Protective gloves - 60 cm



LEAD "STAY"

STAR	reference	size
	L 0161	Length 5 m
	L 0164	Length 10 m



Ø 10 mm

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

EDUCATION

CLICKER

STAR	reference	description
	L0144	Show training



WHISTLES

STAR	reference	n°	description
	ULTRASOUND WHISTLES		
	L 0131	1	Classic
	L 0130	2	Professional



WHISTLE BUFFALO HORN

reference	description
L 0220	Length 6,5 cm



WHIP

reference	description
L 0200	Length 22 cm



BAMBOO

reference	description
L 0090	Length 65 cm



BELT BAG

This belt-fastenable silicone belt bag is ideal for storing your pet's treats/rewards.

reference	description
E 0411	Anthracite - 13 x 5 cm - Height 11 cm



Length: 13 cm
Width: 5 cm
Height: 11 cm

CANDY POCKET

This bicolor candy pocket is lined with nylon. It has a tightening lacing and a Belt clip.

STAR	reference	description
	L 1418	10 x 8 cm - Height 15 cm
	L 1415	14 x 15 cm - Height 21 cm



BLACK SNACK BAG + POO BAG DISTRIBUTOR DOOGY

Linen snack bag with nylon lining and tightening lacing. Can be fixed onto your belt loop or clipped on your trousers. Storage pocket ideal for poop bags, earphones or other personal things.

STAR	reference	description
	L 1463	12 x 12 cm x h. 14 cm
	L 1464	12 x 12 cm x h. 14 cm





HEAD COLLAR HALTI

Its unique patented design is a very effective method to gently prevent a dog from pulling on his leash. It is recommended to use it with the HALTI 3 positions dog leash. Supplied with a very complete user manual and a security link.

reference	size	Around muzzle (B)	muzzle (C)
H 0990	S 0	21 to 36 cm	10 to 15 cm
H 0991	S 1	33 to 45 cm	10 à 22 cm
H 0992	S 2	37 to 52 cm	15 to 26 cm
H 0993	S 3	41 to 57 cm	20 to 32 cm
H 0994	S 4	50 to 65 cm	30 to 45 cm
H 0995	S 5	53 to 72 cm	25 to 50 cm

Padded:
Quilted lining for comfort

Front control:
Stops the action of traction by control, by the head, of the direction of the dog.

Safety carabiner:
A carabiner attaches to the dog collar for added safety

Ajustable:
adjustable straps for a perfect fit.

Comfort and freedom:
The dog can always pant, drink and eat freely.



LEASH HALTI 3 POSITIONS

Provides optimal control and simplifies dog training with a halter or harness.

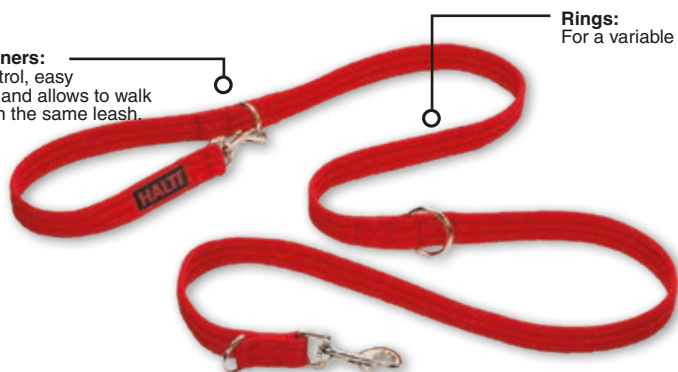
8 different ways of use. 3 leash lengths, can be used for walking or learning obedience. Allows the dog not to shoot.

reference	description
BLACK	
H 0985	2 m x 16 mm
H 0986	2 m x 25 mm

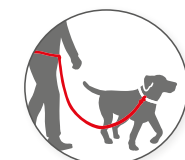
reference	description
RED	
H 0987	2 m x 16 mm
H 0988	2 m x 25 mm

Two carabiners:
Double control, easy attachment and allows to walk two dogs on the same leash.

Rings:
For a variable leash length



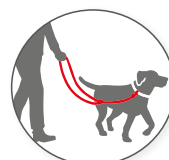
We recommend using it with halters and HALTI harnesses for optimal guidance and control



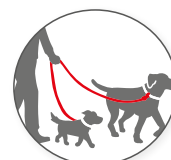
Hands free option for dog training



For an easy and supervised attachment



3 lengths to choose



2 dogs on the same leash

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden



NON PULL HARNESS SMALL

Discourage the dog from pulling on the leash and allowing the master to regain control immediately.

reference	description
H 0951	Small size: Jack Russel, Terrier - 20 to 30 cm
H 0952	Medium size: Labrador, Border Collie - 30 to 43 cm
H 0953	Big size: Mastiff, Rottweiler - 43 to 60 cm

COMFORTABLE FOR YOUR DOG

Lightweight harness with yoke on the chest and leg straps. The yoke on the chest prevents the harness from slipping on the side when the dog shoot.

USER-FRIENDLY

Easy and quick to put on. Simple and effective with two control options depending on the pulling force of the dog.



SAFE WALKS

Security at all times with a yoke on the chest and reflective strap seams.

SO HE'LL STOP PULLING

Instant results with a UNIQUE combination of anti-traction action and front control.

HARNESS HALTI

Prevents the dog from pulling on the leash by allowing guidance and control through the chest and shoulders instead of the head. It is the ideal solution for learning to walk on a leash for all dogs that can not wear a halter (problems of vertebrae, brachycephalic dogs ...).

reference	description
H 0980	Small size: Jack Russel, Terrier
H 0981	Medium size: Labrador, Border Collie
H 0982	Big size: Mastiff, Rottweiler

Double guiding:

Rings on the back and chest offer two control points. Can be used with the HALTI 3-position dressage leash.

Safety carabiner:
The carabiner clings to the dog's collar for added safety.

Front control:
Stops the pulling action by controlling the animal via the chest and shoulders.



Strong and safe:
High quality nylon braiding for durability and durability.

Pet Corrector™ UNWANTED BEHAVIORS



PET CORRECTOR

Attracts the dog's attention as soon as he has an unwanted behavior. Corrects unwanted barking, prevents the dog from jumping, stealing food ...

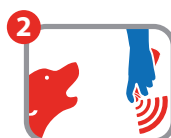
reference	description
O 0157	30 ml**
O 0158	50 ml**
O 0167	200 ml**

** Dangerous. Observe precautions for use

3 simple steps to turn your cocky dog into a well-bred dog



Interrupt a behavior like barking



Give a positive order of the type "Sitting" or "Lying"



Reward for good behavior



TELESCOPIC CLIX STICK

The soft foam ball at the end of the stick gives the dog a clear visual guide to basic obedience commands like "Sitting" or "Laying", but it is also an invaluable tool for learning advanced tricks. Telescopic stick, easy transport in a pocket or in a candy bag.

reference	description
L0211	15 to 70 cm



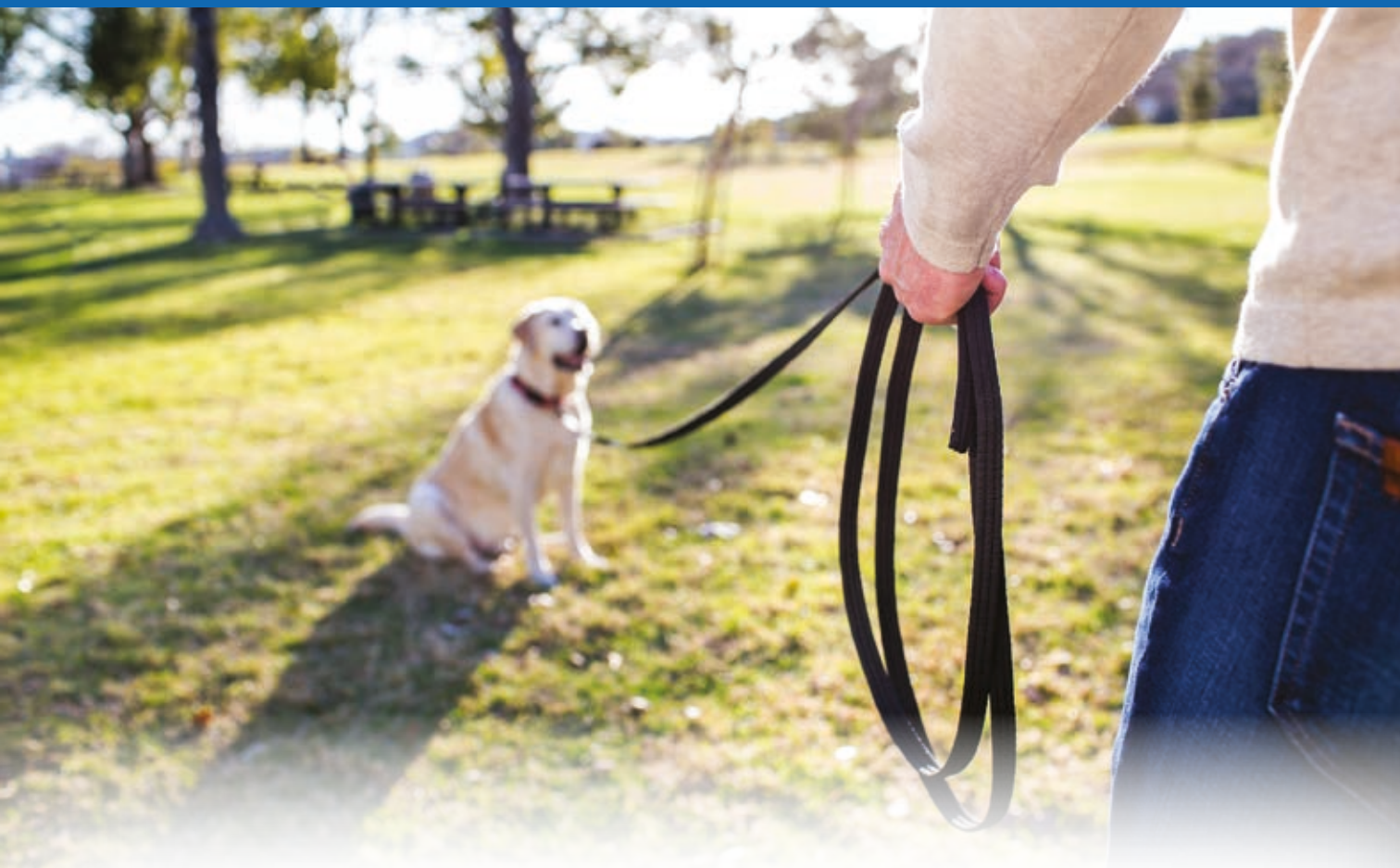
MULTI CLICKER WITH ADJUSTABLE SOUND LEVEL

To reward positive behaviors.

reference	description
L 0143	3 Sounds



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden



CLIX PRO TREAT BAG

Waterproof exterior and separate pockets for treats, dressage aids and valuables.

reference	description
L 0179	Height. 22 x Length. 15 cm



PLASTIC DUMBBELL

Highly visible and designed to float in the water. Versatile tool to teach the dog to report. The weight of each product is specified for the training of hunting dogs.

reference	description
L 0155	Length 10 cm - 80 g
L 0156	Length 14 cm - 200 g
L 0157	Length 19 cm - 400 g



TRAINING LEAD

Soft nylon webbing lined for a firm and comfortable hold, except for the light puppy model: the strap is not doubled and the carabiner is smaller and lighter, so that the puppy is not embarrassed in its progress.

reference	description
L 0166	5 meters
L 0167	10 meters
L 0168	5 meters - light



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

Baskerville™ SECURITY AND AGGRESSION



BASKERVILLE ULTRA MUZZLE

Baskerville's muzzles are comfortable and do not stop your dog from panting or drinking. If you use a muzzle for education, all our muzzles allow you to give treats to reward the dog. Made from a strong yet flexible thermoplastic elastomer, the Baskerville Ultra Muzzle is the perfect combination of comfort and safety. Lined in soft neoprene.

Also very convenient for dogs hospitalized in veterinary clinic: the muzzle allows to administer his medication to the dog, and if necessary, does not prevent it from vomiting.

Extra security:

buckle to attach to the collar and extra safety strap to put on the head. Respectful of the dog: the unique shape allows the dog to eat, drink and pant freely.



reference	size	Around muzzle (B)	Under neck (C)
L 0284	S 1	22 cm	5 cm
L 0285	S 2	27 cm	6 cm
L 0286	S 3	28 cm	8 cm
L 0287	S 4	32 cm	9 cm
L 0288	S 5	35 cm	11 cm
L 0289	S 6	41 cm	13 cm



Perfect fit:

The soft rubber design warms the muzzle in warm water and then changes its shape to ensure a comfortable fit regardless of the shape of the dog's head.

Respectful of the dog:

the unique shape allows the dog to eat, drink, gasp freely.



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

AGILITY

AGILITY items for a varied fitness program. The use of this fun material strengthens the relationship between the dog and his master and creates a relationship of trust

AGILITY TUNNEL SMALL SIZE

Tunnel for puppies and small dogs, made of strong nylon stretched on metal spiral frame. Stabilization pegs.

reference	description
L 0393	Length 2 m x Ø 40 cm

Length 2 m
Ø 40 cm



FOOTBRIDGE AGILITY

Rocking footbridge in varnished wood. Anti-slip plate mounted on articulated plate.

reference	description
L 0266	Length 3 m x Width 34 cm

Length 3 m
Width 34 cm



AGILITY COMPLETED KIT KERBL

In 3 parts with a ring, a jump bar and slalom poles, adjustable. Included: 10 plastic posts (80cm / diam. 3cm), 1 large connecting bar (100cm / diam. 3cm) and 1 small connecting bar (65cm / diam. 3cm), 1 ring and Velcro strips. Ring and jump bar adjustable in height. Removable for small space requirements, with practical carrying bag. Easy and fast assembly. To intensify the human-dog relationship and offer your pet an adapted and varied sports program, which will keep him fit and healthy.

reference	description
L 0397	Kit complet Agility



AGILITY TUNNEL DIAM 60 CM X 5 M KERBL

Nylon on spiral frame. Variable provisions (e. g. U, S...)
With fixing spikes and transport bag. Easy and fast assembly. To intensify the human-dog relationship and offer your pet an adapted and varied sports program, which will keep him fit and healthy.

reference	description
L 0398	Length 5 m - Ø 60 cm



CARELIFT SUPPORT HARNESS

CARELIFT SUPPORT HARNESS

Help your best friend stay on his feet. It doesn't matter if your dog is at an advanced age, recovering from surgery, or sick. The CareLift™ lifting harness from PetSafe® gives him the support he needs. The combination of a front and rear lifting sling distributes weight evenly to provide your companion with full body support. Lift your dog safely without putting painful strain on his joints or straining his back thanks to the included handles and shoulder strap. The fully padded harness is comfortable for your four-legged friend, this harness helps him climb stairs and also helps him get in and out of the car. This item has a smart design, is comfortable for both male and female dogs and is very practical during bathroom breaks. When the harness gets dirty, simply put it in the washing machine. With PetSafe®, you and your pet can live happily together™. Full-body support: offer your dog the support he needs all over his body, no matter if your dog is at an advanced age, recovering from surgery or sick. Support and safety for your dog: the handles allow you to lift your dog with ease and the large and medium sized harnesses take the strain off your dog's back when you are assisting your dog. Adjustable size: the harness adjusts easily to perfectly fit your dog's needs. Be sure to consult the size chart to find the ideal size. Mobility: This full body harness helps your best friend get in and out of the car and takes the strain out of walks and bathroom breaks. Comfort: The extra padding supports your dog and prevents injuries when lifting. For males, the removable guard minimizes discomfort when moving. Machine washable: breathable mesh material is easy to machine wash.

reference	Belly size	Weight
F 0510	48 - 78 cm	15 - 32 kg - Lifting Harness for rear end
F 0520	68 - 93 cm	32 - 59 kg - Lifting Harness for rear end

reference	Belly size	Chest size	Weight
F 0540	48 - 78 cm	60 - 83 cm	15 - 32 kg - Lifting Harness
F 0550	68 - 93 cm	78 - 116 cm	32 - 59 kg - Lifting Harness



EASY WALK®

EASY WALK HARNESS + LEASH

1.8 m nylon leash and dressage guide included
2 closing loops
4 adjustment points for optimal comfort

BLACK	RED	size	description	leash
F 8310	F 8311	S	38 to 51 cm - 10 mm	Leash 1,80 m x 10 mm
F 8320	F 8321	M	51 to 71 cm - 20 mm	Leash 1,80 m x 20 mm
F 8330	F 8331	L	66 to 91 cm - 25 mm	Leash 1,80 m x 25 mm
F 8340		XL	86 to 117 cm - 25 mm	Leash 1,80 m x 25 mm



size	description
S	Jack Russell Terrier, Shetland, Dwarf poodle
M	Border collie, Spaniel, American Staffordshire Terrier
L	Labrador, Golden Retriever, German shepherd, Rottweiler
XL	Greyhound, Great Dane



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

If your dog's barking is becoming a nuisance, these Bark Control products may be the solution you're looking for. PetSafe® Bark Control systems are behaviorally activated and offer a choice of communication method to help curb your dog's barking including static, spray, ultrasonic and vibration stimulation.

THROWING BARK CONTROL COLLAR

The barking of your dog triggers a jet that is sprayed to dissuade him from barking. Natural and 100% safe. For dogs of all sizes.

reference	description
L0345	Kit spray control
L 0347	Odorless refill
L0346	3 Citronella refill
L 0101	6V battery



INCLUDED L 0345

- 1 anti-barking control unit
- 1 citronella refill
- 1 adjustable collar up to 60 cm
- 1 6V alkaline battery
- 1 user manual

INCLUDED 6V BATTERY

OUTDOOR BARK CONTROL

Safe and effective device for dogs of all breeds and sizes. Prevents your dog or neighbor's dog from barking. Attached to a tree or pole, it detects barking within a radius of 15m and emits audible ultrasounds for the animal. Surprised by these high-pitched sounds, the dog will associate the barking with this unpleasant sound and stop barking. Device with 4 operating levels and 3 sensitivity levels.

reference	description
L0136	Complete kit
L 0368	9V alkaline battery, no included

The PetSafe Outdoor Bark Control System has four levels of operation, including a test mode and 3 levels of sensitivity, and is effective up to 15 meters.

9V alkaline battery, no included



ULTRASONIC BARK CONTROL WITH BATTERIES

The Ultrasonic Bark Collar is activated depending on the behavior and beeps when its microphone detects barking. Surprised by the sound signal that is inaudible to most humans, the dog should stop barking.

Waterproof receiver collar 64g length 71 cm
For animals weighing more than 3.6 kg

reference	description
L 0117	1 collar
L 0106	3V battery lithium

3V battery included



INDOOR BARK CONTROL (ANTI-BARK)

When a barking dog is in the area covered by the Petsafe Bark Control System, an internal microphone picks up the sound. The device then automatically emits audible ultrasounds for dogs, but inaudible to most humans. Surprised by this high pitched sound, the dog should stop barking. Over time, the dog will make the association between his barking and this unpleasant sound. When the dog stops barking, the ultrasound emission also stops. The device is effective up to 8 meters.

reference	description
L 0137	Bark control
L 0106	CR2032 / 2 x 3V battery lithium

3V battery included



If your dog's barking is becoming a nuisance, these Bark Control products may be the solution you're looking for. PetSafe® Bark Control systems are behaviorally activated and offer a choice of communication method to help curb your dog's barking including static, spray, ultrasonic and vibration stimulation.

THROWING BARK CONTROL COLLAR (Small dog)

This collar effectively deters barking when it is worn. The Bark Control Collar uses both vibration and sound sensors (to discriminate each bark from other external noises). A burst of unscented spray is emitted to deter barking only if both the vibration from vocal chords and the sound from the bark match the same criteria.

Box for dogs up to 26 kg

- 1 anti-barking control unit
- 1 refill of odorless spray
- 1 adjustable collar
- 1 battery 3V
- 1 user manual

reference	description
L 0215	Throwing bark control collar small breed
L 0229	Odourless refill
L 0104	Battery module 3V

INCLUDED 6V BATTERY



THROWING BARK CONTROL COLLAR (Small dog)

Rechargeable collar bark Petsafe is designed for small dogs or those with a sensitive or shy character. 15 levels of electrostatic stimulation. Waterproof collar. LED battery. The system includes an adjustable and waterproof collar, a charger adapter, and is compatible for a choker up to 61 cm. Short and long contactors. User manual provided.

reference	description
L 0343	Collar
L 0104	Battery module 3V



CABLE FOR DOCK STATION

- waterproof and lightweight (66 g)
- 6 automatic progressive levels
- no stress or pain to the animal
- an audible signal precedes the punishment
- requires no adjustment
- low battery indicator



DRESSING SYSTEM TREAT AND TRAIN

Dogs reproduce the behaviors that are rewarded. The Remote Reward Training System is a remotely controlled system using positive reinforcement to train dogs to behave well at home and with other dogs. By rewarding satisfying behaviors, this system is a valuable tool for redirecting the dog's attention and preventing him from barking at the door, jumping on the guests and begging at the table. This system can also be used to teach him certain actions such as lying down, not moving, or coming when you call him.

reference	description
L 0324	Dressing system

Remote control



CHARACTERISTICS

- Positive reinforcement training: ideal for preventing your pets from begging at table, jumping on guests and barking near the door.
- Remote food distributor
- Telescopic targeting rod with removable base
- The remote control works up to 30,5 cm distance
- 2 interchangeable food discs, for large and small croquettes
- Includes an illustrated manual and instructional DVD
- 1 year warranty

JET TRAINING SYSTEM

JET TRAINING SYSTEM

Replacement spray cartridges

- 35 to 40 jets per cartridge
- Water resistant
- Low spray level indicator light
- For a neck circumference of up to 68 cm
- 300 m
- Dogs 3.6 kg and +

reference	description
L 0348	Full set
L 0349	Additional collar
L 0346	Refill Citronella scent
L 0347	Refill odourless



THE SYSTEM INCLUDES

- Training collar
- Digital remote control
- USB Charger
- Rechargeable lithium-ion battery
- 2 spray cartridges – lemongrass and odourless
- User's manual



Additional collar

L 0347



PETSAFE GUARANTEE CONDITIONS® - PETSAFE GUARANTEE CONDITIONS® - PETSAFE GUARANTEE CONDITIONS® - PETSAFE GUARANTEE CONDITIONS®

THE 3 YEARS WARRANTY OF OF ALL PETSAFE PRODUCTS ONLY COVERS ELECTRONIC PARTS.

(NOT THE NYLONS COLLARS, BATTERIES, ETC ...)

For information on the operating or return procedure call GREEN No.

▶ N° Vert 00 800 18 18 20 20

Monday to Friday from 10 to 13h and from 14 to 18h or by mail SAV@petsafe.net

(in case of absence do not hesitate to leave a message).

SHOW

BEADED NYLON SHOW LEAD

These leashes are black nylon, decorated with fuchsia or turquoise colored beads. As aesthetic as they are effective, they will be ideal for a dog show. The bibs of the same collection are also available in our catalog.

Fuchsia	Turquoise	description
F 0800	F 0801	1,20 m x 6 mm



BEADED CARD CLIP

These beaded card clip are decorated with fuchsia or turquoise beads. As aesthetic as they are effective, they will be ideal for hanging your participant number. In addition, you can give them to the show leads from the same collection available in our catalog

Fuchsia	Turquoise	description
E 0156	E 0157	15 cm x 5 cm



SHOW CLIP METAL HANGER

reference	description
E 0150	18 x 18 mm



ARMBAND

Fed up to have your number which "dangles" on your safety pin? Opt for this PVC armband to give to your binomial dog/master the best presentation. Armband with transparent pocket to put your participant's number.

reference	description
E 0148	15 x 13 cm



JEWELLED VELVET ARMBAND

This velvet armband is adorned with a jewel and rhinestones. With its clip, it is great for hanging your participant number.

reference	size
E 0149	26 to 37 cm



WATER-RESISTANT SNOOD

The Snood is ideal when grooming the dog to facilitate access to the neck and chest without the ears bothering. It also protects the hair and ears and keeps them clean: the ears do not drag on the ground, and thus do not find themselves in bowls and waterers. Ideal for keeping the coat of an exhibition dog in perfect condition.

reference	description
A 2344	One size



EAR BUDDY

"EAR BUDDY" is designed to calm dogs during grooming or other stressful situations. Made from a soft and comfortable stretch fabric, it is placed around your dog's head and ears to reduce ambient noise. Suitable for all breeds of dogs.

reference	size	description
A 2340	S	11 x 11 cm - Pink
A 2341	M	13 x 16 cm - Purple
A 2342	L	14 x 20 cm - Black
A 2343	XL	16 x 24,5 cm - Grey



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

BREEDER

PUPPY IDENTITY COLLARS

12 velcro collars of 33 cm x 0.95 cm

STAR	reference	size
	F 0111	40 cm



HALO MICROSHIP SCANNER

Halo reader allows the identification of the majority of chips posed by veterinarians. Recommended for breeders, veterinarians, animal refuges, animal pounds for easy identification. The HALO reader reads all FDX-B (15 digit) and FDX-A (10 digit) chips in accordance with ISO 11784 and ISO 11785. When the battery is empty, the "Battery Low" message will appear on the screen. To charge the battery, connect the jack on the back of the player and a valid USB port on the computer in which the software is installed. As long as the PC is connected to the internet, the reader will automatically download the animal number file reported as lost in its memory. Memory of the last 2000 issues.

reference	description
L 0859	Halo microship scanner 163 g

GUARANTEE 1 YEAR



PROFESSIONAL ADJUSTABLE DOG MEASURE STICK

This measuring rod for dogs, cats and other animals has been specially developed for show judges as it is foldable and therefore easy to transport. Made of anodised aluminium and comes with a carrying bag.

reference	description
L 0853	Professional adjustable dog measure stick



ANTI-TICKS MEDAL « ZEROBUGS »

Light and comfortable to wear, ZeroBugs is the ideal, non-toxic and environmentally friendly solution to prevent and control the presence of ticks and fleas on pets, without using chemicals.

- Remove the tab
- 5 flashes indicate switch-on

reference	description
B 0171	Medal



BREEDER

DIGITAL THERMOMETER

Digital thermometer with flexible probe. High precision. Fast measurement in 10 seconds (rectal) or 17 seconds (oral). Automatic audible signal at the end of the measurement.

reference	description
L 0857	Thermometer



PUPPY TRAINER STARTER KIT

Educative Puppy Trainer carpets help your puppy to become clean. The educator mat is perfectly held in place and easily interchangeable by simply clipping the top frame onto the tray. Includes 7 carpets.

reference	description
C 0520	KIT MEDIUM : Toilet board 45 x 30 cm + 7 carpets
C 0521	KIT LARGE : Toilet board 60 x 45 cm + 7 carpets



PUPPIES STAINLESS STEEL BOWL

The puppy bowl allows thanks to its shape a simple use (puppies do not lie down in the bowl).

reference	description
E 0892	4 Liters - Ø 38 cm



SUCKLING BOTTLE SET

57 ml bottle set to feed baby animals. Contains a bottle brush and 3 silicone teats.

reference	description
E 0598	Suclink bottle 57 ml



HYGIENE AND MAINTENANCE

MULTIFUNCTION DIFFUSER

Spray frequency programmable from 5 to 25 minutes. 3 operating modes: 24h continuous, night mode or day mode. Supplied with anti-theft key for charging. Works with 2 LR20 batteries (L0114) not included. Indicators for starting and wearing batteries.

reference	description
C 0220	Diffuseur
L 0367	2 x LR20 battery

Height: 23,5 cm
Width: 9 cm
Depth: 8 cm



PURIFYING ESSENTIAL

Formulated from a blend of 10 original essential oils 100% natural. It helps purify the air, chase bad odors and tone the atmosphere.

reference	description
C 0227	250 ml



KASSIA PERFUME

Deodorizes the atmosphere and leaves a pleasant and lingering scent. Kassia perfume: a gourmet blend of chocolate and vanilla, delicately complemented by a woody note.

reference	description
C 0222	250 ml



SONARA PERFUME

Scents pleasantly and lastingly the atmosphere. Leaves a pleasant smell of clean linen.

reference	description
C 0223	250 ml



ODOR DESTROYER

Destroys and neutralizes bad smells. Scents pleasantly and lastingly the atmosphere. Floral cotton perfume.

reference	description
C 0225	250 ml



GRAPEFRUIT DESODOR

Dry formulation and very concentrated allowing only a few sprays to perfume and refresh pleasantly your spaces.

reference	n°	description
C 0180	1	Grapefruit fragranc - 750 ml
C 0181	2	Kassia fragrance - 750 ml
C 0182	3	Fresh wind fragrance - 750 ml
C 0183	4	Sweet fragrance - 750 ml

①



②



③



④



2D IN POD 20 ML (Detergent deodorant)

Recommended for daily cleaning and deodorization of floors and surfaces in the area of communities: schools, buildings, retirement homes, hotels, restaurants, etc ... Without rinsing, does not leave traces. Low foaming, it can be used in auto-washer.

Instructions for use: For cleaning surfaces that may come into contact with food, rinse with drinking water.

STAR	reference	n°	description
	C 0025	1	Sweet perfume
	C 0027	2	Sea Smell

①



②



Dangerous. Respects the precautions of use.

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

HYGIENE AND MAINTENANCE

POOP SCOOP

Put a little color in this daily gesture and citizen thanks to this plastic shovel resistant, practical and hygienic allows to collect the droppings of your animal on any type of surface without having to bend down.

Characteristics:

- Handy with one hand: just press on both parts of the handle so that the shovel unfolds.
- Handle long enough that will allow you to collect the droppings without bending down and thus to spare your back
- Easy to clean

STAR	reference	description
	E 0374	Poop shovel 70 cm



POOP SCOOP

Poop scoop, made of metal, ideal to pick up droppings from kennels and garden.

	reference	description
STAR	E 0378	Length 22 cm x Width 20 cm
	E 0375	Length 30 cm x Width 25 cm



DE-ODOUR (Air freshener)

Concentrated deodorant for breeding premises or bedding. De-Odour is a creamy white liquid, 100% biodegradable, intended for the elimination of all odors, of chemical or animal origin (effective in severe cases as against male cat urine).

De-Odour is a unique combination of terpenes, aldehydes, esters, butyrates, fragrances and emulsifiers. It's not a perfume but really a very effective deodorant. When applied, the product has a characteristic smell of chewing gum that disappears quickly, unpleasant odors having been eliminated.

Unlike bleach, which tends to fix odors, De-Odour eliminates them radically. Particularly recommended for treating livestock rooms, maternities, kennels, sleeping places (niches, cushions, sheets, blankets, bedding ... etc)

Safe for animals in treated areas, De-Odour does not release toxic or allergenic fumes. This product contains: mixture of aromatic and aliphatic aldehydes, ketones, lactones, esters, terpenes, emulsifiers and water.

reference	description
C 0032	Concentrated measuring bottle 1L
C 0033	5L concentrated can

DILUTION: 20 to 50 times, depending on the different cases



1 liter bottle

5 liters bottle

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

UNIVERSAL METAL CART

PAINTED METAL CART

Adjustable cart, inox and painted metal. Adjustable length from 61 to 110 cm. Adjustable width from 45 to 75 cm. Wheels : **12,5 cm, with brake**. Adjustable height handle from 60 cm to 108 cm.

STAR	reference	description
	A 0078	Painted metal cart



PERFECT TO CARRY CAGES



ALUMINIUM INSULATION BLANKET

Shade veil made from a unique aluminum fabric that reflects heat and sun. The weaving allows an optimal airflow, allowing your pets to stay cool and be ventilated; Ideal for covering cages, crates and cars. Can also be used in dog shows or camping - the perfect solution to get shade.

reference	description
A 1347	200 x 200 cm



FOLDABLE CAGES

MODULAR FOLDING CAGE FOR SHOWS

Foldable cage made of aluminium. With 4 wheels, 2 of them with a braking system. With up to 4 compartments. Easy access to the interior of the cage thanks to an upper board fixed on hinges. Arms A0854, A0855, A0856 and A0857 compatible with this cage.

reference	description
A 0567	L. 65 x W.93 x H.95 cm



4,9 cm



Adjustable from 1 to 4 compartments



Retractable handles



Brakes on wheels



Folded cage

DOG RÉSIDENCE

DOG RÉSIDENCE

Quality metal cage with plastic bottom tray and hammered finish, for home or dog shows for example, to leave your dog alone or for transport, in complete safety. They have 2 openings: one front and one side. Available in several sizes.

reference	size	description
A 1350	S - 50	Length 50 x width 33 x height. 40 cm
A 1351	S - 61	Length 61 x width 46 x height. 53 cm
A 1352	S - 76	Length 76 x width 53 x height. 61 cm
A 1353	S - 91	Length 91 x width 61 x height. 71 cm
A 1354	S - 107	Length 107 x width 71 x height. 81 cm
A 1355	S - 118	Length 118 x width 77 x height. 88 cm



Delivered with ABS plastic cage base

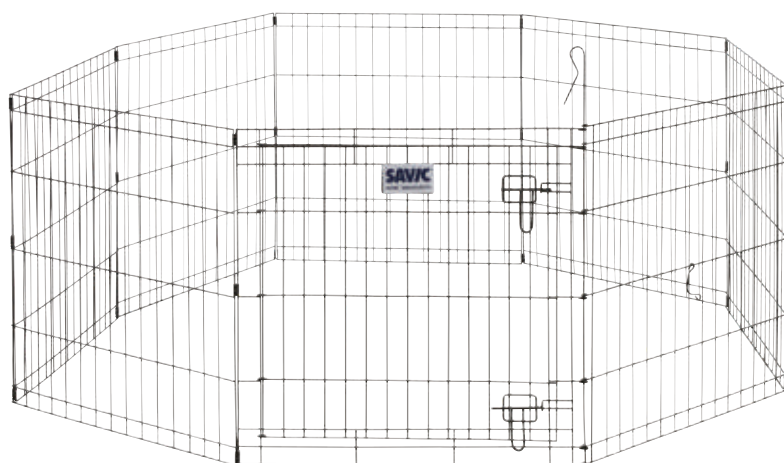


PARKS

DOG PARKS - 8 ELEMENTS

8 steel panels dog park. Adjustable and multi positions. The octagonal shape is secured with poles fixed in the ground. A 16 panels park can be realized by putting together 2 identical parks.

reference	description
A 1342	61 x 61 cm - 8,60 kg
A 1343	61 x 91 cm - 12 kg
A 1344	61 x 107 cm - 13,70 kg

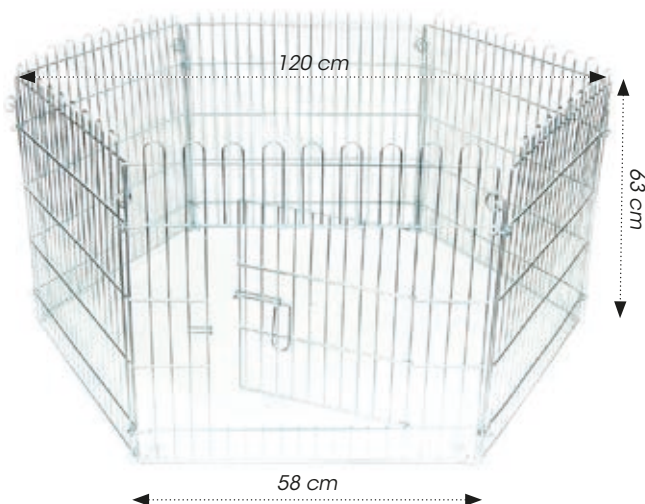


2 parks of the same height can be combined to form one of 16 elements

6 PANELS' PARK

6 steel panels' park. Multi positions. The hexagonal shape is secured with poles fixed in the ground.

reference	description
A 0087	6 panels' park



Weight: 7.70 kg
Width: 58 cm
Height: 63 cm

The door allows your puppies to get in and out freely

BREEDER AND VETERINARY BEDDING

BREEDER AND VETERINARY BEDDING made of polyester fibres on a double weft. Resistant even for wrecker dogs. For newborn puppies or kittens, dry and warm (liquids are sponged by the carpet which stays dry in surface). Recommended for all fragile, convalescent, paraplegic or tetraplegic animals, just like old animals or simply for animals that could be sensitive to the cold. It can also protect your seats, sofas or car trunks and coops. Easy to cut in special sizes or shapes, just by using a Stanley knife. Machine washable and dryable without loosing its thickness and softness. Hypoallergenic, rotproof, isotherm, antistatic, avoids bacterial growth.

PLAIN PRO BEDDING

CUTTED BEDDINGS			
BEIGE	GREY	BROWN	description
L 0438	L 0439	L 0440	50 cm x 75 cm
L 0435	L 0436	L 0437	75 cm x 1 m
L 0430	L 0431	L 0432	1 m x 1,50 m
BEDDING ROLL: CUT YOUR BEDDINGS AT THE WANTED SIZE AND TAKE ADVANTAGE OF THE PRICE PER METRE			

Plain pro beddings made of polyester fibres with a double weft

PLAIN PRO BEDDING
 Thickness: 26 mm
 Density: 1170 g/m²
 Fibres: 100% Polyester on double weft
 Qualité: Professional
Machine washable and dryable
 Hypoallergenic, rotproof, isotherm, antistatic

PRO QUALITY



Machine washable at 60°



TECHNIVET® BEDDINGS DECO "PAWS"		
GREY	BLUE	description
L 1345	L 1343	50 x 75 cm
L 1355	L 1353	75 cm x 1 m
L 1365	L 1373	1 x 1,50 m

Machine washable and dryable 40°
 Hypoallergenic, rotproof, isotherm, antistatic

TECHNIVET® BEDDINGS DECO "PAWS"
DENSITY : 950 g/m² **QUALITY** : Deco pro
FIBRES : 100% polyester on double weft **NON-SLIP**



TECHNIVET WHELPING BOX

The Technivet whelping box range ensure comfort for the female dog and its puppies. Closed space for their safety. Made with PVC pannels and aluminium lining for an easy maintenance.

WHELPING BOX

 Made in France

Box with metal corner brackets, 3 PVC doors to close the whelping box on different heights. Easy to assemble with screws. Can be disassembled after being used.

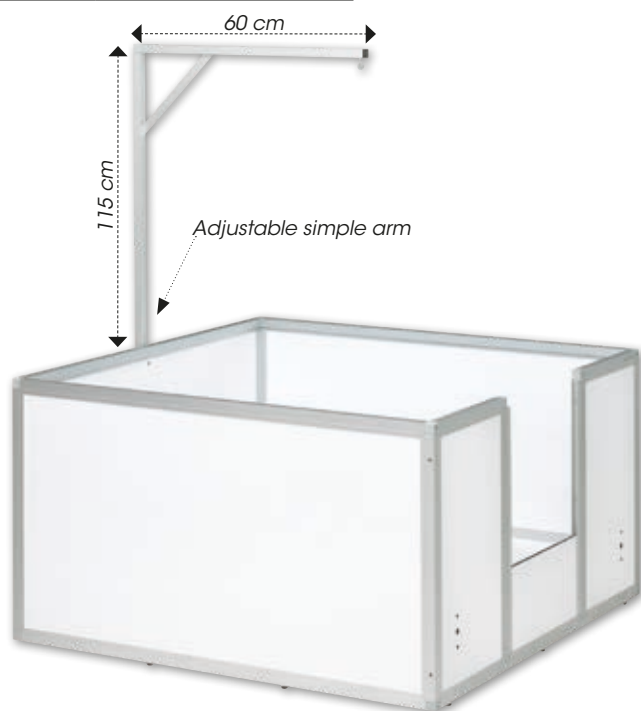
reference	description
A 4100	85 x 85 x 50 cm
A 4101	100 x 100 x 55 cm
A 4102	115 x 115 x 60 cm
A 4103	130 x 130 x 65 cm



WHELPING BOX SIMPLE ARM

Bracket for infra-red light to maintain the heat in the environment.

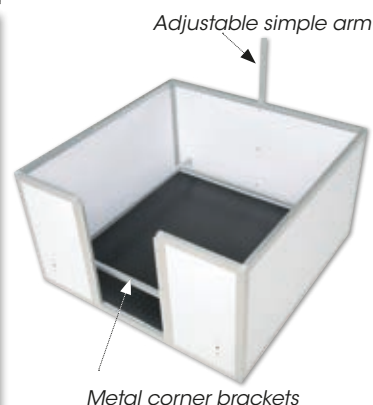
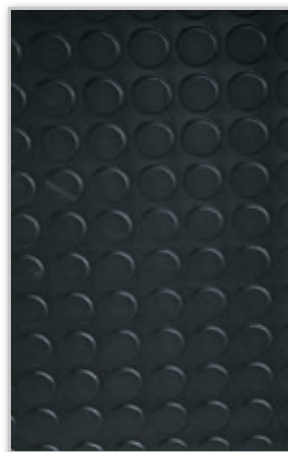
reference	description
A 4115	Bracket section 20 x 20 mm



RUBBER MAT

Rubber mat for whelping box which allows the female dog and its puppies not to slide. Easy-care.

reference	description
A 4110	81 x 81 cm
A 4111	96 x 96 cm
A 4112	114 x 111 cm
A 4113	126 x 120 cm



INFRA-RED LAMP (INT-EXT)

2,5 metres chain. Insulating socket.

reference	description
L 0291	Infra-red light

2,5 metres chain



BULB

Splash Water Resistant (Philips) bulb.

reference	description
L 0293	250 W bulb
L 0290	150 W bulb



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

DOOGY PARKS AND KENNELS

FOLDING DOG KENNEL

Portable, foldable and light, these dog kennels can be used inside or outside. Made of very resistant waterproof nylon and equipped with ventilation mesh with unwinding curtain and removable floor mat.

doogy!®

reference	size	description
L 0380	S	46 x 41 x 36 cm
L 0381	M	64 x 46 x 53 cm
L 0382	L	79 x 55 x 60 cm
L 0383	XL	93 x 63 x 67 cm
L 0384	XXL	109 x 71 x 81 cm



FOLDING PARK FOR PUPPIES

Folding park 8 fabric elements, removable bottom, washable. 2 doors, outside with pockets, inside bottle caddy.

reference	size	description
A 0576	S	37 x 73 cm
A 0577	M	43 x 92 cm
A 0578	L	49 x 116 cm

doogy!®



FOOD SUPPLEMENTS

For an optimal result, we recommend a 4 to 6 weeks treatment (minimum).

ARTHROFLEX

Natural product with organic ingredients. Intends to stabilize and regenerate cartilage, tendons and ligaments thanks to the GLYCOSAMINOGLYCAN. Gives mobility and vitality back. Reinforces endurance and dynamic jumps.

STAR	reference	description
	D 0586	Around 90 tablets - 90 g

TABLETS FOR DOGS	
ANIMAL	TAB/DAY
Till 15 kg	1
From 16 kg	2 to 4



OSTEO-ARTICULAR

Recommended for dogs with a limp cause by intense exercises like running, agility or hunting. Take the treatment once or twice in a row and obtain ease and mobility. Can also be used by elder dogs with rheumatic pain and articular rheumatism.

STAR	reference	description
	D 0582	Around 60 tablets - 60 g

TABLETS FOR DOGS	
ANIMAL	TAB/DAY
Puppy	1
Dog	1/10kg



B VITAMIN BIOTINE

1 500 000 MCG of BIOTINE (H Vitamin) per Kg + B vitamin complex. PILLS 5 TIMES MORE CONCENTRATED IN BIOTINE for a better assimilation by females with hormonal and discolouring issues.

STAR	reference	description
	D 0570	60 tablets - 200 g

Better assimilation by females thanks to the B vitamin.

TABLETS FOR DOGS AND CATS	
ANIMAL	TAB/DAY
Till 10 kg	1/2
Till 20 kg	1
More than 20 kg	2
Very large dog	3
Cat	1/2



MINI BIOTINE

500 000 mcg of BIOTINE (H VITAMIN) per kg. Mini tablets specially made for small breeds, puppies and cats.

STAR	reference	description
	D 0567	200 mini tablets - 100 g

MINI TABLETS FOR DOGS AND CATS	
ANIMAL	TAB/DAY
Till 2 kg	1
Till 5 kg	2
Till 10 kg	3
Till 20 kg	4 to 6
Cat	2



MEDIUM BIOTINE

300 000 mcg of BIOTINE (H VITAMIN) per kg. Tablets made for small and medium breeds, young dogs and cats for a regular use.

STAR	reference	description
	D 0565	60 tablets - 200 g

TABLETS FOR DOGS AND CATS	
ANIMAL	TAB/DAY
Till 5 kg	1/2
Till 10 kg	1
From 10 to 20 kg	2 to 3
More than 20 kg	4 to 6
Cat	1/2 to 1



1 tablet
= 1000 mcg of biotine

MAXI BIOTINE

1 500 000 mcg of BIOTINE (H VITAMIN) per kg. 5 TIMES MORE CONCENTRATED IN BIOTINE for long and damaged hair and for large breeds.

STAR	reference	description
	D 0568	60 tablets - 200 g
	D 0569	210 tablets - 700 g

CONCENTRATED TABLETS FOR DOGS AND CATS	
ANIMAL	TAB/DAY
Till 10 kg	1/2
From 10 to 20 kg	1
More than 20 kg	2
Very large dog	3
Cat	1/2 to 1

1 tablet
= 5000 mcg of biotine



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

FOOD SUPPLEMENTS

For an optimal result, we recommend a 4 to 6 weeks treatment (minimum).

NATURAL VITAMIN YEAST

Natural yeast rich in enzymes, ferments, minerals, proteins and B vitamins, improving vitality and strengthen the nervous system. It also enhances a better digestion while stimulating appetite. It protects the skin and reinforces the immune system. Makes the hair shine.

STAR	reference	description
	D 0573	1 000 tablets - 800 g

TABLETS FOR DOGS AND CATS	
ANIMAL	TAB/DAY
Puppy & kitten	1 to 2
Small dog	1 to 2
Medium dog	2 to 5
Large dog	6 to 8
Very large dog	9 to 15
Cat	1 to 2



GROWING CALCIUM (Junior)

Contain 24% of calcium, 8% of phosphorus and minerals (ZINC, IRON, MANGANESE, IODINE, COPPER, COBALT, SELENIUM). Vitamins free. The growing calcium regulates the deficiencies due to an excessive intake of vitamins. From 6 to 24 months, Growing Calcium ensures an optimal and balanced development of the skeleton and healthy teeth.

STAR	reference	description
	D 0588	Around 1 000 mini tablets - 1 kg
	D 0587	Tablets - 350 g

MINI TABLETS FOR YOUNG DOGS	
ANIMAL	TAB/DAY
Till 5 kg	1
Till 10 kg	2
Till 20 kg	5
More than 20 kg	10 à 15

Do not exceed
the stated dose



DOG ALG

Natural marine product rich in trace element, vitamins and mineral salts. Activates the general metabolism and stimulates the toxin detox and provides the animal with a great energy. It also improves pigmentation of the nose.

STAR	reference	description
	D 0577	Around 750 tablets - 750 g

Active elements:
35 amino acids

TABLETS FOR DOGS AND CATS	
ANIMAL	TAB/DAY
Small dog	2 to 3
Medium dog	4 to 6
Large dog	7 to 10
Cat	2 to 3



STAR	reference	description
	D 0580	Powder - 750 g

Active elements:
35 amino acids

POWDER FOR DOGS AND CATS	
ANIMAL	TAB/DAY
Small dog	1
Medium dog	21
Large dog	3 to 6
Cat	1/2



CAROTENE

These tablets, rich in beta-carotene and in B1/B2/E/C vitamins, in trace element and minerals, are good antioxidants. It improves the coat's pigmentation while being a nice treat for your pet.

STAR	reference	description
	D 0572	200 tablets - 200 g

TABLETS FOR DOGS AND CATS	
ANIMAL	TAB/DAY
Dog	1 to 5
Cat	1 to 3
Rodent	1/2 to 2



GARLIC REPELLENT

Natural product to add on a daily basis to your pet's food in order to protect your animal and repulse parasites and insects. Purifies the blood and decontaminates the body from the toxic substances.

STAR	reference	description
	D 0584	45 tablets - 180 g

TABLETS FOR DOGS AND CATS	
ANIMAL	TAB/DAY
Puppy & kitten	1
Dog	1/10kg



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

FOOD SUPPLEMENTS

TECHNI EGG (Egg shell powder)

TechniVet Egg Shell Powder provides the calcium necessary for proper bone metabolism, strengthens muscle work and helps your dog keep his teeth healthy.

DOGS AND CATS

STAR	reference	description
	D 0591	Egg shell powder - 250 g



TECHNI LOSE (Cellulose powder)

TechniVet cellulose powder is made of 100% cellulose, without additives, suitable for both dogs and cats.

DOGS AND CATS

STAR	reference	description
	D 0592	Cellulose powder - 400 g



TECHNI COCO (Coconut oil)

Consisting mainly of saturated fatty acids, coconut oil also contains many medium chain triglycerides (MCTs), an excellent source of energy metabolized by the liver.

STAR	reference	description
	D 0590	Coconut oil - 200 ml

COLD PRESSED



TECHNI OIL (SALMON OIL)

Salmon oil is a very high quality food supplement specially formulated for the health of dogs and cats.

DOGS AND CATS

STAR	reference	description
	D 0562	Salmon Oil - 250 ml
	D 0563	Salmon Oil - 1 L



FARMED SALMON

100% GMO FREE
15% MINIMUM OF OMEGA 3 AND 6

TECHNIFLEX

Hemp seed powder provides important amino acids for the formation of proteins that are important for optimal muscle growth. In addition, essential fatty acids can help with oxidative stress and protect cells from free radicals. Hyaluronic acid is important for sliding joint surfaces and supports the water-binding capacity of the joint cartilage. Methylsulfonylmethane is a donor amino acid of sulphur is essential for a smooth metabolism of connective tissue structures. Natural omega fatty acids reduce musculoskeletal problems so that the dog moves more easily and better. Collagen hydrolysate from veterinary-controlled swine material supports tendons, ligaments, fascia and joint cartilage.

STAR	reference	description
	D 0593	250 g



DOGS AND CATS

POUDRE CHIENS ET CHATS	
ANIMAL	TAB/DAY
Small dog	1
Moyen chien	2
Grand chien	3 à 6
Chat	1/2



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

BOUTIQUE AND ACCESSORIES



ACCESSORIES

ADHESIVE BRUSH AND PROTECTIVE STUFFER

Use the high absorbency of the 24 pre-cut sheets of this adhesive roll to remove dog and cat hair..

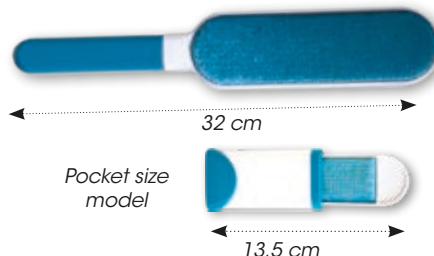
STAR	reference	description
	C 0768	1 brush of 24 sheets + case
	C 0767	Set of 2 refills - 48 sheets



MAGIC ANTI-FUR BRUSH

Magic brush to remove all the hair from your fabrics. Accompanied by its case which automatically cleans the brush. Standard model + Pocket model.

STAR	reference	description
	E 0091	Length - 32,5 cm



LINT BRUSH (Double sided)

This brush easily cleans any kind of fabrics (clothes, seats, armchairs, curtains) by picking up pet hair.

reference	description
C 0764	Double sided (26 cm)



ANTI-HAIR BRUSH

This brush is ideal to remove all animal bristles from sofas, beds, carpets, blankets etc. Roll quickly the brush from front to back. An electrostatic charge is created and the rollers capture all animal hair that will accumulate in the dust tank. You only need to open the container once it is full and throw the hair in the trash.

STAR	reference	description
	E 0092	Length 19,5 cm



COAT HANGER

Mounted on the wall, this coat hanger with its 3 hooks as hangers, will hang coats, leashes, collars and other accessories for your pet.

STAR	reference	description
	C 0399	39,3 x 9 x 2,3 cm



NICKEL-PLATED BELLS

reference	description
E 0060	Height - 1,2 cm
E 0061	Height - 1,5 cm
E 0062	Height - 1,8 cm



BLISTER - 24 BELLS

STAR	reference	n°	description
	E 1171	1	Blister - 24 bells Color bells big model (ø 12 mm)
	E 1176	2	Blister - 24 Identity tubes (Chromium)
	E 1177	3	Blister - 24 Identity tubes Big model - (Chromium)



waterproof joint

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

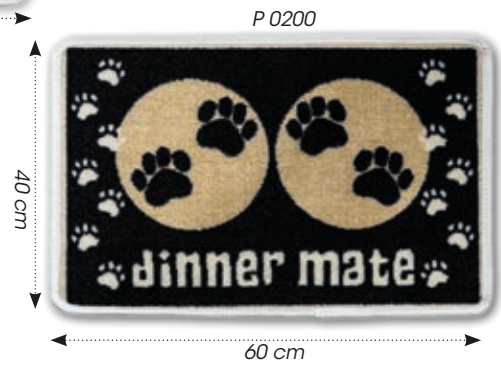
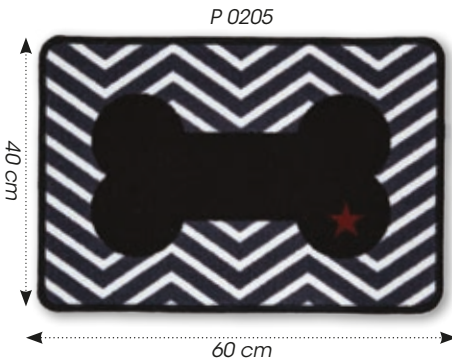
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

CARPETS

All carpets retain humidity, mud, dirt and pet hair. They protect floors and are non-slip. Machine wash at 30°C. The finishes are excellent and there's a special care brought to sewings which do not fray. They are made of thick and comfortable material. Large models can absolutely be used as dog mattress.

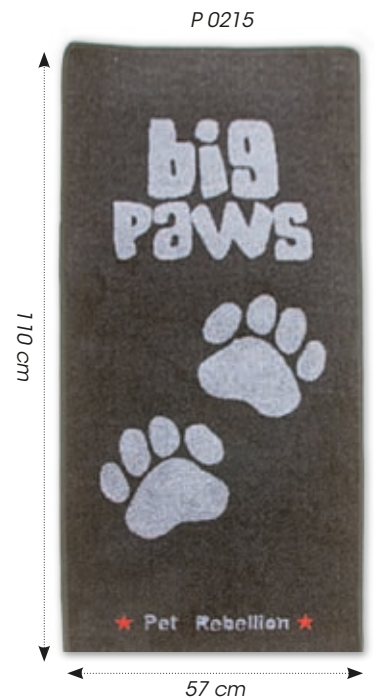
CARPETS

reference	description
P 0235	"Black Dinner mate" 30 x 40 cm
P 0200	"Black Dinner mate" 40 x 60 cm
P 0205	Black noir os 40 x 60 cm
P 0206	Heart mealmats 40 x 60 cm



ENTRANCE MAT

reference	description
P 0211	Grey "Paws" 45 x 100 cm
P 0214	XL" Heart" 57 x 110 cm
P 0215	XL" Big Paws" 57 x 110 cm



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

CAR CARPETS

SEAT COVER

STAR	reference	description
	E 0392	140 x 150 cm



DOOR MATS

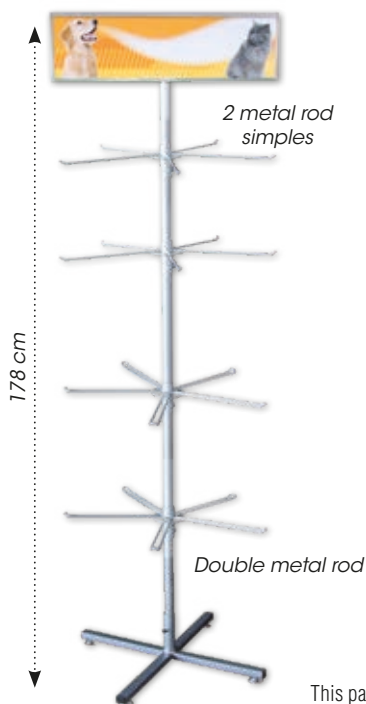
reference	description
P 0220	Black paw print 67 x 100 cm



DISPLAY

DISPLAY 4 LEVELS

STAR	reference	description
	A 1500	55 x 55 x 178 cm



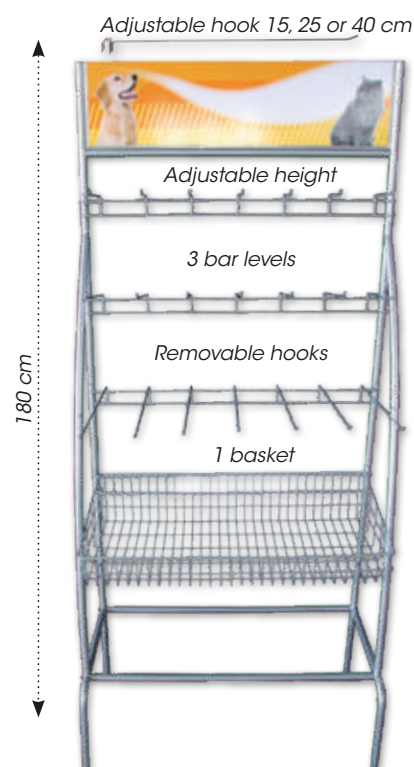
DISPLAY 3 BASKETS

STAR	reference	description
	A 1510	50 x 50 x 107 cm



DISPLAY 3 LEVELS + BASKETS

STAR	reference	description
	A 1507	Display - 40 x 80 x 180 cm
	A 1508	Line of 7 hooks 15 cm
	A 1509	Line of 7 hooks 25 cm
	A 1511	Line of 7 hooks 40 cm
	A 1512	Hook fixing bar for display A1507



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

ACCESSORIES

SHOES - PROTECT

Lightweight, non-slip and breathable shoes. They are ideal for outdoor activities that can be aggressive towards your dog's paw pads. Can also be used during daily walks and indoors when the dog has injured his paws. Sold in packs of 4.

reference	description	size	Leg length	Leg Width
E 0120	Shoes protect paws x 4	S 2	6	5,1
E 0121	Shoes protect paws x 4	S 3	6,5	5,6
E 0122	Shoes protect paws x 4	S 4	7	6,1
E 0123	Shoes protect paws x 4	S 5	7,5	6,6
E 0124	Shoes protect paws x 4	S 6	8	7,1
E 0125	Shoes protect paws x 4	T 7	8,5	7,6
E 0126	Shoes protect paws x 4	S 8	9	8,1



BOOTS

Walker active boots are ideal to protect your pet's pads.

- Non-slip thanks to resistant rubber sole
- Breathable Fabric
- Helps healing injured paws
- Helps to prevent infections
- Comfortable to wear
- Resistant
- Scratch system and reflective stripes
- Especially useful on stony ground, macadam and hot sand
- May be used on interior's slippery floor
- Protect from sand and salt during Winter
- Color black

reference	size	description
E 0130	XS-S	length approx. 4,5 cm (sold by 2)
E 0131	S-M	length approx. 5 cm (sold by 2)
E 0132	M	length approx. 5,5 cm (sold by 2)
E 0133	M-L	length approx. 6 cm (sold by 2)
E 0134	L	length approx. 6,5 cm (sold by 2)
E 0135	L-XL	length approx. 7 cm (sold by 2)
E 0136	XL	length approx. 8,5 cm (sold by 2)

XL	Schäferhund/German Shepherd, Berner Sennenhund/Bernese Mountain Dog
L-XL	Golden Retriever, Setter
L	Labrador, Airedale Terrier
M-L	Australien Shepherd, Dalmatiner/Dalmatian
M	Border Collie, Beagle
S-M	Jack Russell Terrier, Cocker Spaniel
XS-S	Yorkshire Terrier, West Highland Terrier



PAW CLEANER

The "paw cleaner" is ideal to avoid the nightmare of paw prints all over the house. Indeed, your dog's paws will all be clean in a blink of an eye.

STAR	reference	description
	C 0441	Paw-Cleaner M Green
	C 0442	Paw-Cleaner L Blue



Ø 8cm interior
15cm Height



Ø 9,2cm interior
22.5cm Height



TRAVELLING SET

Travelling Set : 1 food bowl (sold empty) 2 bowls for water and croquettes carrying handle.

STAR	reference	description
	E 0585	18 x 16,5 cm



Various
colours



BOWLS

SILICONE BOWL

Foldable silicone pet bowl ideal to go with you in all your travels.
Capacity: 350ml Dimensions high diameter low diameter

STAR	reference	description
	E 0463	Silicone bowl 350 ml



BOTTLE DUO : WATER AND FOOD + BOWL

Gourd dimensions: 11 cm x H.23 cm
Capacity: 250 gr approx. For pet foods (depending on the croquette's density)
Bowl: 350ml water - 13 x 5.5 cm

reference	description
E 0477	Food 250 gr + Bowl 350 ml



BOTTLES WITH BOWL INSIDE

This gourd, combining bottle and bowl, allows you to have water close at hand when you go out with your dog. Simply squeeze the bottle and the water fills the bowl, stop squeezing and the eaurestante goes back into the bottle.

reference	description
E 0642	Blue 500 ml
E 0643	Pink 500 ml



MEASURING SCOOP 3IN1

This silicone feeding spoon is retractable and can also be used as a measuring glass, but also as a clip to attach your pet's kibble bag. Dishwasher safe.

STAR	reference	description
	E 0090	Measuring scoop 3 in 1 - 237 ml



Length : 19 cm
Ø 9,5 cm

TRAVEL SOFT BOWLS

Bowls made of soft nylon, perfect for travels or car trips. Space saving and easily washables, it will allow your pet to drink and eat.

STAR	reference	description
	E 0404	S - 1L - 16,5 x 9 cm - 1 L



BOWLS

CATS IN LOVE BOWLS

Bowl with print, keep the ants away! Non-slip rubber headband for perfect ground stability. Gutter ant and crawling insects (water to pour into the gutter). Compatible with the dishwasher.



reference	description
E 1380	Simple bowl - 350 ml
E 1381	Double bowl - 2 x 350 ml

LUXURIOUS BOWLS

Bowl with print, keep the ants away! Non-slip rubber headband for perfect ground stability. Gutter ant and crawling insects (water to put into the gutter). Compatible with the dishwasher.



reference	description
E 1387	Simple bowl - 350 ml
E 1388	Double bowl - 2 x 350 ml

BOWL "CAT DREAMS"

Anti-slip and anti-overflow silicone bowl holder in the shape of a bone with two stainless steel bowls. Removable bowls which can be washed in the dishwasher



reference	description
E 1880	Simple bowl - 350 ml
E 1881	Double bowl - 2 x 350 ml

CATS IN LOVE DISPENSER

2 in 1! 2 possible tank positions: position with small opening for water or position with large opening for croquettes! A pictogram is positioned at the top of the tank to identify the kibble side and the water side. Non-slip rubber headband at the bottom of the dispenser for perfect ground stability. Dishwasher compatible receptacle.



reference	description
E 1382	Dispenser - 1,5 L

LUXURIOUS DISPENSER

2 in 1! 2 possible tank positions: position with small opening for water or position with large opening for croquettes! A pictogram is positioned at the top of the tank to identify the kibble side and the water side. Non-slip rubber headband at the bottom of the dispenser for perfect ground stability. Dishwasher compatible receptacle.



reference	description
E 1389	Dispenser - 1,5 L

CROQUETTE AND WATER DISPENSER (CAT DREAMS)

2 in 1! 2 possible tank positions: position with a small opening for water or position with a large opening for croquettes!



reference	description
E 1882	Dispenser - 1,5 L

BOWLS

WATER DISPENSER

Water dispenser with a 500 ml capacity. 2 bowls, one removable for food. Non-slip.

STAR	reference	description
	E 0580	33,5 x 25 x 43 cm

Removable bowl
for easy cleaning



Various
colours



Capacity: 500 ml

Anti-slip suction cups

WATER DISPENSER

Portable water dispenser with a snap hook. Quench your dog's thirst anytime.

STAR	reference	description
	E 0583	300 ml
	E 0584	500 ml



Various colours



WATER DISPENSER

For cages. Fixing on the outside.

STAR	reference	description
	E 0582	15,5 x 9,5 x 6,5 cm

Various colours



Supplied with an adapter



Delivered
without
bottle

PICNIC BOWLS

STAR	reference	description
	E 0501	Ø 15,5 cm - 0,30 L
	E 0505	Ø 24,5 cm - 1,25 L
	E 0507	Ø 30 cm - 2,25 L
	E 0512	Ø 20,5 cm - 0,70 litre - cocker
	E 0514	Ø 30,5 cm - 0,40 L x 2
	E 0516	Ø 23,5 cm - 0,15 L x 2



Various colours

Ø

DOUBLE SQUARE BOWLS

STAR	reference	description
	E 0562	21,5 cm - 0,40 L
	E 0563	24 cm - 0,50 L
	E 0564	29 cm - 1 L



Various colours

DISPENSERS

DISPENSERS - WATER

This water dispenser is suitable for dogs, cats and small animals. It has a non-slip rubber edge for extra strength and stability. Large food models can be filled from above. The transparent reservoir allows you to check the amount of water at any time. Easy care, dishwasher safe.

Water	description
E 0431	1,5 litres
E 0433	3 litres



DISPENSERS - FOOD

This food dispenser is suitable for dogs, cats and small animals. It has a non-slip rubber edge for extra strength and stability. Large food models can be filled from above. The transparent reservoir makes it possible to check the amount of food at any time. Easy care, dishwasher safe.

Food	description
E 0438	0,7 litre
E 0432	1,5 litres
E 0434	3 litres

ANTI SPLASHING BLACK BOWLS

Bowl made for voracious dogs, can be used with food or water. It facilitates digestion and reduces the risks of stomach torsion.

reference	description
E 0216	400 ml
E 0218	1100 ml



NONSLIP BOWLS

The anti-glutton bowl helps prolong the absorption time of your pet's meal, thus reducing the risk of bloating, regurgitation and canine obesity.

reference	description
E 0219	950 ml

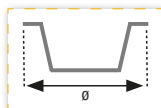


Length 34.5 cm x width 24.5 cm x height 8.5 cm.

STAINLESS STEEL BOWLS

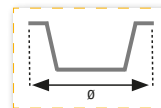
STAINLESS STEEL BOWLS

STAR	reference	description
	E 0700	Ø 13,5 cm - 0,35 L
	E 0701	Ø 16,5 cm - 0,75 L
	E 0702	Ø 21 cm - 1,57 L
	E 0703	Ø 25 cm - 2,5 L
	E 0704	Ø 29 cm - 4 L



BONE PATTERNS

STAR	reference	description
	E 0705	Ø 15,5 cm - 0,35 L
	E 0706	Ø 19 cm - 0,80 L
	E 0707	Ø 22 cm - 1,57 L
	E 0708	Ø 28 cm - 2,5 L
	E 0709	Ø 31,5 cm - 4 L



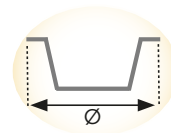
ANTI-SLIP CAT

STAR	reference	description
	E 0690	Ø 15,3 cm - 0,18 L



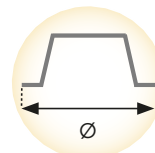
NON-SLIP BOWLS

STAR	reference	description
	E 0691	470 ml - Ø 19,1 cm
	E 0692	0,940 litre - Ø 23,2 cm
	E 0693	1,590 litres - Ø 29,7 cm
	E 0694	2,300 litres - Ø 33,4 cm



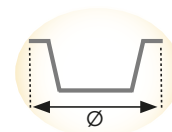
ANTI-OVERFLOW STAINLESS STEEL BOWL

STAR	reference	description
	E 0680	470 ml - Ø 19,3 cm
	E 0681	1,85 l - Ø 29,8 cm



ANTI-SLIP STAINLESS STEEL BOWL - SPECIAL COCKER

STAR	reference	description
	E 0695	0,900 litre - Ø 24,4 cm



DOUBLE ANTI-SLIP BOWLS

Anti-slip and anti-overflow silicone bowl holder in the shape of a bone with two stainless steel bowls. Removable bowls which can be washed in the dishwasher

STAR	reference	description
	E 0710	2 x 400 ml



CAT ANTI-SLIP DOUBLE BOWL

This non-slip bowl holder is at the ideal height to preserve the vertebral column of your cat. This will make eating more enjoyable to your cat if he suffers from back or neck aches. Removable bowls which can be washed in the dishwasher.

STAR	reference	description
	E 0711	2 x 350 ml



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

BOWLS

PUPPIES STAINLESS STEEL BOWL

The puppy bowl allows thanks to its shape a simple use (puppies do not lie down in the bowl).

reference	description
E 0892	4 Liters - Ø 38 cm



STAINLESS STEEL BOWL WOOD DESIGN

Fancy stainless steel bowl and wooden exterior design. Non-slip bowl. Can be used for water and food.

	reference	description
STAR	E 0670	350 ml - Ø 13,2 cm
	E 0671	950 ml - Ø 15,4 cm
	E 0672	1,890 L - Ø 20,6 cm
	E 0673	2,630 L - Ø 24,1 cm



WOODEN BOWL WITH FANCY BLUE AND WHITE PAWS DESIGN

Wooden bowl with fancy blue and white paws design. Can be used for water and food.

	reference	description
STAR	E 0650	430 ml - Ø 14,5 cm
	E 0651	800 ml - Ø 17,8 cm
	E 0652	1,500 L - Ø 22,6 cm



BOWL BLACK / GOLDEN HAMMERED

Fancy black and golden bowl. Non-slip bowl. Can be used for water and food. Exists in different sizes

	reference	description
STAR	E 0664	350 ml - Ø 13,2 cm
	E 0665	950 ml - Ø 15,4 cm
	E 0666	1,890 L - Ø 20,6 cm
	E 0667	2,630 L - Ø 24,1 cm



BLACK BOWL HAMMERED COPPER

Fancy bowl in black and copper colored. Non-slip bowl. Can be used for water and food. Exists in different size.

	reference	description
STAR	E 0660	350 ml - Ø 13,2 cm
	E 0661	950 ml - Ø 15,4 cm
	E 0662	1,890 L - Ø 20,6 cm
	E 0663	2,630 L - Ø 24,1 cm



BOWLS-DISH

BOWL DISH ON STAND

Respect the dog morphology avoiding spinal deformity.

STAR	reference	description
	E 0683	Delivered with 2 bowls E0204 - 1,75L - Adjustable height: 12 to 39 cm
	E 0684	Delivered with 2 bowls E0206 - 2,8L - Adjustable height: 12 to 39 cm
	E 0685	Delivered with 2 bowls E0207 - 4L - Adjustable height: 15 to 48 cm



DOUBLE WOODEN BOWL WITH FANCY BLUE AND WHITE PAWS DESIGN

Double wooden bowl with fancy blue and white paws design. Can be used for water and food. Displayed on a nice looking wood piece.

STAR	reference	description
	E 0682	2 x 800 ml - Ø 16,7 cm



STAINLESS STEEL BOWL WITH STAND

Stainless steel bowl with heavy-duty metal hook for transport. Adapts perfectly to all types of cages (metallic, vari kennel etc...)

STAR	reference	description
	E 0622	Ø 12 cm - 590 ml
	E 0623	Ø 20 cm - 2,3 L



STAINLESS STEEL BOWL WITH HOOK HOLDER

Stainless steel bowl with heavy-duty metal hook for transport. Adapts perfectly to all types of cages (metallic, vari kennel etc...)

STAR	reference	description
	E 0633	Ø 15 cm - 890 ml



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

FOOD DISPENSERS

5 MEAL PET FEEDER

Ideal for both cats and dogs, the battery operated 5 Meal Pet Feeder delivers food, treats or medication anytime you choose. The easy-to-use LCD display and dishwasher-safe feed tray make it easy to set feeding schedules and clean up after meals. Each section holds up to 165g of dry food. Portion control is easy to manage for overweight pets. You can feed your pet 5 small meals a day or even set up your pet's meals for the next 5 days.

reference	description
E 0301	pet feeder – 5 meal
L 0367	2 batteries pack 1.5V



BATTERIES NON INCLUDED



LCD SCREEN



FOUNTAINS

WATER FOUNTAIN

2L capacity electric water fountain for both cats and dogs. Plastic bowl and cup are dishwasher safe. Equipped with two filtering cartridges to retain water impurities eradicate bad smell.

Low electric consumption. Only 4.3W.

reference	description
E 0485	2 L fountain
E 0486	2 filters

FOR DOGS AND CATS



E 0486
Filter



MANGO FOUNTAIN

Very silent and adjustable water flow. Designed as a waterfall. 2 purification charcoal cartridges included so as to remove impurities and dirt and eradicate bad smell.

reference	description
E 0488	Ø 20 cm - 1,5 Litres
E 0304	2 filters



E 0304
Filter



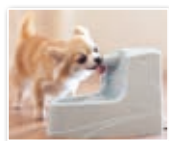
DRINKWELL® PET FOUNTAINS

Pet fountains keep your pet healthy and hydrated by encouraging them to drink more water. Drinkwell® Pet Fountains feature a free-falling stream of water enticing your pet to drink more.

DRINKWELL® MINI PET FOUNTAIN 1,2 L

The compact Drinkwell Mini Pet Fountain packs big health benefits in a small bowl. The patented free-falling stream of water entices your pet to drink more and continually aerates the water with oxygen. The charcoal filter removes bad tastes and odours and keeps water clean and fresh. This fountain is specially designed for your kitten, puppy or small pet. Patented free-falling water stream entices pets to drink more water. Receiving ramp reduces splash of falling water. Adjustable flow control. Submersible pump for nearly silent operation. Snap-on lid to prevent accidental removal. Low-voltage, 12V system.

reference	description
E 0480	1.2L fountain
E 0490	Filter by 3 for E0480 and E0481



E 0490
Filter



DRINKWELL® ORIGINAL PET FOUNTAIN 1,5 L

The Drinkwell Original Pet Fountain keeps your pet healthy and hydrated with 1.5 litres of fresh, filtered water. The free-falling stream of water entices your pet to drink more and continually aerates the water with oxygen. The charcoal filter removes bad tastes and odours and keeps water clean and fresh. Free-falling stream encourages pets to drink more water. Receiving ramp reduces splash of falling water. Constant water circulation inhibits bacteria growth in between cleanings. Adjustable flow control. Pre-filter catches hair, debris and pet food left in the water. Submersible pump for quiet operation.

reference	description
E 0481	1.5L fountain
E 0490	Filter by 3 for E0480 and E0481

E 0490
Filter



DRINKWELL® 360 PET FOUNTAIN

Designed by a veterinarian, the animal fountain of The Drinkwell 360 Plastic Fountain provides 3.8 litres of fresh, filtered water to your pet. Multiple free-falling streams of water entice your pet to drink more and continually aerate the water. A charcoal filter removes bad tastes and odours, giving your pet the best way to stay hydrated. The fountain's multiple streams and circular design allow pets to drink from any angle and is great for multiple pet households. Multiple free-falling streams add more oxygen for freshness. Easy to maintain and clean. Foam filter catches debris, hair and pet food for optimal filtration. Interchangeable spout rings for 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5 streams. Receiving ramp reduces splash and sound of falling water. Submersible pump for quiet operation.

reference	description
E 0482	3.8L fountain
E 0490	Filter by 3 for E0480 and E0481



E 0490
Filter

DRINKWELL FOUNTAIN 3,7L®

Flow control knob for customizing the flow rate or shutting it off for quiet operation. Replaceable charcoal filter eliminates bad taste and odour from the water - Replaceable foam filter captures hair and debris. Constant water circulation prevents the growth of bacteria. Receiving ramp reduces splashing of falling water. Submersible pump with in-line plug for easy connection and removal. Handles on the side of the bowl for easy transport and positioning. The 12 V low-voltage system is safe and energy-efficient.

reference	description
E 0484	Capacity - 3,7L
E 0483	Capacity - 7,5 L
E 0489	4 Filters



E 0489
Filter



DRINKWELL® CERAMIC AVALON PET FOUNTAIN

Help your best friend stay healthy and hydrated with the Avalon Fountain. This pet fountain features 2 free-flowing streams of water to encourage your cat or dog to drink more.

reference	description
E 0427	Fountain 2 L



DRINKWELL BUTTERFLY FOUNTAIN 1.5L

The multiple waterfalls encourage your pets to drink more. Convenient intake of fresh and filtered water. Thanks to water storage, water is always available even when the appliance is turned off.

reference	description
E 0499	Fountain 1,5 L



REFRESHING RANGE

COOLING MAT

Cool and refresh your pet during the summer. Refreshing effect guaranteed without refrigeration. Gel combination cooling mat reduce body temperature to 7°C during 2 to 6 hours. Hand wash only. Available in 3 sizes.

STAR	reference	size	description
	L 0556	S	For dogs and cats - 40 x 50 cm
	L 0557	M	For dogs and cats - 45 x 90 cm
	L 0558	L	For dogs and cats - 60 x 90 cm

Composed of 100% gel



COOLING COLLAR

Cool and refresh your pet during the summer. Refreshing effect guaranteed without refrigeration. Gel combination cooling collar refresh during 2 hours. Hand wash only. Available in 3 sizes.

STAR	reference	description
	L 0578	Collar size 25 to 33 cm - Length 6 cm
	L 0566	Collar size 36 to 44 cm - Length 8 cm
	L 0567	Collar size 48 to 58 cm - Length 12 cm



COOLING TOWEL

Offer a summer of freshness and comfort to your pet. Cooling effect guaranteed without refrigeration. Plunge the towel in cold water for a minute. Squeeze the towel and put it on the animal. Refresh and soothe for hours. Renew the process if needed. Nontoxic. Cleaning: by hand or machine with a mild cleanser.

STAR	reference	description
	L 0568	66 x 43 cm - Blue
	L 0569	66 x 43 cm - Pink



REFRESHING TOYS DISPLAY X 9 PCS

This toy is specially designed to refresh your dog in summer. Just fill it with water and place it in the freezer until it freezes. Once frozen, give this toy to your four-legged companion and he will have fun while refreshing himself. Composition: TPR

STAR	reference	description
	P 1271	Display - 9 pieces



REFRESHING RANGE

DOG SPLASH PAD

Pool with water jets to refresh your pet in a playful way. How to use: Simply screw the hose on and open the water tap. The height of the jets is modified according to the water pressure in the hose. Non-slip material 100% PVC. Diameter: 150 cm

STAR	reference	description
	E 0471	Dog splash pad 150 cm



DOG POOL

Circular folding pool. As the pool walls are flexible, this dog pool can be taken along without taking up space. It is made of very resistant PVC, ideal to prevent scratches. The bottom is slip-resistant. Easy maintenance with a damp cloth or a soft bristle brush.

Important: Never leave your dog unattended while playing in the pool. Regularly check the condition of the pool to make sure it is not damaged so that your dog does not swallow any pieces of plastic. Keep out of the reach of children. Available in 2 sizes

STAR	reference	description
	E 0479	Ø 60 cm x 20 cm
	E 0478	Ø 120 cm x 30 cm



PORTABLE VENTILATOR

The best way for your pets to travel "cool". This ventilator protects your pets during hot weather, which can be fatal to them. Portable, it attaches to the cage mesh. It is powered by 2D batteries that provide hundreds of hours of freshness and comfort. Very solid, it can operate at two speeds and ensures maximum power and excellent air circulation. Silent so as not to frighten the animal, it is indispensable at home and on the move.

reference	description
A 1328	2 speeds - 2 batteries not included (LR20)



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

POO BAG DISPENSER

STAR	reference	description
	E 0022	Dispenser + 2 rolls of 20 bags



POO BAG BONE DISPENSER

STAR	reference	description
	E 0023	Bone-shaped dispenser + 2 rolls of 20 bags



POO BAG 3 X 20 BAGS

STAR	reference	description
	E 0048	Dispenser + 3 rolls of 20 bags



POO BAG 4 X 20 BAGS

STAR	reference	description
	E 0047	Bone-shaped dispenser + 4 rolls of 20 bags



MULTICOLOUR POOP BAG

Put a little color in this daily gesture and citizen through these refills in bright colors. These refills are sold in packs of 12 rolls of 20 plastic bags and 4 different colors.

STAR	reference	description
	E 0049	12 rolls of 20 plastic bags



BIODEGRADABLE POOP BAG

Biodegradable natural plastic bags to pick up dog poop. In corn, for a perfect respect of the environment.

STAR	reference	description
	E 0044	3 rolls of 10 bags



BAG DISPENSER / FLASHLIGHT

This bag dispenser will also allow you to enlighten you during night walks with your dog.

STAR	reference	description
	E 0026	Length 10,5 x 4,5 cm



Bags in various colors

Dimensions :
10,5 cm x 4,5 cm

DOOGY DISPLAY BOX 8 DISPENSERS

Display box containing 8 poop bags dispensers (paw design). Each dispenser contains 20 black roll bags).

STAR	reference	description
	E 0028	Présentoir



HYGIENE

POOP SCOOP

Put a little color in this daily gesture and citizen thanks to this plastic shovel resistant, practical and hygienic allows to collect the droppings of your animal on any type of surface without having to bend down.

STAR	reference	description
	E 0374	Poo Picker 70 cm



POOP SCOOP

Shovel and its scrap metal scoop. Ideal for kennels and garden. Handle length 87cm

reference	description
E 0375	Poop scoop



ergonomic handle

Shovel length:
30 cm x width 25 cm



New flat pusher



87 cm

HYGIENIC PANTS

NO LOVE SPRAY

Protective spray for female in heat. Helps eliminate the dog's odors and keeps males away. Harmless to the animal. Dangerous. Respect the precautions for use.



reference	description
C 0356	Spray 50 ml**

**Dangerous. Respect the precautions of use

HYGIENIC PANTS

STAR	reference	size	stomach size
	C 1200	1	20 to 30 cm
	C 1201	2	28 to 42 cm
	C 1202	3	36 to 52 cm
	C 1203	4	45 to 65 cm
	C 1204	5	55 to 78 cm



Steel buckle

24 DOGGLI PANTY LINERS

reference	size	description
C 1280	S	T0, T1 and T2
C 1281	M	T3, T4 and T5



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

DISPOSABLE HYGIENE COMFORT NAPPY

Comfort Nappy is a super absorbent nappy for females and males that can be used by puppies that are not clean, females in heat, nervous and incontinent dogs. The diaper prevents the puppy or dog from soiling the carpet, floor, sofa, etc. It offers optimal protection thanks to the super absorbent gel that absorbs blood or urine. The result is that the diaper is dry in seconds. The dog remains dry and does not suffer from irritation or infections. The diaper is black on the outside so that nothing can show through. It should be replaced when dirty and should be disposed of as household waste. Diapers are available in 6 different sizes, please measure the circumference of your dog's belly so that you can choose the right diaper size.

Nappy

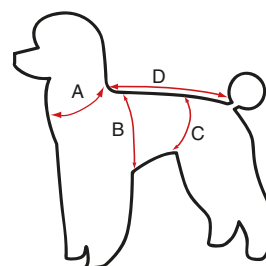


reference	description
C 1310	32 to 42 cm / 12
C 1311	34 to 44 cm / 12
C 1312	34 to 48 cm / 12
C 1313	40 to 58 cm / 12
C 1315	46 to 56 cm / 12
C 1316	74 to 84 cm / 12



NOTE D'INFORMATION

C - Hygienic pants: Stomach size



ATTRACTIVE SPRAY 250 ML

Product specially designed to get the animals used to carrying out their needs in the places of your choice.



reference	description
C 0514	250 ml**

**Dangerous. Respect the precautions of use

DE-ODOUR

reference	description
C 0032	Concentrated measuring bottle 1L
C 0033	5L concentrated can



DILUTION: 20 to 50 times, depending on the different cases

PUPPY HYGIENE

TOILET BOARD

	reference	description
STAR	C 0507	45 x 38 cm
	C 0508	63 x 48 cm

C 0508

Length: 63 cm - Width: 48 cm - Thickness: 4 cm



2 sizes
Various colours



C 0507

Length: 45 cm - Width: 38 cm - Thickness: 3,8 cm

PUPPY TRAINER

Educative carpets Puppy Trainer help your puppy to become clean. Can also be used for sick or locked grown-up dogs which have to urinate indoors. Carpets can be used in travel cages and kennels.

	reference	description
STAR	C 0522	30 carpets of 30 x 45 cm
	C 0555	50 carpets of 30 x 45 cm
	C 0523	30 carpets of 45 x 60 cm
	C 0557	50 carpets of 45 x 60 cm
	C 0558	30 carpets of 90 x 60 cm



The legs remain clean and dry.

Encloses unpleasant odors and humidity dry surface in 30 seconds.



Dry surface in 30 seconds

PUPPY TRAINER STARTER KIT

Tray for puppies to learn how to housebreak, protects floors, carpets and rugs. The training mat is perfectly held in place and easily replaced by simply clipping the top frame onto the tray. Delivered with 7 training mats.

reference	size	description
C 0520	M	Tray 45 x 30 cm + 7 mats
C 0521	L	Tray 60 x 45 cm + 7 mats

C 0521 LARGE

Length: 60 cm
Width: 45 cm



C 0520 MEDIUM

Length: 45 cm
Width: 30 cm



LITTER CRYSTAL CAT

LITTER CRYSTAL CAT

	reference	description
STAR	E 1352	Litter Crystal Cat 4L
	E 1354	Litter Crystal Cat 18,6L

Dangerous. Respect the precautions for use

**ONE CAT • ONE BAG
ONE MONTH**



4 L



18,6 L



CAT DESIGN

reference	description
E 1299	26 cm



PAW DESIGN

STAR	reference	description
	E 1300	28 cm



EXTRA STRONG LITTER SHOVEL

STAR	reference	description
	E 1430	26,5 cm



VSCOOP LITTER SHOVEL

reference	description
E 1309	26 cm



LITTER BAGS

For angle or straight litter tray.

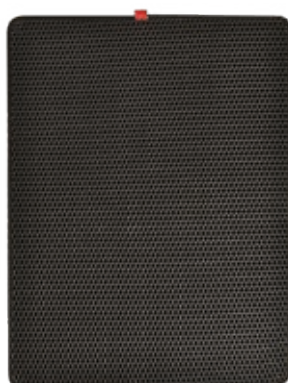
reference	description
E 0260	5 bags for straight litter tray Large model - 56 to 69 cm



HONEYCOMB LITTER MAT

Thanks to the litter mat, your house will stay clean and free of litter residue. You can easily pour the contents of the mat into the litter at the end of the day and/or rinse it with clear water.

STAR	reference	description
	E 1355	60 x 50 cm



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

LITTER ACCESSORIES

LITTER BOX IRIZ

reference	description
E 0238	Cold grey - 42 x 30,5 x 10 cm
E 0239	Blue stone - 42 x 30,5 x 10 cm

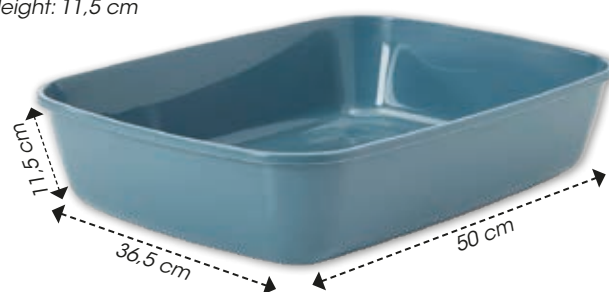
Length: 42 cm
Width: 30,5 cm
Height: 10 cm



TRAY WITHOUT RIM

reference	description
E 0232	Blue stone - 50 x 36,5 x 11,5 cm
E 0237	Cold grey - 50 x 36,5 x 11,5 cm

Length: 50 cm
Width: 36,5 cm
Height: 11,5 cm



CAT TRAY WITH RIM (large model)

reference	description
E 1351	70 x 56 x 20 cm

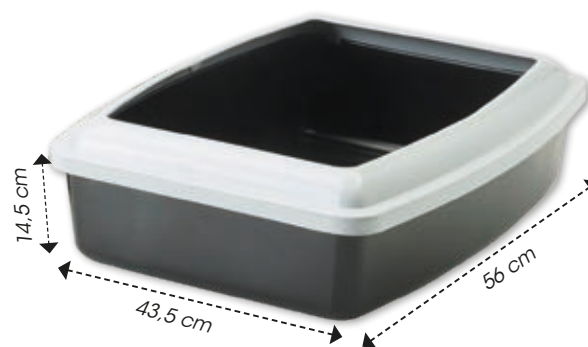
Length : 70 cm
Width : 56 cm
Height : 27 cm



LITTER BOX WITH BORDERS OVAL JUMBO

reference	description
E 1358	56 x 43,5 x 14,5 cm

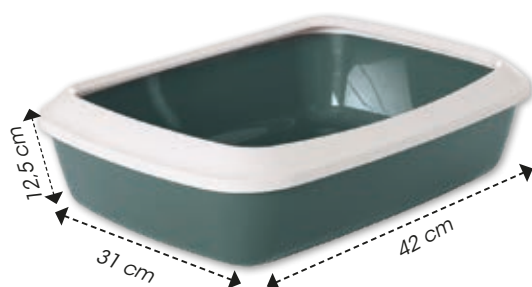
Length : 56 cm
Width : 43,5 cm
Height : 14,5 cm



LITTER BOX IRIZ 42 WITH BORDERS

reference	description
E 1359	42 x 31 x 12,5 cm

Length : 42 cm
Width : 31 cm
Height : 12,5 cm



LITTER TUB

reference	description
E 0293	48 cm x 37 cm x 16,5 cm

Length : 48 cm
Width : 37 cm
Height : 16,5 cm



Various colours

LITTER ACCESSORIES

CATS IN LOVE EDGE BOX

Plastic, with serigraphy encrusted in the mass. UV protection. Does not alter the wash. A deco and design object that will marry perfectly in your interior! Removable edge and raised bottom anti projections. The rim is clipped and easily removed from the tray.

reference	description
E 1384	Edge box 51 x 39,5 x 19 cm
E 1309	Litter shovel Vscoop



LITTER BOX

UV protection. Does not alter the wash. Supplied with removable access door, handle, shovel and charcoal filter. 2 plastic clips: 1 on each side of the tray, allowing you to lift the hood in a few seconds. Color: white and glittery grey.

reference	description
E 1385	Litter box 50 x 39 x 39 cm
E 1386	Big litter box 57 x 45 x 42,5 cm
E 1413	Spare door for E 1385
E 1309	Litter shovel Vscoop
E 1373	Filters



LUXURIOUS PET VOYAGER

Beautiful transport basket for small dog in plastic with serigraphy encrusted in the mass. Metal door with IATA compliant closing system (air transport). A fashion and design object that will not go unnoticed. Supplied with rubber handle for comfort and plastic door.

reference	description
E 1390	51 x 31 x 34 cm



PET VOYAGER

Plastic cat transport basket with serigraphy encrusted in the mass. UV protection. Does not alter the wash. A deco and design object that will marry perfectly in your interior! Supplied with rubber handle for comfort and plastic door. Suitable for all types of cats or kittens.

reference	description
E 1383	51 x 31 x 34 cm



LUXURIOUS LITTER BOX

Black and gold. Supplied with removable access door, handle, shovel and charcoal filter. 2 plastic clips: 1 on each side of the tray, allow to lift the hood in a few seconds.

reference	description
E 1391	39 x 50 x 39 cm
E 1373	Filters



TRANSPORT BASKET (Cat Dreams)

Plastic cat carrier basket with screen printing inlaid in the mass. UV protection. Does not deteriorate when washed. Supplied with rubber handle for more comfort and plastic door. Suitable for all types of cats and kittens.

reference	description
E 1883	51 x 31 x 34 cm

Length 51 cm
Width 31 cm
Height 34 cm



RESTROOM HOUSE (Cat Dreams)

Magnificent cat toilet house printed in plastic. UV protection. Does not deteriorate when washed. Supplied with removable access door, handle, shovel and carbon filter. 2 plastic clips: 1 on each side of the tray.

reference	description
E 1885	50 x 39 x 37,5 cm

Length 50 cm
Width 39 cm
Height 37,5 cm



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

LITTER ACCESSORIES

TOILET HOUSE OSCAR

	reference	description
STAR	E 1325	White - Cold grey - 50 x 37 x 39 cm
	E 1326	White - Nordic Green - 50 x 37 x 39 cm
	E 1329	Filtres for E1322 - E1325 - E1326
	E 1332	Door for E1325 - E1326

Length: 50 cm
Width: 37 cm
Height: 39 cm



LITTER BOX LARGE MODEL

	reference	description
STAR	E 1341	Burgundy litter box
	E 1346	Spare door
	E 1343	Filter

Length: 70 cm
Width: 56 cm
Height: 46 cm



ANGLE LITTER BOX

	reference	description
STAR	E 1304	Burgundy litter box - 56 x 43 x 40 cm
	E 1305	Charcoal filter /2
	E 1306	Spare door

Width: 56 cm
Side : 43 cm
Height: 40 cm



LITTER BOX

	reference	description
STAR	E 1323	Blue litter box - 50 x 40 x 41 cm
	E 1305	Charcoal filter /2
	E 1307	Spare door

Litter shovel included



Length: 50 cm
Width: 40 cm
Height : 41 cm

JUMBO LITTER BOX

The Jumbo toilet house is made for large cats or owners of several cats. It is equipped with a very robust handle and a filter preventing bad smell. Door is very large - 27cm high and 25.5 wide. Top of the house can be folded so as to clean the litter tray without removing the lid.

	reference	description
STAR	E 1411	Grey and ivory toilet house
	E 1436	Charcoal filter

Length : 66 cm
Width : 48,5 cm
Height : 46,5 cm



PET DOORS AND PETS SAFE CATFLAPS

Made of high resistance thermoplastic. Easy to clean and available in various colors. Easy set-up with instructions. Specs : magnetic flap system offers protection from the elements, interior panel can be locked for more safety. For wooden or metal doors and walls.

CLASSIC CATFLAP (Small model)

Wind and rain resistant, this catflap is equipped with a flap that closes automatically thanks to a magnetic system and an interior flap that can be locked. Adapted for various types of walls and doors.

Manual 2-Way lock: open and locked.

Specs:

for cats up to 7 kg and small dog up to 3kg.
Maximum shoulders width 14.7cm

Dimensions

Width: 19,80 cm
Height: 23,60 cm

Cut out dimensions

Width: 16 cm
Height: 18 cm

reference	n°	description
E 0290	1	Brown n°730
E 0291	2	White n°715
E 2801	3	Grey n°737



CLASSIC CATFLAP

Wind and rain resistant, this catflap is equipped with a flap that closes automatically thanks to a magnetic system and an interior flap that can be locked. Adapted for various types of walls and doors.

Manual 2-Way lock: open and locked

MEDIUM MODEL

reference	description
E 0266	White n°740
E 0267	Brown n°755

Ref n°740 - Single color white, rigid opaque shutter.
Ref n°755 - Single brown color, rigid opaque shutter.

Specs:

For pets up to 18 kg
Maximum shoulders width 21.9 cm

Dimensions

Width: 29,40 cm
Height: 35,20 cm

Cut out dimensions

Width: 23 cm
Height: 26,5 cm

LARGE MODEL

reference	description
E 0268	White n°760
E 0269	Brown n°775

Ref n°760 - Single color white, rigid opaque shutter.
Ref n°775 - Single brown color, rigid opaque shutter.

Specs:

for pets up to 45 kg
Maximum shoulders width 29 cm

Dimensions

Width: 39,10 cm
Height: 46,80 cm

Cut out dimensions

Width: 31 cm
Height: 36 cm



SIMPLE STAYWELL ALUMINIUM PETDOOR

This door gives your pet all the independence he needs and is the most resisting model on the market. Easy to install, the solid aluminum frame has reinforced corners for heavy use or for multiple pet homes. The flexible, soft flap is tinted and adjustable. A magnetic flap closure and pile weather stripping along the sides of the flap opening form a weather-resistant seal. A closing panel is included for improved weather-resistance or to control your pet's access to the pet door.

reference	description	frame dimensions	cut out size	Max Shoulder Width	Max weight
E 0272	N° 600 ⁽¹⁾	29,8 x 20,16 cm	24,5 x 15 cm	132 mm	7 kg
E 0273	N° 620 ⁽¹⁾	40 x 27,7 cm	34,8 x 22,5 cm	209 mm	18 kg
E 0274	N° 640 ⁽¹⁾	50,2 x 32,9 cm	45,1 x 27,7 cm	260 mm	45 kg
E 0275	N° 660 ⁽²⁾	69,2 x 41,7 cm	64,2 x 36,6 cm	349 mm	100 kg

⁽¹⁾ New plastic closing panel

⁽²⁾ Metal closing panel



Plastic closing panel except n°660

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

SIMPLE STAYWELL ALUMINIUM PETDOOR

4-WAY LOCKING CAT FLAP MAGNETIC

The cat is wearing a 15mm and 4g magnet on his collar. When your pet is coming in front of the door, the magnet unlocks the door (except if you locked it with the red button).

Only cats equipped with a magnet will be allowed in. Getting out do not require a magnet.

Operating without batteries. Users unlimited.

reference	description
E 0309	White n°400 – with fix tunnel
E 0278	tunnel extension 5 cm N°310 White
E 0322	magnetic key x2
E 0323	collar + magnet



Interior's view

E 0309 - N°400

Additional tunnels in option (E0278)
for animals up to 7 kg
Max shoulder width : 15 cm

Collar + magnet included

Dimensions

Width : 24,10 cm

Height : 25,20 cm

Cut out dimensions

Width : 16,80 cm

Height : 17,50 cm



Magnet → E 0323



E 0322

CATFLAP WHITE 4 WAYS MANUAL

Our classic door with locking options. The 4-way lock offers the ultimate in flexibility. Set the door to open or closed, or only in or out.

reference	description
E 0276	White color transparent door n°300 removable tunnel included
E 0287	White transparent door n°919 tunnel cannot be added
E 0278	extension tunnel 5cm n°310 White



Inside face

E 0276

Possibility to add additional tunnels (E0278). For animals weighing up to 7kg. maximum shoulder width 15cm

Overall dimensions :

Width : 21.90cm

Height : 21.90cm

Interior dimensions :

Width : 14,60 cm

Height : 13,50 cm



Interior's view

E 0287

Additional tunnels cannot be adapted for animals up to 7 kg
Max shoulder width : 16,2 cm

Dimensions

Width : 22,40 cm

Height : 22,40 cm

Cut out dimensions

Width : 16,90 cm

Height : 16,90 cm

MANUAL 4-WAY LOCKING CAT FLAP

HOW DOES IT WORK ?

WARNING : installation on a window is possible but it has to be done by a licensed professional and will definitely alter its technical properties (thermic isolation, anti-condensation...)

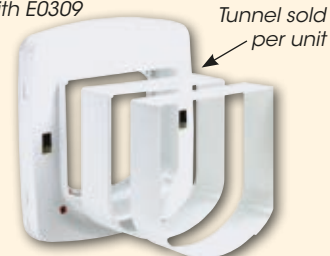
	IN	OUT
allowed	allowed	allowed
allowed	not allowed	not allowed
not allowed	allowed	allowed
not allowed	not allowed	not allowed

TUNNEL EXTENSION 5 CM

reference	description
E 0278	n°310 white

Extension 5cm tunnel for cat flaps n°300, 320, 400 and 500

Compatible with E0309



Tunnel sold per unit

MICROCHIP CAT FLAP

Your microchip has been designed to allow your cat easy access to the outside world while keeping other cats and pets out of the home. It works by reading the number of the electronic chip without the need for a collar or accessory.

Characteristics:

- Easy to program
- Programmable for up to 40 cats equipped with an electronic chip
- Allows you to restrict the entry of unwanted cats
- Double reinforced automatic lock with 4-position manual locking system
- Low battery indicator
- Sealing bead
- Quick Start Guide and Cutting Template

Can be installed on:

- Wooden doors
- PVC, PVC and metal supports
- Brick walls
- Windows and doors in single and double glazing
- Maximum weight of the animal 8 Kg

reference	description
E 0326	Cat door microchip flap
E 0337	tunnel extension

External Dimensions

239 x 220 mm

Door: 1135 x 146 mm



TUNNEL EXTENSION

reference	description
E 0337	Tunnel

Extension tunnel for microchip reader cat flaps (E0326)



Tunnel extension

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

BEDDINGS AND CARRIERS



TOP GUN BEDDINGS

Trendy synthetic fibre beds to satisfy your VINTAGE desires.

TOP GUN SOFA

Non-removable cover machine washable at 30°C

reference	size	description
M 9121	M	75 cm x 58 cm x 19 cm
M 9131	L	90 cm x 69 cm x 21 cm

TOP GUN BASKET

Removable basket outline. Removable cushion, machine washable at 30°C.

reference	size	description
M 9151	M	75 cm x 58 cm x 22 cm
M 9161	L	87 cm x 68 cm x 23 cm



PINK BEDDINGS

PINK BASKET

Top trendy comfort baskets, 100% polyester and machine washable at 30°C. Removable cushion.

reference	size	description
M 9001	S	45 cm x 40 cm x 19 cm
M 9021	L	65 cm x 60 cm x 21 cm

PINK SOFAS

Trendy comfort sofas, 100% polyester and machine washable at 30°C. Removable cushion.

reference	size	description
M 9031	S	45 cm x 40 cm x 18 cm
M 9051	L	65 cm x 60 cm x 21 cm



ARMY BASKETS AND MATS

Baskets and comfort mattresses top trend, 100% polyester and machine washable at 30°. Baskets and mattresses with removable cushions.

BASKET ARMY

reference	size	description
M 8718	M	55 cm
M 8728	L	65 cm



[REMOVABLE CUSHION]



PADDED BED ARMY

reference	size	description
M 8748	XL	120 x 70 x 12 cm

[REMOVABLE MAT]



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

PUPPY PARADISE

Polyester fabric. Polyester wadding padding.



PUPPY PARADISE BASKET

reference	size	description
M 9705	S	48 x 43 x 22 cm
M 9715	M	60 x 50 x 23 cm



[REMOVABLE CUSHION]



PUPPY PARADISE CUSHION

reference	size	description
M 9765	S	48 x 43 x 22 cm
M 9775	M	60 x 50 x 23 cm



[REMOVABLE CUSHION]



TIPI PUPPY PARADISE

reference	external dimensions	interior dimensions
M 9795	52 x 52 x 65 cm	40 x 40 cm

[REMOVABLE CUSHION]



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

This range of dog bed with memory shape combines technology, quality and design. It combines two types of foam: 1/3 memory foam and 2/3 high density foam. This range will offer your pet: optimal comfort, relief of his joint problems, maintenance of his vertebral column, a perfect adaptation to his body and his morphology. It is covered with a breathable, resistant and foamed 100% polyester fabric, visco 5016 Memory Shape. Machine washable at 30°C

ALWAYS REMEMBER BASKET

reference	size	external dimensions	interior dimensions
M 9703	S	60 x 46 x 17,5 cm	53 x 39 cm
M 9713	M	80 x 61 x 19 cm	73 x 54 cm
M 9723	L	100 x 72 x 22 cm	94 x 64 cm



[REMOVABLE CUSHION]

ALWAYS REMEMBER MATTRESS

reference	size	description
M 9763	70	70 x 50 x 7 cm
M 9773	90	90 x 60 x 7 cm
M 9783	110	110 x 75,5 x 7 cm



[REMOVABLE CUSHION]



1 Breathable fabric



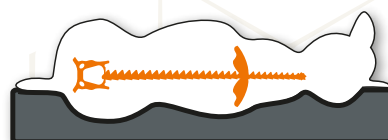
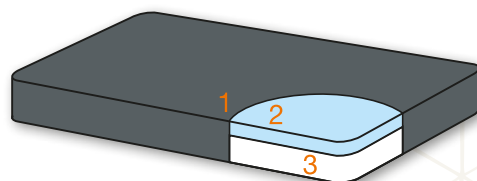
2 Memory foam
Relieves joint problems



3 High density foam



4 Removable 30° washable cushion



TOSUA

SOFAS TOSUA

Removable cushion and removable edges. Machine washable at 30°C.

reference	size	description
M 8709	S	45 x 40 x 19 cm
M 8729	M	65 x 60 x 21 cm



[REMOVABLE MATTRESS]



TOSUA MATTRESS

Removable cushion, machine washable at 30°C..

reference	size	description
M 9369	S	70 cm x 50 cm x 12 cm
M 9389	L	90 cm x 60 cm x 12 cm



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

OUTDOOR



This sleeping dog range can be used indoors as well as outdoors thanks to its water repellent and waterproof fabric. Its corners are equipped with a camation and metal.

OUTDOOR BASKET

reference	size	external dimensions	interior dimensions
M 9704	S	60 x 44 x 17 cm	53 x 38 cm
M 9714	M	80 x 62 x 19 cm	74 x 54 cm
M 9724	L	100 x 73 x 21 cm	95 x 65 cm

Polyester fabric with PU treatment padding wadding polyester.



[REMOVABLE CUSHION]



OUTDOOR BASKET

reference	size	description
M 9764	S	75 x 55 x 16 cm
M 9774	M	95 x 66 x 19 cm
M 9784	L	115 x 83 x 20 cm

Polyester fabric with PU treatment padding wadding polyester.



[REMOVABLE CUSHION]



LUXURIOUS

New comfort range with neat details.

MERIDIENNE BASKET

reference	size	external dimensions	interior dimensions
M 9702	S	70 x 50 x 25 cm	62 x 42 cm
M 9712	M	80 x 60 x 27,5 cm	72 x 52 cm
M 9722	L	90 x 70 x 30 cm	84 x 59 cm

Polycotton fabric fur 100% polyester polyrethane foam padding and wadding polyester.



Small removable cushion

[REMOVABLE CUSHION]



MATTRESS

reference	size	description
M 9762	S	90 x 58 x 19 cm
M 9772	L	110 x 70 x 20 cm

Polycotton fabric fur 100% polyester polyrethane foam padding and wadding polyester.

[REMOVABLE MATTRESS]



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

SCOTTISH BEDDINGS

Top trendy comfort cushion. Polycotton fabric (70% cotton - 30% polyester) - padding: polyester wadding, machine washable. Non removable baskets and sofas but with removable cushions.

NON-REMOVABLE
COVER

SOFAS SCOTTISH

reference	size	external dimensions	interior dimensions
M 9731	S	53 x 35 x 13,5 cm	38 x 26 cm
M 9741	M	65 x 48 x 16 cm	50 x 32 cm
M 9751	L	75 x 57 x 18 cm	60 x 41 cm

Polycotton fabric (70% cotton - 30% polyester)
padding : polyester wadding



SCOTTISH CUSHION

reference	size	description
M 9761	S	60 x 40 x 10 cm
M 9771	M	80 x 50 x 14 cm
M 9781	L	100 x 65 x 17 cm
M 9791	XL	120 x 74 x 20 cm

Polycotton fabric (70% cotton - 30% polyester)
padding : polyester wadding

REMOVABLE CUSHION



Removable cover with zipper

REMOVABLE PADDED BED

STAR	blue	description
M 1116		75 x 120 x 8 cm



BEDDINGS

DOUDOU BASKETS

Very soft comfort baskets with a cuddly blanket and tassel, machine washable at 30°C.

STAR	reference	size	description
	M 8820	S	45 x 40 x 19 cm
	M 8840	L	65 x 60 x 21 cm

100 % polyester



DOUDOU SOFAS

Soft comfort sofas with a cuddly blanket and tassel, machine washable at 30°C.

STAR	reference	size	description
	M 8850	S	45 cm x 40 cm x 18 cm
	M 8870	L	65 cm x 60 cm x 20 cm



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

BEDDING

BASKET CALMING

Soothing baskets specially designed to calm and relax animals. Its design with high edges and extreme comfort allow the animal to snuggle and relax instantly. This basket provides them with a real sense of well-being and security. A rested animal is a healthy animal.

GREY	PINK	LIGHT BROWN	BROWN	description
M 9603	M 9604	M 9605	M 9606	Ø 40 cm x Height. 13 cm
M 9613	M 9614	M 9615	M 9616	Ø 50 cm x Height. 13 cm
M 9623	M 9624	M 9625	M 9626	Ø 60 cm x Height. 13 cm
M 9633	M 9634	M 9635	M 9636	Ø 70 cm x Height. 13 cm
M 9643				Ø 80 cm x Height. 17 cm
M 9653				Ø 90 cm x Height. 17 cm
M 9663				Ø 100 cm x Height. 20 cm



DOUDOU COVER

DOUDOU COVER

STAR	reference	description
	L 0550	90 x 60 cm



Fastening system



Dimensions:
90 x 60 cm
Very soft fleece blanket
Keeps the dog warm
Ideal for puppies and small dogs

BAROQUE CHIC BASKET

reference	size	external dimensions	interior dimensions
M 9700	S	36,5 x 45 x 20 cm	35 x 29 cm
M 9710	M	45 x 56 x 24 cm	47 x 36 cm
M 9720	L	55 x 67,5 x 31 cm	56 x 45 cm



NON-REMOVABLE
COVER



BAROQUE CHIC SOFA

reference	size	external dimensions	interior dimensions
M 9730	S	36 x 46 x 21 cm	36 x 24 cm
M 9740	M	43 x 55 x 23 cm	42 x 26 cm
M 9750	L	48 x 65 x 24 cm	49 x 35 cm



NON-REMOVABLE
COVER



BAROQUE CHIC MATTRESS

reference	size	description
M 9760	S	70 x 50 x 15 cm
M 9770	M	91 x 59 x 20 cm
M 9780	L	110 x 77 x 21 cm



REMOVABLE CUSHION



SUNNY



Comfort cushion 60% polyester, 20% cotton, 20% linen. Comfort top trend, machine washable at 30°C.

SUNNY BASKET

Comfort top trend, machine washable at 30°C.

reference	size	description
M 9500	S	45 x 40 x 19 cm
M 9520	L	65 x 57 x 21 cm



60% polyester
20% cotton
20% linen

NON-REMOVABLE
COVER



SOFAS SUNNY

Comfort top trend, machine washable at 30°C.

reference	size	description
M 9530	S	45 cm x 40 cm x 19 cm
M 9550	L	65 cm x 60 cm x 21 cm



60% polyester
20% cotton
20% linen

NON-REMOVABLE
COVER

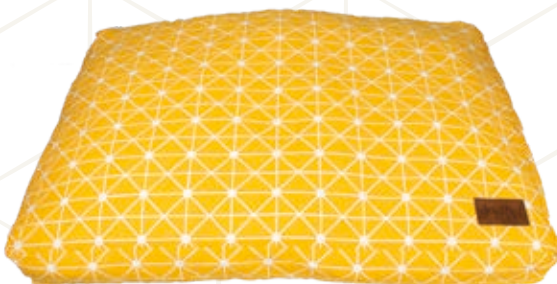


SUNNY MATTRESS

Comfort top trend, machine washable at 30°C.

reference	size	description
M 9570	M	75 x 52 x 10 cm
M 9580	L	90 x 60 x 12 cm

NON-REMOVABLE
MATTRESS



60% polyester
20% cotton
20% linen



WHITE PANTHER

Comfort cushion 100% polyester. Comfort top trend, machine washable at 30°C.

WHITE PANTHER BASKET

Comfort top trend, machine washable at 30°C.

reference	size	description
M 9501	S	45 x 40 x 19 cm
M 9521	L	65 x 57 x 21 cm



NON-REMOVABLE
COVER



SOFAS WHITE PANTHER

Comfort top trend, machine washable at 30°C.

reference	size	description
M 9531	S	45 x 40 x 19 cm
M 9551	L	65 x 60 x 21 cm



NON-REMOVABLE
COVER

100% Polyester



WHITE PANTHER MATTRESS

Comfort top trend, machine washable at 30°C.

reference	size	description
M 9581	L	90 x 60 x 12 cm



NON-REMOVABLE
COVER

100% Polyester



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

WHOOLY

Cushion comfort top trend, 100% polyester and machine washable at 30 °.
Baskets, sofas and mattresses with removable cushions. Tepee washable by hand



100%
polyester

WHOOLY WADDED BASKETS

STAR	reference	description
	M 8607	45 cm - Taupe
	M 8608	45 cm - Blue
	M 8627	65 cm - Taupe
	M 8628	65 cm - Blue



REVERSIBLE AND REMOVABLE
INTERIOR CUSHION



WHOOLY WADDED SOFAS

STAR	reference	size	description
	M 8658	Large - Blue	65 x 60 x 21 cm



100%
polyester

REVERSIBLE AND REMOVABLE
INTERIOR CUSHION



WHOOLY WADDED MATTRESSES

STAR	reference	size	description
	M 8687	Large- Taupe	90 x 60 x 12 cm
	M 8688	Large - Blue	90 x 60 x 12 cm



100%
polyester



"WHOOLY" PADDED MULTIRELAX

2 in 1! The Woolly padded multirelax is a carpet which forms a pretty basket when all 4 corners are closed!

STAR	reference	description
	M 8337	Taupe - 90 x 60 x 12 cm
	M 8338	Blue - 90 x 60 x 12 cm



BLUE JUNGLE

Comfort cushion 30% polyester and 70% cotton with anti-slip coating. Filled with polyester fiber and washable at 30°.
Woven and rectangular baskets with removable cushions

BLUE JUNGLE WADDDED BASKETS

reference	description
M 8701	Blue 45 cm
M 8721	Blue 65 cm



REVERSIBLE AND REMOVABLE
INTERIOR CUSHION



30% polyester and 70% cotton

BLUE JUNGLE RECTANGULAR BASKETS

reference	size	description
M 8731	S	50 x 40 x 15 cm
M 8751	L	70 x 56 x 21 cm



30% polyester and 70% cotton

REVERSIBLE AND REMOVABLE
INTERIOR CUSHION



VELVET

VELVET SOFA

Trendy top sofa specially designed for our cat friends, 100% Polyester and machine washable at 30°C.

reference	description
M 9013	45 cm x 40 cm x 19 cm



CAR SEAT

CAR SEAT

This seat is ideal for car transport, it can be attached to the back of the seat with a strap and clips. 100% Polyester and machine washable at 30°C. Your companion will be able to travel comfortably!

reference	description
E 0393	Length 55 x Width 45 cm

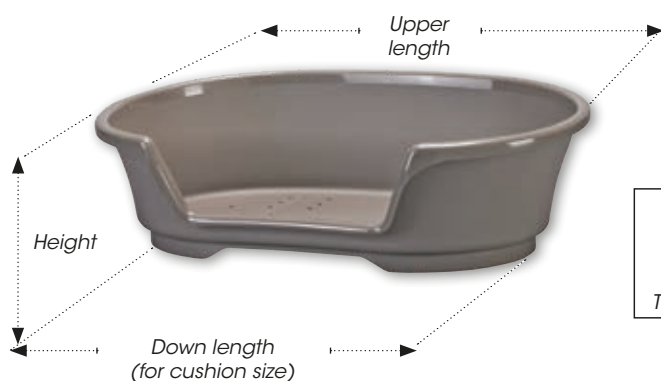
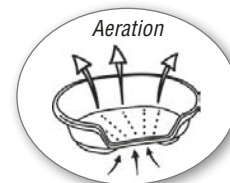


COSY AIR BASKETS

COSY AIR BASKETS

BLACK	GREY	size	description
L 1824	L 1825	T55	Low Length 53 - High Length 62 x h. 17 cm
L 1844	L 1845	T65	Low Length 63 - High Length 73 x h. 20 cm
L 1854	L 1855	T78	Low Length 75 - High Length 84 x h. 21 cm
L 1864	L 1865	T90	Low Length 88 - High Length 99 x h. 26 cm

4 SIZES



Superior range:
quality plastic

Thickness 2.5 mm (T55)
Thickness 3.5 mm (T65 to 90)

CUSHIONS FOR COSY AIR BASKETS

WADDING CUSHION FOR COSY AIR BASKETS

Pads machine washable at 30°C.

REMOVABLE CUSHIONS

reference	size	description
M 9302	T 55	55 x 34 cm
M 9303	T 65	65 x 40 cm
M 9305	T 78	78 x 47 cm
M 9306	T 90	90 x 55 cm



T55 - 55 x 34 cm



T65 - 65 x 40 cm



T78 - 78 x 47 cm



T90 - 90 x 55 cm

100%
polyester

CAMP BED

CAMP BED

Dog bed composed of a polyester canvas coated with water-repellent PVC and tubular metal frame, epoxy paint.

reference	description
L 1725	107 x 65 x 20 cm
L 1726	130 x 80 x 20 cm



No spare canvas

L 1725 - max. weight 25 kg
L 1726 - max. weight 35 kg

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

DREAMY CAT

Polyester fur - padding wadding polyester - leather yoke

DREAMY CAT BASKET

reference	external dimensions	interior dimensions
M 9690	43 x 43 x 19 cm	26 x 26 cm



[NON REMOVABLE]



IGLOO DREAMY CAT

reference	external dimensions	interior dimensions
M 9691	40 x 41 x 37 cm	34 x 34 cm



[NON REMOVABLE]



DREAMY CAT 2 EN 1 CUBE

reference	external dimensions	interior dimensions
M 9692	35 x 35 x 35 cm	30 x 30 x 30 cm



[NON REMOVABLE]



DREAMY CAT CUSHION

reference	description
M 9693	45 x 45 x 15 cm



[REMOVABLE CUSHION]



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

CAT BASKETS

Felt cat litter baskets with a removable cushion, machine washable at 30°C. They are quick and easy to assemble thanks to their zipper which also allows them to be stored easily. Can also be used as a classic basket.

"CAT HEAD" BASKET

reference	description
O 1060	41 x 36 x 33 cm



"COCOON" BASKET

New cat dome with modern design and sleek style. Comfortable, it is provided with soft plush fur cushion. Removable, this cushion is machine washable at 30°C. It can be assembled easily and quickly thanks to its zip that allows it to be stored and transported easily. It can also be used as a basket.

reference	description
O 1061	47 x 41 x 31 cm



LIPSY RANGE

Cushioning top tendency imagined especially for our friends the cats, 100 % polyester and machine washable at 30°C.

LIPSY COCOON/POD

reference	description
M 9002	Size - 47 cm



LIPSY BASKET

reference	description
M 9222	Size - 45 cm



BAGS

BAG ON WHEELS, BLACK AND GREY

This wheeled backpack has 2 sets of twin wheels and a telescoping aluminium handle. The two shoulder straps are padded for more comfort. There are ventilation meshes and pockets with zippers on each side. There is one main zipper at the front for a total or a partial opening.

reference	description
KL 1404	40 x 27 x 45 cm



BLACK AND GREY WAIST BAG

This semi-rigid foldable bag is made of padded fabric. The 3 Ventilation meshes are located on the 2 extremities and on the upper side. There are 2 carrying handles and 1 lateral snap pocket.

reference	description
KL 1402	28 x 25 x 30 to 40 cm

For dogs under 5 kg



ALL BAGS ARE RECOMMENDED
FOR DOGS WEIGHING UP TO 5 KG

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

VENTRAL BAGS

These ventral bags for small dogs have a padded bottom, comfortable shoulder straps and ventilation meshes. The tightening bond and the frontal pocket, make them even more practicals.

	reference	n°	description
STAR	VENTRAL BAG LEOPARD		
	L 1403	1	26 x 18 cm - Height 34 cm
	VENTRAL BAG - BLACK		
	L 1409	3	28 x 25 cm - Height 40 cm

ALL BAGS ARE RECOMMENDED
FOR DOGS WEIGHING UP TO 5 KG

VENTRAL BAGS



FOR small
DOGS

DOOGY BAGS

"BONE" SOFT BAG

This padded soft bag has a zipper on the top. There is 1 lateral pocket with a bone pattern and 2 carrying handles.

STAR	reference	description
	L 1427	44,5 x 23 cm - Height 28 cm

Width : 44,5 cm
Length: 23 cm
Height : 28 cm



ALL BAGS ARE RECOMMENDED
FOR DOGS WEIGHING UP TO 5 KG

"PAWS" BAG

This padded soft bag has two lateral zippers on the top with a ventilation mesh. There are 2 pockets on each extremities and a padded shoulder strap.

STAR	reference	description
	L1426	42 x 21 cm - Height 25 cm

Length : 42 cm
Width: 21 cm
Height: 25 cm



Two available
sizes

CORAIL BAG

Semi-rigid bag, full opening on one side with zipper. Special opening for the head on the other side with a closure flash. Semi-rigid ventilation net on all sides of the bag. Storage net on the front and on one side of the bag. Pocket of storage at the back of the bag. Adjustable shoulder strap available. Removable and quilted bottom.

STAR	reference	description
	L 1435	42 x 19 cm - Height 28 cm
	L 1436	48 x 24 cm - Height 30 cm

ALL BAGS ARE RECOMMENDED
FOR DOGS WEIGHING UP TO 5 KG



SEMI-RIGID BAGS

Semi-rigid bag, full opening on one side with zipper. Special opening for the head on the other side with zipper. Semi-rigid ventilation net on all sides of the bag. Storage net at the front and on one side of the bag, pocket.

STAR	reference	description
	L 1438	42 x 19 cm - Height 28 cm
	L 1439	48 x 24 cm - Height 30 cm



ALL BAGS ARE RECOMMENDED
FOR DOGS WEIGHING UP TO 5 KG

PADDED BAG

This semi-rigid bag is made of padded fabric. The ventilation meshes are located on both extremities and on the upper side. A shoulder strap and a carrying handle are located on the upper part. There is a paw pattern on the front.

STAR	RED	GREY	description
	L 1421	L 1451	40,5 x 25 cm - Height 25 cm

NOT MACHINE WASHABLE



TRAVEL BAG

Semi-rigid bag, opening with zipper on the top. Complete opening on one side with zipper. Special opening for the head on the other side with zipper. Semi-rigid ventilation net on the sides and front of the bag, storage pocket on the front of the bag. TPR handle on top, adjustable shoulder strap available. Removable and padded bottom. Adaptable to suitcases, ideal for travelling.

ALL BAGS ARE
RECOMMENDED FOR DOGS
WEIGHING UP TO 5 KG

STAR	reference	description
	L1434	42 x 28 x 28 cm



Length : 42 cm
Width: 28 cm
Height: 28 cm

ACCORDION BAG

Opening "accordion" on both sides in ventilation thread. Full opening possible on both sides with zipper. Opening with zipper on the top and the front of the bag. Storage net on the back of the bag. Adjustable shoulder strap available, ventilation thread on the top and front of the bag. Removable bottom and sides padded.

STAR	reference	description
	L1433	46 x 28 cm - Height 29 cm



ALL BAGS ARE
RECOMMENDED FOR DOGS
WEIGHING UP TO 5 KG

MATELOT" BAG

Semi-rigid bags. Opening with zipper and velcro strap on top with a ventilation net. 100% polyester.

STAR	reference	description
	L1453	40 x 20 x 30 cm



Removable bottom + safety strap



ALL BAGS ARE
RECOMMENDED FOR DOGS
WEIGHING UP TO 5 KG

COSMONAUT MESSENGER BAG

Semi-rigid grey/taupe bag with a cosmonaut bubble that can be replaced by an air grid. Closes with a synthetic fiber buckle at the front. Storage pockets and safety strap included. Removable padded bottom. 100% cotton.

STAR	reference	description
	L 1459	43 x 26 x 27 cm

ALL BAGS ARE
RECOMMENDED FOR DOGS
WEIGHING UP TO 5 KG



[NOT MACHINE WASHABLE]



KOALA BAG

Cotton / polyester bag with carabiner to secure your pet. Suitable for puppies and small dogs up to 8 kg. Washable at 30 °

ALL BAGS ARE
RECOMMENDED FOR DOGS
WEIGHING UP TO 5 KG

STAR	reference	description
	L 1429	60 x 30 cm



SPORT MESSENGER BAG

Flexible camouflage and orange testbag. Zippered opening on the top with ventilation net. Adjustable shoulder strap. Safety strap included and removable padded bottom. 100% polyester.

STAR	reference	description
	L 1455	37 x 15 x 25 cm



ALL BAGS ARE
RECOMMENDED FOR DOGS
WEIGHING UP TO 5 KG

[NOT MACHINE WASHABLE]



GREY BAG "LOULOU"

Pretty semi-rigid carrying bag, very cosy thanks to its lining detachable machine washable at 30°C. Equipped with a support strap.

STAR	reference	description
	L 1458	45 x 25 x 28 cm

ALL BAGS ARE
RECOMMENDED FOR DOGS
WEIGHING UP TO 5 KG



CHIC & GO BAG

Semi-rigid bags. Opening with zipper and velcro strap on top with a ventilation net. 100% polyester.

STAR	reference	description
	L 1452	30 x 20 x 28 cm

Removable bottom +
safety strap



[NOT MACHINE WASHABLE]

ALL BAGS ARE
RECOMMENDED FOR DOGS
WEIGHING UP TO 5 KG

FOLDABLE BAG

This semi-rigid foldable bag is made of padded fabric. The 3 Ventilation meshes are located on the 2 extremities and on the upper side. There are 2 carrying handles and 1 lateral snap pocket.

STAR	reference	description
	L 1401	45 x 25 cm - h. 28 cm
	L 1402	45 x 25 cm - h. 28 cm
	L 1444	45 x 25 cm - h. 28 cm

ALL BAGS ARE
RECOMMENDED FOR DOGS
WEIGHING UP TO 5 KG



Length : 45 cm
Width : 25 cm
Height : 28 cm

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

BAGS DOOGY



COSMONAUT BACKPACK

Ideal for cats and small dogs. Opening with a zipper, the bubble can be replaced by a grid. Flat bottom to ensure optimal stability to the animal. Ventilation grilles on the sides. Ergonomic handle.

STAR	reference	description
	L 1447	33 x 23 x Height 40 cm - Pink Gold
	L 1448	33 x 23 x Height 40 cm - Black



COSMONAUT HANDLE BAG

Cosmonaut handle bag ideal for cat and small dogs. Zipper openings on both sides. The bubble can be replaced by an aeration grid. Flat bottom to ensure optimal stability to the animal. Aeration grid on both sides of the bag. Aeration eyelets on front and back of the bag. Ergonomic handle. Not machine washable.

STAR	reference	description
	L 1457	44 x 25 x 28 cm



VANITY DOG TRAVEL BAG

Opening with a zipper. Fully transparent plastified shell. Flat bottom to ensure stability to the animal. Aeration grids on the sides. Ergonomic grip. Comfortable for the back. Not machine washable.

STAR	reference	description
	L 1449	33 x 23 x 40 cm



ALL BAGS ARE
RECOMMENDED FOR DOGS
WEIGHING UP TO 5 KG

VANITY DOG TRAVEL BAG

This bag contains two net pockets on the sides and a scratch pocket on the front of the bag. Inside this bag you will find a flexible isothermal container with animal food and a double foldable flexible bowl. Large size. Not machine washable.

STAR	reference	description
	L 1437	37 x 21 x 39 cm

Animal food container dimensions : 17 x 16 x 15 cm
Bowl dimensions : Folded : 15 x 15 x 3 cm
Unfolded : 30 x 15 x 11 cm
Empty bag weight : 0.8 kg
Composition : polyester and PVC



DYNAMIC BAG (wheeled backpack)

This wheeled backpack has 2 sets of twin wheels and a telescoping aluminium handle. The two shoulder straps are padded for more comfort. There are ventilation meshes and pockets with zippers on each side. There is one main zipper at the front for a total or a partial opening.

STAR	reference	description
	L 1410	L 1411
		40 x 27 cm - h. 45 cm



ALL BAGS ARE
RECOMMENDED FOR DOGS
WEIGHING UP TO 5 KG



[NOT MACHINE WASHABLE]

DYNAMIC BAG

Transport bag with 4 twin wheels and a retractable handle for easy transport. Ventilation net and zippered pocket on each side. Rear ventilation net with two double-slider closures for full or partial opening. Not machine washable

STAR	reference	description
	L 1460	30 x 27 cm - h. 45 cm
	L 1461	40 x 27 cm - h. 45 cm



[NOT MACHINE WASHABLE]

BACKPACK CITY TRAVELLER JEAN

Semi-rigid Backpack in denim fabric for transporting small dogs or cats. Vented mesh on top with zip opening. There are vents on both sides of the bag as well as nets. A zipped pocket is on the front. The straps are adjustable. Rigid removable flat bottom. Retaining strap with carabiner.

STAR	reference	description
	L 1462	34 x 25 x 38 cm



ADVENTURE BACKPACK

Semi-rigid backpack in grey and black fabric. Large opening with zipper on top. Openings with air mesh zippers on the top and front of the bag. Mesh ventilation on both sides of the bag. Straps are adjustable. Removable rigid flat bottom. Support strap with hook. 2 rods are provided to make the bag even more rigid. Place them in the spaces provided for this purpose inside the bag on each side of the mesh front opening. Composition: polyester / PVC. Black and grey. 35 x 30 x 44cm.

STAR	reference	description
	L 1465	35 x 30 x 44 cm



COCOONING BELLY BAG

Semi-rigid blue belly bag for small dogs. This bag is also a hand warmer for the master. Adjustable 100% polyester fur opening with a drawstring on the top. Ventilation mesh at the front of the bag. Removable and padded bottom. Ideal for outings in winter.

STAR	reference	description
	L 1466	31 x 26 x 36 cm



ALL BAGS ARE
RECOMMENDED FOR DOGS
WEIGHING UP TO 5 KG

REMOVABLE BOTTOM

GREY GO FAST BAG WITH WHEELS

Carrying bag with 4 wheels and a retractable handle for easy transport. Ventilation grids on the 2 sides and top of the bag. The platform on wheels is detachable from the bag, the bag can be worn alone and its large strap allows it to be worn over the shoulder.

STAR	reference	description
	L1470	51 x 30,5 x 30 cm



DOG'S & CAT'S FASHION

FURLY DOME

Cat dome made of synthetic fur with removable inner cushion. Particularly soft to the touch, this dome will give your cat a feeling of comfort and pampering. Machine washable at 30 ° C (tumble dry not recommended).

reference	description
M 8647	White - 40 x 40 x 35 cm
M 8648	Grey - 40 x 40 x 35 cm



"SOLLY" SOFA

Little dog sofa in synthetic fur with removable cushion. Particularly soft when touching, this sofa will give your doggy a feeling of comfort and "cocooning" ! Black bottom woven with non-slip. Machine washable at 30°.

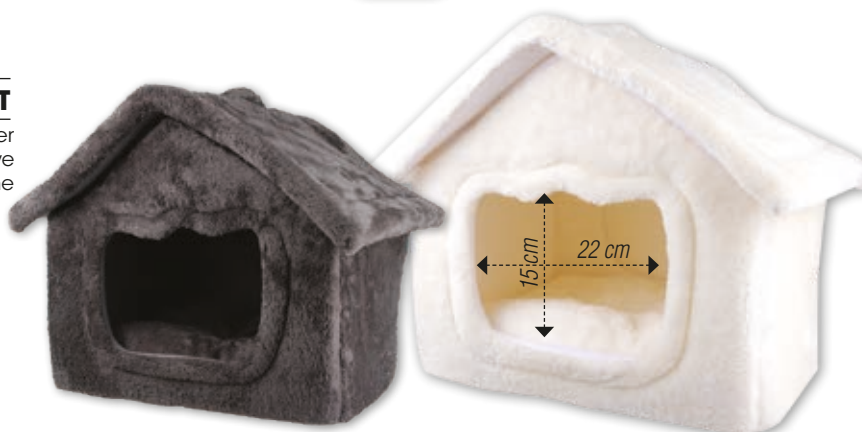
reference	description
M 8694	White - 50 x 40 x 25 cm
M 8695	Grey - 50 x 40 x 25 cm



DAILY HOUSE FOR SMALL DOG AND CAT

Cat dome house in synthetic fur with removable inner cushion. Particularly soft to the touch, this dome will give your cat a feeling of comfort and cocooning. Machine washable at 30 ° C (tumble dry not recommended).

reference	description
M 8649	White - 45 x 39 x 44 cm
M 8650	Grey - 45 x 39 x 44 cm



PELTY IGLOO

Igloo for cat in synthetic fur with removable inner cushion. Particularly soft to the touch, this dome will give your cat a feeling of comfort and pampering. Machine washable at 30 ° C (tumble dry not recommended). 2 in 1! Use in dome or cushion position.

reference	description
M 8651	White - 38 x 38 x 30 cm
M 8652	Grey - 38 x 38 x 30 cm



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

DOG'S & CAT'S FASHION

THICK MAT FOR CATS AND LITTLE DOGS - MELVY

Quilted carpet for cats or small dogs with black woven bottom and non-slip pimples. Particularly soft to the touch, this mat will give your pet a feeling of comfort and "cocooning" thanks to its 5 cm thickness

reference	description
M 8692	White - 60 cm x 40 cm
M 8693	Grey - 60 cm x 40 cm



FOOTSTOOL CUSHION FOR CATS AND LITTLE DOGS - RASTY

This quilted basket allows your pet to feel safe while being comfortably seated for cozy nights! Particularly soft to the touch, this bean bag will give it a feeling of comfort and cocooning!

reference	description
M 8690	White - 45 cm x 25 cm
M 8691	Grey - 45 cm x 25 cm



SMALL DOG & CAT SOFA'

Sofa on foot in synthetic fur with removable internal cushion. Particularly soft to the touch, this sofa will give your dog a feeling of comfort and "cocooning"! no direct contact with the floor. Isolates from cold

reference	description
M 8654	White : Ø 43 cm x height 20 cm
M 8655	Grey : Ø 43 cm x height 20 cm



BASKET COFFEE BAG (Jute Canvas)

Fall for this comfort bag for kitten and small cat. The inscriptions, colors and patterns make this bed very original and unique! It will be the most beautiful effect in your interior. Light, you can move it easily and take it everywhere with you. A cozy house for your pet.

reference	description
O 4205	Coffee bag - Ø 35 cm



Ø 35 cm

BASKET BAG

Are you looking for an original basket for cats or dogs? It's possible! This Laundry Bag has a fun design and is also easy to store.

reference	description
O 4253	27 x 24 x 38 cm



WHITE/BEIGE PET CAVE BASKET BAG

Are you looking for an original basket for cats or dogs? It is possible! This contemporary Ribbon basket is made entirely of cotton rope and has a soft cushion.

reference	description
O 4251	30 x 30 x 20 cm



GREY PET CAVE BASKET BAG

Are you looking for an original basket for cats or dogs? It is possible! This contemporary Ribbon basket is made entirely of cotton rope and has a soft cushion.

reference	description
O 4250	30 x 30 x 20 cm



LUXURY VELVET BASKET

The Otis furniture is a comfortable niche for cats and small dogs that blends into the interior and can therefore also be used as a pouffe.

reference	description
O 4233	40 x 40 x 33 cm



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

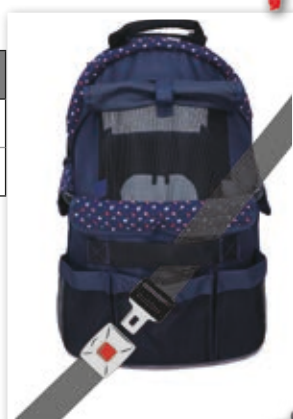
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

STROLLER

LA CITADINE STROLLER + CAR SEAT BAG

This stroller is 2 in 1 because it can also be used as a transport bag thanks to its detachable bag. Ideal for car transport! The bag can be fixed in the car thanks to the safety belt, it becomes a car seat for pets. The bag closes with a zipper in the middle. There are ventilation nets on the front and back of the bag, 2 holes are present on the sides of the bag allowing a good air circulation. Folding by hand in a few seconds very easy. It is easily assembled without tools. Removable and washable soft cushion ensuring maximum comfort for the pet. Safety leashes keep pets safe while driving. The stroller has a large removable storage basket on the lower level with 3 storage pockets for treats or other personal belongings. Ethylene-vinyl acetate wheels ensure real comfort while riding. The front wheels are swivel, making the stroller easy to handle. Brakes on the rear wheels and swivel wheels at the front allow easy control of the stroller.

reference	description
L 1940	H. 93 x L. 76 x W. 47 cm
L 1941	Rain protection

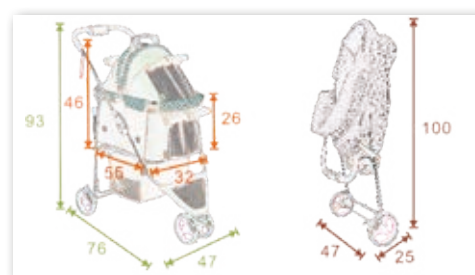


Car seat bag

Brake on the back wheel



Schema in cm



Locking system



For dogs up to 15 kg

DUO PET STROLLER

Pet stroller for dogs up to 17 kilos. With pockets, seatbelt and 2 individual compartments for both animals to enjoy their own space. Very easy to fold up. Very easy and fast to assemble, no tool needed. Resistant meshes on the top of the compartment for a better visibility and ventilation. The stroller can be firmly folded with a storage hook. Front door easy to access with its zip. Wheel made of vinyl acetate ethylene for a real comfort. Brakes on the back wheel and pivoting wheel at the front. Optional rain-protection (see reference L1961).

reference	description
L 1962	H. 100 x L. 65 x W. 51 cm
L 1961	Rain protection



Schema in cm



For dogs up to 17 kg

Wheel



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

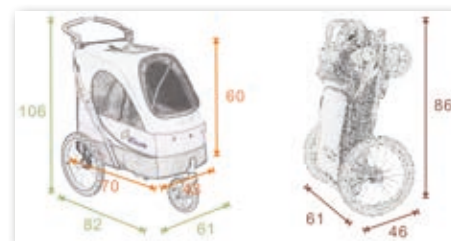
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

STROLLER

AVENTURA BLUE PET STROLLER

Pet stroller for dogs up to 30 kilos. With pockets and seatbelt. Swiveling front wheel and air tires for an extra-smooth ride. Back door with zip for an easy access. Transparent window on the upper side to have a look at your animal. Three resistant meshes for a better vision and ventilation. Stroller reflective tape. Very easy to fold up. Very easy and fast to assemble, no tool needed. The stroller can be firmly folded with a storage hook. Comfort-grip handle. Wheels made of vinyl acetate ethylene for a real comfort. Brakes on the back wheels and pivoting wheel at the front.

Schema in cm



reference	description
L 1974	H. 106 x L.82 x W.61 cm
L 2080	H. 106 x L.82 x W.61 cm
L 1971	Rain protection
L 1972	Grooming mat
L 1973	Cycle drawbar for Aventura



Back wheel



For dogs up to 30 kg

Grooming mat



Brake system



Swiveling front wheel



Trailer



Cycle drawbar for Aventura



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

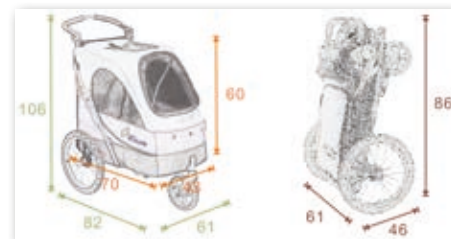
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

STROLLER

GREY/PURPLE STROLLER JOURNEY

Pet stroller for dogs up to 30 kilos. With pockets and seatbelt. Swiveling front wheel and air tires for an extra-smooth ride. Back door with zip for an easy access. Transparent window on the upper side to have a look at your animal. Three resistant meshes for a better vision and ventilation. Stroller reflective tape. Very easy to fold up. Very easy and fast to assemble, no tool needed. The stroller can be firmly folded with a storage hook. Comfort-grip handle. Wheels made of vinyl acetate ethylene for a real comfort. Brakes on the back wheels and pivoting wheel at the front. Zippered front opening allows the pram to be fully opened and a cage to be inserted easily.

Schema in cm



For dogs up to 30 kg

reference	description
L 1975	H. 106 x L.82 x W.61 cm
L 1971	Rain protection
L 1972	Grooming mat
L 1973	Cycle drawbar for Journey



Grooming mat



Back wheel



AVENTURA XL PET STROLLER

Pet stroller for dogs up to 45 kilos. With pockets and seatbelt. Swiveling front wheel and air tires for an extra-smooth ride. Back door with zip for an easy access. Transparent window on the upper side to have a look at your animal. Three resistant meshes for a better vision and ventilation. Stroller reflective tape. Very easy to fold up. Very easy and fast to assemble, no tool needed. The stroller can be firmly folded with a storage hook. Comfort-grip handle. Wheels made of vinyl acetate ethylene for a real comfort. Brakes on the back wheels and pivoting wheel at the front.

Schema in cm



For dogs up to 45 kg

reference	description
L 2110	H. 112 x L.105 x W.70 cm
L 2112	H. 112 x L.105 x W.70 cm
L 2111	Cycle drawbar for Aventura
L 1991	Rain protection
L 1992	Grooming mat



Back wheel



Swiveling front wheel



Handle



Cycle drawbar for Aventura



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

STROLLER

RED STROLLER SAFARI

Big special stroller for big dogs or multi-animals. It has a front and a rear door with zippers perfect for animals to get in and out of the stroller easily. The wheels provide a real comfort during a walk.

For dogs under 55.4 kg.

Specs :

- Swivel wheels
- Ventilation net in front, on top and on the sides
- Reflective strips to be clearly visible in the dark
- Fast folding by hand
- Easy assembly without tools
- Ergonomic adjustable handle
- Soft and removable cushion very comfortable for the animal

Dimensions:

Height 112cm

Length 105cm

Weight 14kg



Handle



Cycle drawbar

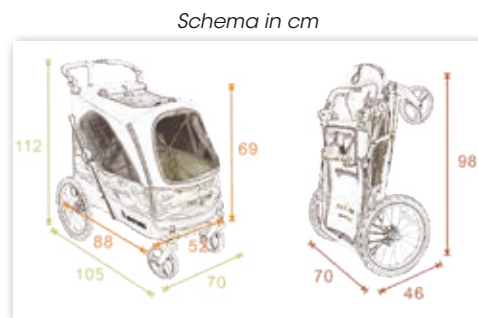


For dogs up to 55 kg

Swiveling front wheel



Back wheel



reference	description
L 2092	H. 112 x L.105 x l.70 cm
L 2111	Cycle drawbar for Aventura
L 1991	Rain protection
L 1992	Grooming mat

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

COVER

COVER FOR CAR SEAT

This nylon cover is an ideal protection for your car. It protects the seats from dirt and hair, easy to dispose of and remove. For rear seats with head restraints up to 1.45 meters in length, 1.60 meters in length, equipped with head restraints.

reference	description
E 0395	Nylon cover

*Passage
for seatbelt*



NYLON

Waterproof

CAR PROTECTION

Protects the trunk but also the bumper of the vehicle when the dog gets in or out of the car.

reference	description
P 0226	Cover 100 x 150 cm



CAR SEAT CARPET

Carpet specially designed to fit the seats of the car (front or rear), takes only one place. Attaches behind the head restraint, does not interfere with the fastening of the seat belt. Universal size. Totally machine washable.

reference	description
P0225	Carpet 57 x 140 cm



CAR CARPET

reference	description
P 0220	Black paw print 67 x 100 cm



SEAT COVER

STAR	reference	description
	E 0392	140 x 150 cm



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

BICYCLE RIDE

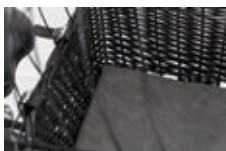
BIKE BASKET + LUGGAGE RACK GRID

Made for transport of your animal on your bike's luggage rack. (width of 10,5 x 14,5 cm). with wire mesh, powder coated with suede look cushion, grey cushion: washable by hand colour: grey

reference	description
L 0192	35 x 49 x 55 cm



L0129



BIKE FRONT BASKET

Basket for for fastening onto the handlebars with wire mesh, plastic-coated with suede look cushion, anthracite cushion: washable by hand colour: dark grey

reference	description
L 0129	50 x 41 x 35 cm



L0192



CAR ACCESSORIES

SECURITY LEASH CAR BELT

STAR	reference	description
	L 0105	From 0,55 to 0,70m

doogy!®



Width : 20 mm

Universal security buckle

SAFETY HARNESS FOR CAR

Harness developed in order to insure safety and comfort for the dog during car trips as well as dog walking. Quick set up. With the belt or with the clasp. Soft padding, made of neopren which recovers all the contact areas, particularly the breast.

STAR	reference	size	strap	description
	I 0030	XS	20 mm	35/65 cm
	I 0031	S	25 mm	55/65 cm
	I 0032	M	40 mm	60/75 cm
	I 0033	L	40 mm	75/95 cm



Double fastener

Fasten hook for the leash
Adjustment clasp

Control loop

Universal
clasp

CAR CHAIR

This chair is ideal for transport by car. It can be attached to the back of the seat thanks to a strap and clips. 100% Polyester and machine washable at 30°C. Your companion will travel comfortably!

STAR	reference	description
	E 0393	Length 55 x Width 45 cm



To use preferably with
the car belt L0105

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

CAR ACCESSORIES

ADJUSTABLE DOG-PARTITION (Angled feet)

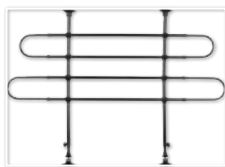
Angled feet for saloon cars.

Made of 2 horizontal metal elements.

Minimum dimensions: length 85 cm x height 70 cm

Maximum dimensions: length 150 cm x height 110 cm

Welded model in lacquered tub.



STAR	reference	description
	E 0372	Angled feet



ADJUSTABLE DOG-PARTITION (Straight feet)

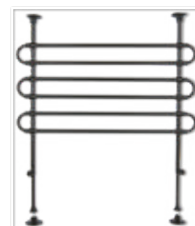
Straight feet for estate cars.

Made of 3 metal elements : 2 horizontals and 1 vertical.

Minimum dimensions: length 85 cm x height 75 cm

Maximum dimensions: length 140 cm x height 110 cm.

Welded model in lacquered tub.



reference	description
E 0371	Straight feet



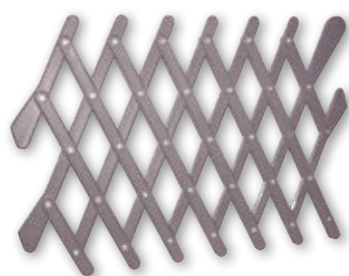
CAR AIR GRID

Robust PVC grill, adaptable to all car door widths and provides ventilation when parked.

Folded dimensions: 11 cm wide and 26 cm high.

Unfolded dimensions: 71 cm wide and 6 cm high.

reference	description
E 0380	Air grid



CAR DOG SAFETY NET

These nylon covers are the ideal protection for cars. Attach the lower clips under the seats and attach the net to the turnbuckle.

Maximum dimensions: length 110 cm x height 60 cm.

reference	description
E 0390	Thick nylon



DOG RAMP

In order to overcome height differences. Suits to dogs recovering from accident or aged dogs with arthritis issues.

Foldable - easy to store

Very resistant

Suits to dogs up to 68 kg

Non-slip covering

• Can withstand up to 68 kg

• Dimensions: 157,5 cm x 40,5 cm x 10 cm

• Weight : 4.5 kg



reference	description
E 0399	157,5 cm x 40,5 cm x 10 cm



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

CAR CAGES

FOLDING MOVING CAGES

The folding moving cages DOG RESIDENCE are made of galvanized steel wire. Each one is equipped with two openings, a front and an angled back one, which permit their installation on some vehicles with tail gate. Two handles to facilitate their manipulation. A comfort bed adapted to each size can be added.



Hammered finish



	reference	description
STAR	A 1356	L. 76 x w. 53 x h. 61 cm - weight : 8.80 kg
	A 1357	L. 91 x w. 61 x h. 71 cm - weight : 10.80 kg

CAR KENNEL

The "Travel" kennel is ideal to transport comfortably and safely animals in your car boot. Easy access for your dog thanks to its pliable door. Kennel with ventilation grids, secured locking system and an hygienic punched plastic bottom. Structure in high quality polypropylene which protects the kennel from UV, impacts and frost.

reference	description
L 0760	L. 88 cm x W. 51 cm x H. 58 cm
L 0762	L. 100 cm x W. 60 cm x H. 65 cm

Specially made for cars boots



Pliable metallic door



Grid locking system



*2 handles and
2 ventilation grids*

ALUMINIUM INSULATION BLANKET

Shade veil made from a unique aluminum fabric that reflects heat and sun. The weaving allows an optimal airflow, allowing your pets to stay cool and be ventilated; Ideal for covering cages, crates and cars. Can also be used in dog shows or camping - the perfect solution to get shade.

reference	description
A 1347	200 x 200 cm
A 1348	430 x 300 cm



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

PET VOYAGER

PET VOYAGER

Plastic cat transport basket with serigraphy encrusted in the mass. UV protection. Does not alter the wash. A deco et design object that will marry perfectly in your interior! Supplied with rubber handle for comfort and plastic door. Suitable for all types of cats or kittens.

reference	description
E 1383	51 x 31 x 34 cm - (Cats in Love)
E 1883	51 x 31 x 34 cm - (Cat Dreams)



E 1383



E 1883

LUXURIOUS PET VOYAGER

Beautiful transport basket for small dog in plastic with serigraphy encrusted in the mass. Metal door with IATA compliant closing system (air transport). A fashion and design object that will not go unnoticed. Supplied with rubber handle for comfort and plastic door.

reference	description
E 1390	51 x 31 x 34 cm



TROTTERS TRAVEL CAGE

TROTTERS

• Metallic door

Grey	Blue	Pink	description
L 0733	L 0738	L 0734	49 x 33 x 30 cm
L 0743	L 0748	L 0744	56 x 37,5 x 33 cm
L 0753	L 0758	L 0754	60,5 x 40,5 x 39 cm



PORTABLE FAN

PORTABLE FAN

The best way for your pets to travel "cool". This ventilator protects your pets during hot weather, which can be fatal to them. Portable, it attaches to the cage mesh. It is powered by 2D batteries that provide hundreds of hours of freshness and comfort. Very solid, it can operate at two speeds and ensures maximum power and excellent air circulation. Silent so as not to frighten the animal, it is indispensable at home and on the move.

reference	description
A 1328	2 speeds - 2 batteries not included (LR20)



- Easy to place
- Over 100 hours of refreshment
- Powerful airflow
- Perfect at home and on the go
- Silencer
- Two speeds
- Battery operated (LR20) (not included)
- Product width 16 cm - Height 18 cm



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

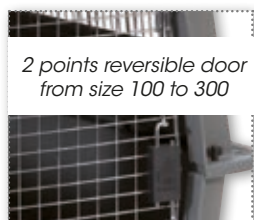
General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

SKY KENNEL CAGES

- Practical and strong
- Easy to assemble and to clean
- 3 points door for sizes 500 and 700
- Metallic ventilating grid
- Approved by airlines

reference	description	dimensions		
		length	width	height
With handle				
L 0570	100 - Small	53 cm	46 cm	45 cm
L 0571	200 Medium	71 cm	52 cm	55 cm
Without handle				
L 0572	300 - INTER	81 cm	57 cm	61 cm
L 0573	400 - Large	91 cm	64 cm	69 cm
L 0574	500 - Xtra-large	102 cm	69 cm	76 cm
L 0575	700 - Giant	122 cm	82 cm	89 cm



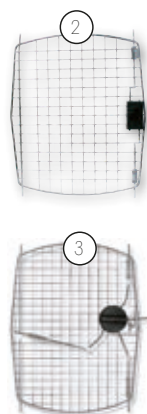
Model with handle



6 fixing points

WIRE MESH DOORS

reference	description
② VARI KENNEL (rounded shape) - 2 points doors	
L 0465	200 Médium
L 0466	300 Inter
L 0467	400 Large
③ SKY KENNEL 3 points doors	
L 0583	100 Small
L 0580	400 Large
L 0581	500 Extra-large



CARPETS FOR CAGES (for every mode)

reference	description
L 0501	200 Médium - 42 x 60 cm
L 0502	300 Inter - 72,5 x 47 cm
L 0503	400 Large - 81,5 x 53,5 cm
L 0504	500 Extra-Large - 92,5 x 60 cm



SET OF 12 EXTRA SCREWS

reference	description
L 0407	For Vari Kennel (L. 20 mm)
L 0469	For Sky Kennel (L. 30 mm)



ANDES TRAVEL CAGE

ANDES CAGES

- Practical and robust
- Delivered with removable wheels and bowl
- Metallic ventilation grids
- Agreed by aerian companies
- Easy to assemble and to clean

Grey - & Beige	size	description
L 0810	S5	80 x 56 x 59 cm
L 0820	S6	90 x 60 x 68 cm
L 0830	S7	100 x 67 x 75 cm

SPARE PARTS

reference	description
L 0814	Set of 6 screws with cap
L 0816	Set of 2 wheels with brake
L 0817	Replacement door
L 0815	Handles



Open the grid
by a simple pressure

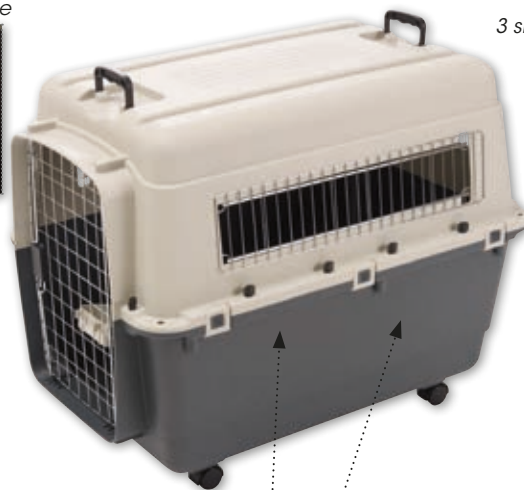
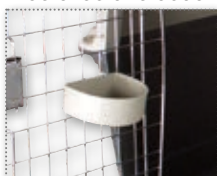


NEW AERIAN COMPANIES IATA NORM

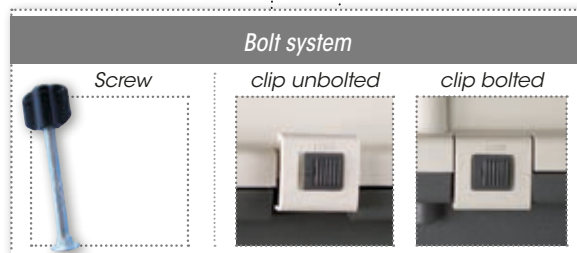
The dog must be sitted, ears not touching the top of the cage and the 4 sides must have aeration.

Easily removable
without disassembling
the cage

Livree avec une écuille



3 sizes



EXHIBITION CAGES

SHOW CAGE FOR PUPPIES AND DOGS

The fine grid allows all the dog's droppings to pass through so that they stay dry. Urine is collected in the easily cleanable plastic bottom tray. These cages are in elegant matt black and galvanized and therefore protected against corrosion. The height of the floor panel is adjustable, so it can be placed higher for puppies and small breeds and lower for large breeds. A side and top door ensures easy access and a reliable locking system for more security. Can be easily stored as it can be completely folded.

reference	size	description
A 0564	S	92 x 61 x 81 cm
A 0565	M	92 x 92 x 81 cm
A 0566	L	122 x 122 x 81 cm



Metal with zinc and
plastic finishes

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

"DOG COTTAGE" FOLDABLE CAGES

FOLDABLE CAGES

The foldable metal cages DOG COTTAGE are ideal for a trip or for the education of your dog. They are used to prevent or to correct behavioural problems. It is also a secure and comfortable place for your dog to sleep in. For long journeys in cars, use the COMFORT PADS carpets in order to let your dog relieve itself without soiling its cage.

reference	size	description
A 1360	S 50	L. 50 x w. 30 x h. 36,5 cm - 1 door on the top and 1 front door
A 1361	S 61	L. 61 x w. 44 x h. 50 cm - 1 door on the top and 1 front door
A 1362	S 76	L. 76 x w. 49 x h. 55 cm - 1 side door and 1 front door
A 1363	S 91	L. 91 x w. 57 x h. 62 cm - 1 side door and 1 front door
A 1364	S 107	L. 107 x w. 72 x h. 79 cm - 1 side door and 1 front door
A 1365	S 118	L. 118 x w. 77 x h. 84 cm - 1 side door and 1 front door



2 doors by DOG COTTAGE

Delivered with spare tray

The chosen metal makes the cage ultra light. Being of moderate design thanks to its black colour, the cage fits any environment.



STAR	reference	size	description
	SPARE TRAY		
	A 1336	T 50	For A 1350
	A 1367	T 61	For A 1351
	A 1368	T 76	For A 1352
	A 1369	T 91	For A 1353
	A 1340	T 107	For A 1354
	A 1341	S 118	For A 1355
	A 1324	4 wheels	



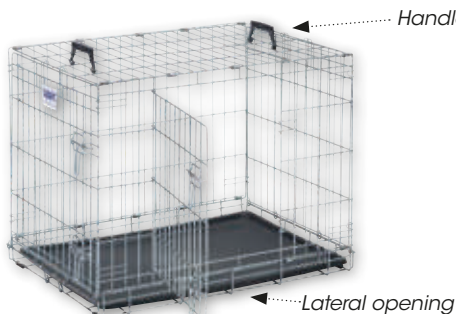
"DOG RESIDENCE" FOLDABLE CAGES

FOLDABLE CAGES

Made from galvanized steel wire, they have 2 openings: one front opening and one lateral opening for all the sizes, one thermoformed synthetic mat. An extra comfort mat, a cover and a set of wheels can also be adapted.

reference	size	description
A 1350	S 50	L. 50 x w. 33 x h. 40 cm
A 1351	S 61	L. 61 x w. 46 x h. 53 cm
A 1352	S 76	L. 76 x w. 53 x h. 61 cm
A 1353	S 91	L. 91 x w. 61 x h. 71 cm
A 1354	S 107	L. 107 x w. 71 x h. 81 cm
A 1355	S 118	L. 118 x w. 76 x h. 88 cm

Delivered with spare tray



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

"DOG RESIDENCE" ACCESSORIES

	reference	size	description
STAR	SPARE TRAY		
	A 1336	S 50	For A 1350
	A 1367	S 61	For A 1351
	A 1368	S 76	For A 1352
	A 1369	S 91	For A 1353
	A 1340	S 107	For A 1354
	A 1341	S 118	For A 1355



	reference	description
STAR	WHEELS AND HANDLE	
	A 1324	4 wheels
	A 1309	1 handle

Accessories for Dog Residence. Set of 4 wheels (2 with brake)



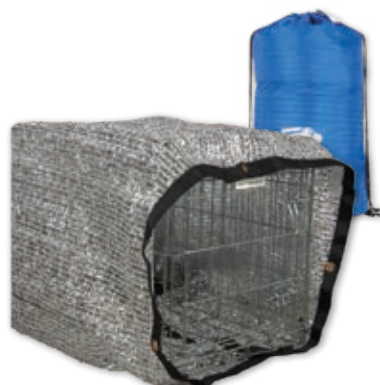
	reference	size	description
STAR	COMFORT MAT		
	A 1330	S 50	For A 1350
	A 1331	S 61	For A 1351
	A 1332	S 76	For A 1352
	A 1333	S 91	For A 1353
	A 1334	S 107	For A 1354
	A 1335	S 118	For A 1355



ALUMINIUM INSULATION BLANKET

Shade veil made from a unique aluminum fabric that reflects heat and sun. The weaving allows an optimal airflow, allowing your pets to stay cool and be ventilated; Ideal for covering cages, crates and cars. Can also be used in dog shows or camping - the perfect solution to get shade.

reference	description
A 1347	200 x 200 cm
A 1348	430 x 300 cm



DOG BARRIER

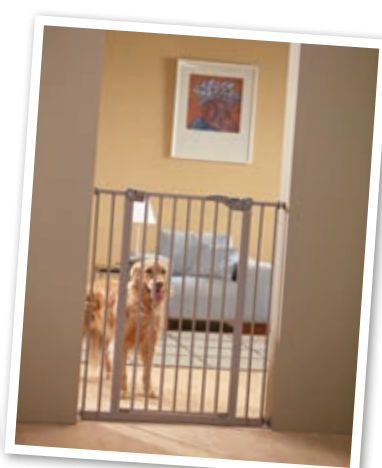
DOG BARRIER

This very solid metal barrier is ideal to prevent access to all rooms in the house including the kitchen and bedrooms. It can be used across corridors, doors or stairwells.

Tips: Check the width of the opening in which you intend to install your fence. The smallest width is 75 cm and the largest is 84 cm.

Important: do not try to install this barrier in an opening exceeding 84 cm. For openings larger than 84 cm, 7 cm extensions are available (codes L0844 / L0845). Maximum 4 extensions per barrier, 28 cm maximum.

reference	size	description
L 0840	T 75	Width 75 to 84 cm x height 75 cm
L 0841	T 107	Width 75 to 84 cm x height 107 cm
L 0844		Extension of 7 cm for L0840
L 0845		Extension of 7cm for L0841
L 0847		Nozzle for extension



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

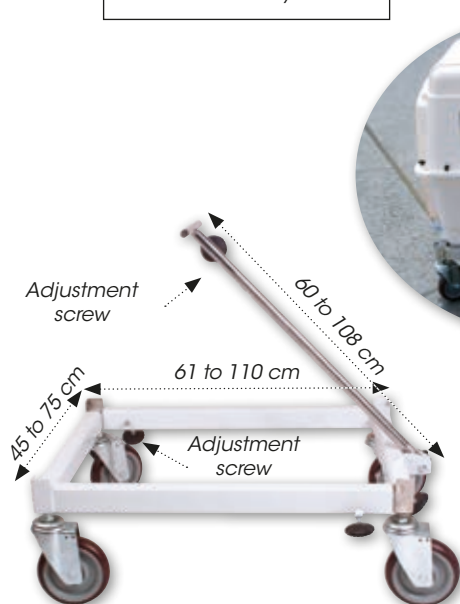
UNIVERSAL METAL CART

PAINTED METAL CART

Adjustable cart, inox and painted metal. Adjustable length from 61 to 110 cm. Adjustable width from 45 to 75 cm. Wheels : 12,5 cm, with brake. Adjustable height handle from 60 cm to 108 cm.

STAR	reference	description
	A 0078	Painted metal cart

PERFECT TO carry CAGES



INDIGO KENNELS

INDIGO KENNELS

reference	size	description
L 0452	M	Length 90 x Width 70 cm x Heigh 58 cm
L 0449	L	Length 111 x Width 86 cm x Heigh 66 cm
L 0427	XL	Length 130 x Width 99 cm x Heigh 76 cm



- 1 - Spacious, Igloo shape promotes air circulation.
- 2 - It is equipped with an adjustable ventilation flap.
- 3 - Aerodynamic shape, the niche does not fly because of the wind.
- 4 - Non-porous material that prevents flea infestations.
- 5 - Easy maintenance inside and out.
- 6 - Very strong.
- 7 - Simplified editing in 4 clips.



GARDEN® KENNELS

GARDEN® KENNELS

Non-porous material that prevents flea infestations. easily removable for an easy cleaning. The roof and the base can be interlocked all in all. Adjustable ventilation grid in the rear of the roof.

STAR	reference	size	description
	L 0526	M	L. 88 x w. 59 x h. 60 cm



PET BARN KENNELS

Non-porous material that avoids infestations by fleas. Easily removable for easy cleaning. Base and roof interlocking one inside the other. Adjustable ventilation grille at the rear of the roof

PET BARN KENNELS III

reference	size	description
L 0470	S	Length 65 x Width 53 cm x Heigh 51 cm
L 0471	M	Length 70 x Width 62 cm x Heigh 60 cm
L 0472	L	Length 85 x Width 70 cm x Heigh 75 cm

EXCELLENT THERMAL ISOLATION



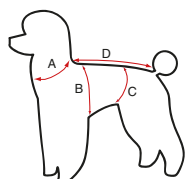
READY TO WEAR



ACCESSORIES

FOAM DOG

STAR	reference	size	description
	P 0270	S 24	L. 40 cm - h. 21 cm



BRIEFING NOTE

- A - Necklaces:** Necklace taken at the base.
- B - Harness:** Chest circumference behind the front legs.
- C - Panties:** Around the pelvis in front of the hind legs.
- D - Coats:** Length taken from the base of the neck to the birth of the tail.

COAT HANGER

Mounted on the wall, this coat hanger with its 3 hooks as hangers, will hang coats, leashes, collars and other accessories for your pet.

STAR	reference	description
	C 0399	39,3 x 9 x 2,3 cm

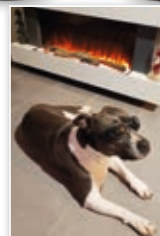


DOOGY

DOOGY BLACK SUNGLASSES

Adjustable sunglasses provide 100% UV protection for your dog. Protects from sun, wind and also from splashes during the bath. Protective foam at eye level for more comfort. Ventilation system next to the eyes to eliminate any condensation

reference	size	turn of the heads
N 2910	XS	28 to 35 cm
N 2920	S	34 to 46 cm
N 2930	M	36 to 53 cm
N 2940	L	38 to 55 cm



DOGGLES®

SUNGLASSES

Glasses providing total protection against ultraviolet rays. Great flexibility of the deck allowing adaptation to all breeds. Protective foam ensuring a excellent comfort. Wide elastics for a perfect fit. Ventilation vents on both sides eliminate any risk of condensation.

Black	size	neck size	weight
N 1021	XS	26 to 36 cm	< 5 kg
N 1031	S	34 to 44 cm	4 to 12 kg
N 1041	M	40 to 54 cm	9 to 27 kg
N 1051	L	49 to 67 cm	22 to 44 kg

Use during the bath to protect from shampoo splashes



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

FANTASY SWEATER

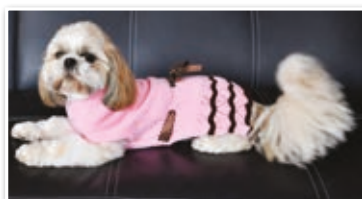


READY TO WEAR

CROCHET FANTASY SWEATER

100% polyester fantasy pullover with leash passage.
The ideal size for the foam dummy is size 25.

STAR	reference	description
	N 0000	S 15
	N 0010	S 20
	N 0020	S 25
	N 0030	S 30
	P 0270	S 24 - L. 40 cm - h. 21 cm



SWEATER / SCARF FANTASY 2 IN 1

100% polyester fantasy pullover with leash passage. The ideal size for the foam dummy is size 25.

SWEATER / SCARF FANTASY 2 IN 1

STAR	Pink	Grey	description
	N 5200	N 5201	S 20
	N 5210	N 5211	S 25
	N 5220	N 5221	S 30
	N 5230	N 5231	S 35
	N 5240	N 5241	S 40
	N 5250	N 5251	S 45
	P 0270	S 24 - L. 40 cm - h. 21 cm	



Use a half-size smaller than your dog's height.

Passage of the leash or harness

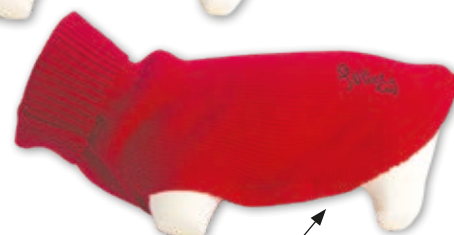


SWEATERS

Comfortable sweater for a warm, soft and supple winter, with quick and practical side closure by velcro.

SWEATER NEW GENERATION

STAR	Black	Red	Grey	Marin	Size
	N 7530	N 7531	N 7532	N 7533	S 25
	N 7540	N 7541	N 7542	N 7543	S 32
	N 7550	N 7551	N 7552	N 7553	S 36
	N 7560	N 7561	N 7562	N 7563	S 40



Quick and easy with velcro fastening



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

100% acrylique

FANCY SWEATER WITH FUR COLAR - BLACK

100% fancy polyester sweater with a passage for the leash.

	reference	description
STAR	N 5800	S 20
	N 5810	S 25
	N 5820	S 30
	N 5830	S 35
	N5840	S 40

100%
acrylique



PULL NEW BASIC

	Red	Black	description
STAR	N 2101	N 2103	S 24
	N 2111	N 2113	S 27
	N 2121	N 2123	S 30
	N 2131	N 2133	S 35
	N 2141	N 2143	S 40
	N 2151	N 2153	S 45
	N 2161	N 2163	S 50
	N 2171	N 2173	S 55
	N 2181	N 2183	S 60
	P0270	S 24 - L. 40 cm - h. 21 cm	



TORSADES FANTASY SWEATER

100% polyester fantasy pullover with leash passage.

	Beige	Blue	description
STAR	N 5300	N 5301	S 25
	N 5310	N 5311	S 30
	N 5320	N 5321	S 35
	N 5330	N 5331	S 40
	N 5340	N 5341	S 45

Passage of the leash
or harness



30°C

100% polyester

Use a half-size smaller
than your dog's height.

SWEATSHIRT

Ultra confort stylish sweater. Ideal for being stylish and warm at the same time.



READY TO WEAR

PINK UNICORN SWEATSHIRT

STAR	Reference	Poitrail	Necklace	Size
	N 8200	27 to 33 cm	22 to 24 cm	S 20
	N 8210	34 to 40 cm	24 to 27 cm	S 25
	N 8220	39 to 47 cm	27 to 30 cm	S 30
	N 8230	46 to 54 cm	29 to 33 cm	S 35
	N 8240	53 to 61 cm	32 to 36 cm	S 40
	P 0270	S 24 - L. 40 cm - h. 21 cm		



BLACK FOX SWEATSHIRT

STAR	Reference	Poitrail	Necklace	Size
	N 8300	27 to 33 cm	22 to 24 cm	S 20
	N 8310	34 to 40 cm	24 to 27 cm	S 25
	N 8320	39 to 47 cm	27 to 30 cm	S 30
	N 8330	46 to 54 cm	29 to 33 cm	S 35
	N 8340	53 to 61 cm	32 to 36 cm	S 40
	P 0270	S 24 - L. 40 cm - h. 21 cm		



GREY DOOGY SPORT SWEATSHIRT

STAR	Reference	Poitrail	Necklace	Size
	N 8400	27 to 33 cm	22 to 24 cm	S 20
	N 8410	34 to 40 cm	24 to 27 cm	S 25
	N 8420	39 to 47 cm	27 to 30 cm	S 30
	N 8430	46 to 54 cm	29 to 33 cm	S 35
	N 8440	53 to 61 cm	32 to 36 cm	S 40
	P 0270	S 24 - L. 40 cm - h. 21 cm		



FANCY SWEATSHIRT - OH MY DOG - BLACK

100% fancy polyester sweater with a passage for the leash.. Machine washable at 30°

STAR	Black	description
	N 5700	S 25
	N 5710	S 30
	N 5720	S 35
	N 5730	S 40
	N 5740	S 45



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

IMPER TRENCHY

DARK BLUE RAINCOAT TRENCHY

The Trenchy raincoat is fleece lined for more comfort. Opening on the back for the passage of the harness or the leash. Raincoat with removable hood. Elastic and adjustable waistband to adapt to your dog's morphology. Quick Velcro closure.

Waterproof, Detachable hood

Blue	size
N 8001	S 25
N 8011	S 28
N 8021	S 32
N 8031	S 34
N 8041	S 36
N 8051	S 38
N 8061	S 40
N 8071	S 42



IMPER TONGA NEW GENERATION

IMPER TONGA NEW GENERATION

Made of waterproof nylon with satin effect. Hood and removable plaid lining. Closure on the bottom at scratch. Size 25 is ideal for the foam dummy.

	Black	Red	Beige	description
STAR	N 7420	N 7421	N 7422	S 28
	N 7430	N 7431	N 7432	S 32
	N 7440	N 7441	N 7442	S 36
	N 7450	N 7451	N 7452	S 40
	N 7460	N 7461	N 7462	S 44
	N 7470	N 7471	N 7472	S 50
	P0270	S 24 - L. 40 cm - h. 21 cm		



IMPER RAINCOATS

TRANSPARENT RAINCOATS

Transparent raincoats with brown linings. Closed by an adjustable strap on the animal's belly. Adjustable elastic for the neck.

	Brown	description	Brown	description
STAR	N 0400	S 30	N 0406	S 50
	N 0401	S 33	N 0407	S 55
	N 0402	S 36	N 0408	S 61
	N 0403	S 39	N 0409	S 65
	N 0404	S 42	N 0410	S 68
	N 0405	S 46	P0270	S 24 - L. 40 cm - h. 21 cm



INFORMATION

D - COATS : Length from the neck bottom to the beginning of the tail.

FUN FASHION DOWN JACKET



READY TO WEAR

FUN FASHION DOWN JACKET (Zip opening)

For Fun Fashion down jacket, the size 25 is perfect for the foam rubber dog.

STAR	Black	Red	Argent	Pink	Blue Bordeaux	description
					N 3096	S 20
	N 3100	N 3101	N 3103	N 3104	N 3106	S 25
	N 3110	N 3111	N 3113	N 3114	N 3116	S 28
	N 3120	N 3121	N 3123	N 3124	N 3126	S 32
	N 3130	N 3131	N 3133	N 3134	N 3136	S 34
	N 3140	N 3141	N 3143	N 3144	N 3146	S 36
	N 3150	N 3151	N 3153	N 3154	N 3156	S 38
	N 3160	N 3161	N 3163	N 3164	N 3166	S 40
	N 3170	N 3171	N 3173		N 3176	S 42
	N 3180	N 3181	N 3183		N 3186	S 44
P 0270	S 24 - L. 40 cm - h. 21 cm					



100% polyester
Waterproof

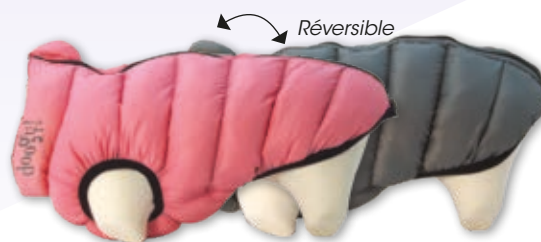


REVERSIBLE LIGHTY DOUDOUNE

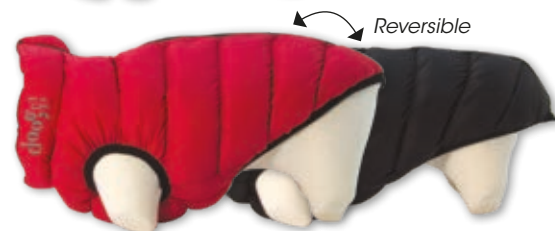
REVERSIBLE LIGHTY DOUDOUNE

Reversible light jacket 2 colors. Supplied with pouch. Light and compact. Zipper on the top. Size 25 is ideal for the foam dummy. Velcro closure.

STAR	Pink	Grey	Red	Black	Blue	Blue	description
	N 7310		N 7311				S 25
	N 7320		N 7321		N 7323		S 28
	N 7330		N 7331		N 7333		S 32
	N 7340		N 7341		N 7343		S 34
	N 7350		N 7351		N 7353		S 36
	N7360		N7361		N7363		S 38
	N 7370		N 7371		N 7373		S 40
	N 7380		N 7381		N 7383		S 42
			N 7391		N 7393		S 44
					N 7403		S 48
P 0270	S 24 - L. 40 cm - h. 21 cm						



Cover of
arrangement



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

SOFTY JACKET

For Softy jacket, the size 25 is perfect for the foam rubber dog. Waterproof and lined fleece for more comfort. Jacket for dog with zip back opening for harness and lead and removable hood. Elasticated belly to best adapt to the morphology of your dog. Rapid closure by scratch. Can be washed at 30°C.

	Black	Red	Blue	Grey	description
STAR	N 7110	N 7111	N 7112	N 7113	S 28
	N 7120	N 7121	N 7122	N 7123	S 32
	N 7130	N 7131	N 7132	N 7133	S 34
	N 7140	N 7141	N 7142	N 7143	S 36
	N 7150	N 7151	N 7152	N 7153	S 38
	N 7160	N 7161	N 7162	N 7163	S 40
	N 7170	N 7171			S 42
	N 7180	N 7181			S 44



Quick and easy with velcro fastening



Back opening for collar



WATERPROOF JACKET - NORDIC

WATERPROOF JACKET - NORDIC

Waterproof jacket ideal for dogs in cold environments. Special jacket for big dogs. 100% polyester. Machine washable at 30°

	Red	description
STAR	N 5600	S 41
	N 5610	S 46
	N 5620	S 56
	N 5630	S 66
	N 5640	S 77



30°C

Special for large sizes



REVERSIBLE WATERPROOF JACKET - SPORT SNOW

Reversible jacket with waterproof side and fleece side. Special jacket for big dogs. 100% polyester. Machine washable at 30°

	Black	description
STAR	N 5500	S 46
	N 5510	S 51
	N 5520	S 61
	N 5530	S 77



30°C

Special for large sizes



TOYS AND CAT TREES



LATEX TOYS

SET OF 40 LATEX TOYS SMALL SIZE

reference	description
0 0288	Mini size (2,5 to 7 cm)

Various toys
Mini size: 2,5 to 7 cm

Paic Paic




SET OF 24 LATEX TOYS MEDIUM SIZE

reference	description
0 0285	Medium size (5 to 12 cm)

Paic Paic


Various toys

Medium size : 5 to 12 cm



SET OF 24 LATEX TOYS "SAVANNAH"

reference	description
0 0464	Medium size: 10 cm

4 x 6 MODELS

Medium size : 10 cm

Paic Paic




SET OF 24 LATEX TOYS "HOUSE"

reference	description
0 0468	Medium size: 10 cm

4 x 6 MODELS

Medium size : 10 cm

Paic Paic




This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

LATEX TOYS

SET OF 24 LATEX TOYS "FARM" *Puic Puic*

reference	description
0 0460	Medium size : 10 cm

4 x 6 MODELS

Medium size : 10 cm



SET OF 48 LATEX TOYS MEDIUM SIZE

reference	description
0 0287	Medium size (5 to 12 cm)

Various toys

Medium size : 5 to 12 cm



SET OF 24 LATEX TOYS BIG SIZE

reference	description
0 0284	Big size: 10 to 20 cm

VARIOUS TOYS

Big size: 10 to 20 cm



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

LATEX TOYS

LATEX SQUEAKER PIG

reference	size	description
O 0013	S	Length 15 cm
O 0014	M	Length 20 cm
O 0015	L	Length 32 cm Various colours



Groin Groin

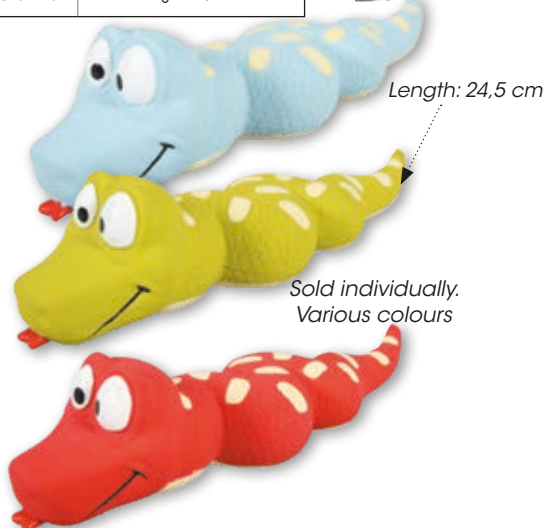
EL RINO

reference	description
O 0303	Length 14 cm
O 0304	Length 16,5 cm



SNAKE

reference	description
O 0290	Length 24,5 cm



Puic Puic

Length: 24,5 cm

Sold individually.
Various colours

BLUE TEETH BRUSH STICK

Made to be soft and safe with gum. It will improve the dog's dental hygiene and helps to fight against tartar. Make your dog daily play with its stick will improve its dental health. Can be used with toothpaste into the stick hole. To be used under supervision of the master and check the toy regularly. Do not leave.

STAR	reference	description
	O 2959	H. 12,6 cm & base 12,5 cm



LATEX "SUPER COCHON : PIG FLY"

Latex dog toy imitating the sound of a pig! Surprisingly realistic!

reference	description
O 0018	Pig Fly - 16 cm
O 0019	Pig Bat - 16 cm



Groin Groin

WHEEZING CHICKEN

reference	description
O 0142	Mini size : 15 cm
O 0143	Small size : 26 cm
O 0144	Medium size : 40 cm
O 0150	Big size : 60 cm



Puic Puic

COOCKOO MAGIC BALL

The Coockoo Magic Ball is an active battery-powered toy that can change direction independently and randomly thanks to its integrated motor. Once activated, the ball is in constant motion. Stimulate your pet's hunting instinct. The Magic Ball is made of durable rubber.

reference	description
O 0023	Ø 8,6 cm

ALWAYS ON THE MOVE



CRACKLE BONES

reference	description
O 2950	Length 10 cm
O 2951	Length 14 cm
O 2952	Length 17 cm



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

TPR TOYS

PUPPY DOLL TOY

Range of toys for puppies in TPR. Ideal for puppies that need to bite, chew and exercise.

reference	description
O 2728	Length 15 cm

doogy!®



PUPPY BONE

Range of toys for puppies in TPR. Ideal for puppies that need to bite, chew and exercise.

reference	description
O 2729	Length 15 cm

doogy!®



PUPPY PINK HEART

Range of toys for puppies in TPR. Ideal for puppies that need to bite, chew and exercise.

reference	description
O 2730	Length 15 cm

doogy!®

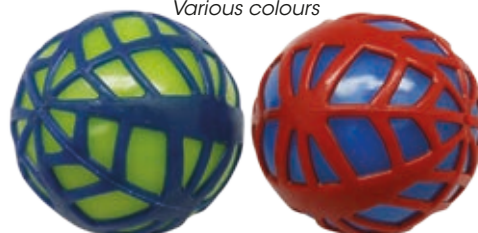


LIGHT BALL

Dog toy, soft rubber ball with inner light organ. Extra bouncing! In contact with the bounce, the luminous organ starts and stops after a few seconds. especially attractive for playing at night or in the dark. Hours of play for your companion! Suitable for medium and large dogs

reference	description
O 0025	Ø 10 cm

Various colours



RING - BOOMERANG SUNSET

Sound toy for dogs made of hard TPR and foam TPR in sparkling colours. The pimples on the toy promote dental hygiene.

reference	description
O 2735	Pink ring - 15 cm
O 2736	Green boomerang - 23 cm



KNOTTED ROPE TPR

This TPR rope toy has two tight knots that will make your dog want to bite on it for hours. He won't want to leave it! With this two-knot rope toy, you'll give your dog lots of fun and excitement while whetting his curiosity.

The advantages of this toy:

- Extra strong rubber toy
- Flexible and strong at the same time!
- Facilitates recall!

reference	size	description
O 2725	S	18 cm - Various colours
O 2726	M	28 cm - Various colours
O 2727	L	39 cm - Various colours



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

BALLS AND SHOOTERS

BALLS AND SHOOTERS

STAR	reference	description
	O 2509	Ø : 6,3 cm



SILENT

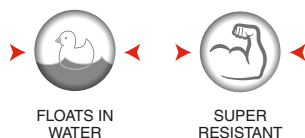
Balls for shooter



SET OF 2 RUBBER BALLS

reference	description
O 2757	2 Rubber balls - Ø 6,4 cm

FRISBEE FIDO



reference	description
O 0051	Frisbee Fido - 25 cm

Frisbee Fido



BOOMER BALL

reference	description
O 0183	Ø : 11 cm
O 0170	Ø : 15 cm
O 0184	Ø : 20 cm
O 0185	Ø : 25 cm



SHOOTER

STAR	reference	description
	O 2139	Length 65 cm



RUBBER TOYS JW

HOL-EE ROLLER

reference	size	description
O 2749	XS	Ø 4 cm - Various colours
O 2750	S	Ø 8,5 cm - Various colours
O 2751	M	Ø 12,5 cm - Various colours
O 2752	M	Ø 14 cm - Various colours
O 2753	XL	Ø 17,5 cm - Various colours



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

STRATEGY GAMES

BLACK SNUFFLEMAT

The digging mat is the perfect game to occupy and stimulate your dog's concentration. You just have to hide sweets between the fringes of the carpet. the dog will be happy to find them thanks to his smell. This makes it possible to occupy him for a long time but also to slow down the eating (anti-glutton effect). To be used under the supervision of the master. Check the condition of the carpet regularly so that the dog does not swallow any tissue. Do not leave it within reach of children

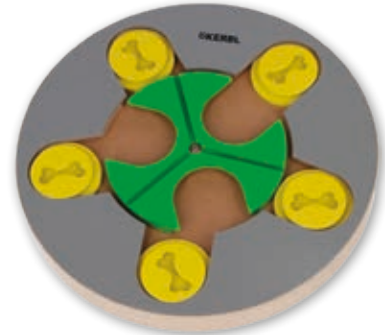
STAR	reference	description
	0 2739	45 x 30 cm



SWITCH DOG REFLECTION GAME

Made of sturdy painted MDF wood. the dog accesses the treats by sliding the lids. Anti-slip coating. Level of difficulty: medium

reference	description
0 2852	Ø - 25 cm



ROPE TOY

OCTOPUS TOY

STAR	reference	description
	0 0449	Ø 8 cm



Various colours

ROPE TOY TENNIS

reference	description
0 0455	Length 35 cm



ROPE TOY TENNIS LASS

reference	description
0 0456	Length 50 cm



MINT FLAVOR ROPE

reference	description
0 0423	Length 17 cm
0 0424	Length 22 cm
0 0425	Length 32 cm



KNOT BALL

reference	description
0 0426	Length 20 cm



Various colours

ROPE TOY

2 KNOTS ROPES

STAR	reference	description
	O 0440	Length 22 cm
	O 0441	Length 28 cm
	O 0442	Length 33 cm



Small size
Length: 22 cm



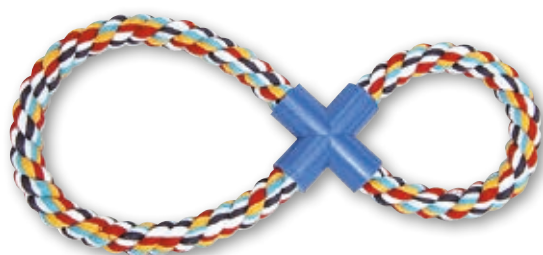
Medium size
Length: 28 cm



Large size
Length: 33 cm

HANDLE ROPE

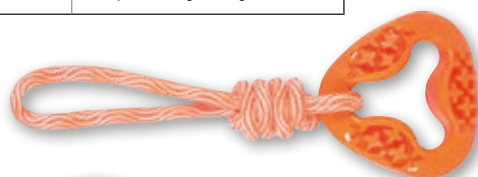
STAR	reference	description
	O 0443	Length 37 cm



SAMBA ROPE TOY

Dog toy made of TPR and rope. Ideal for playing and interacting with your dog.

reference	description
O 2733	Rope + Blue circle - 26 cm
O 2734	Rope + Orange triangle - 26 cm



ROPE KNOTS AND BALLS

STAR	reference	size	description
	O 0445	S	Ø : 6 cm - 60 g
	O 0446	M	Ø : 8,5 cm - 160 g
	O 0447	L	Ø : 11 cm - 260 g



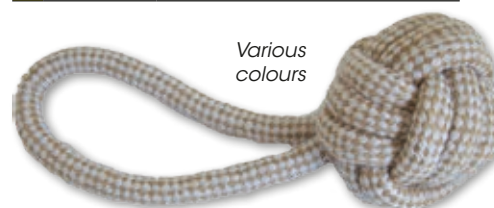
COLOURED ROPE BALL

STAR	reference	description
	O 0444	Length 43 cm - Ø : 8,5 cm - 230 g



ROPE TOY

STAR	reference	description
	O 0430	Length 25 cm



Various colours

TITAN ROPE TOY

Ultra-resistant toy made from natural rubber. The grooves and pimples on the toy contribute to dental hygiene.

reference	size	description
O 2737	M	Cord - H 9,5 - L 6,5 cm
O 2738	L	Cord - H 11,5 - L 7,5 cm



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

NYLABONE

PUPPY BEEF BONE

Chewing toys with flavors. A cleaner, safer and tastier alternative. Encourages good chewing habits and satisfies puppie's natural instinct of chewing when making their teeth. Beef flavor. 100% nylon.

reference	size	description
O 6001	S	Beef - Length 11,5 cm



PUPPY BONE

Ideal for puppies who make their teeth to give them good chewing habits. Soothes gums. Chicken flavor. 100% nylon

reference	size	description
O 6002	S	Chicken - Length 11,5 cm



XTRM ANTLER ALTERN

Flavored chewing toys. a cleaner, safer and tastier alternative. Challenges the most aggressive chewers. Game flavour. 100% nylon.

reference	size	description
O 6052	S	Venison - Length 14 cm



XTRM CHEW

Excellent for good dental hygiene. The small spikes on the bone act like a toothbrush when the dog bites it which allows to clean the teeth and prevents the accumulation of tartar. Designed for powerful chewers. Chicken taste. 100% nylon

reference	size	description
O 6064	XL	Chicken - Length 19,5 cm



NYLABONE

PUPPY TETINE PACIFIER

Ideal for puppies who make their teeth to give them good chewing habits and not teeth destruction. Soothes gums. Bacon flavour. 100% nylon

reference	size	description
O 6000	XS	Bacon - Length 14 cm



DOUBLE BONE

Flavored chewing toys. A cleaner, safer and tastier alternative. Ideal for powerful chewers. Beef flavor. 100% nylon

reference	size	description
O 6010	XS	Bacon - Length 10 cm
O 6012	M	Bacon - Length 14 cm



DENTAL CHEW

Excellent for good dental hygiene. The small spikes on the bone act like a toothbrush when the dog bites it, which makes it possible to clean the teeth and prevent the accumulation of tartar. Chicken flavour. 100% nylon

reference	size	description
O 6020	XS	Chicken - Length 9,5 cm



EXTREME CHEW FEMUR

Flavored chewing toys. A cleaner, safer and tastier alternative. Design for powerful jaws. Beef flavor. 100% nylon

reference	size	description
O 6042	M	Beef & Cheese - Length 12,5 cm



XTRM CHEW TEXTURE BONE

Excellent for good dental hygiene. The small spikes on the bone act like a toothbrush when the dog bites it, which makes it possible to clean the teeth and prevent the accumulation of tartar. Beef/cheese flavour. 100% nylon

reference	size	description
O 6071	S	Beef & Cheese - Length 11 cm



LICK MAT BLEU

Silicone licking mat allows to occupy dogs during grooming for example. Spread cheese spreads, peanut butter or other dog food dough on the carpet and glue it on the wall of the bathtub with its suction cups and the dog can be groomed while being busy. easy to clean and can be washed in the dishwasher.

STAR	reference	description
	O 2740	18,5 x 15,5 x 1 cm



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

FOOD DISPENSER

REFILLS FOR BRISTLE BONE

reference	size	description
O 2840	S	L. 8,9 x l. 3,8 x h. 3,8 cm - 50 g
O 2841	M	L. 15,2 x l. 6,3 x h. 6,3 cm - 220 g



Refills per 16



BRISTLE BONE

reference	size	description
O 2845	S	L. 12,7 x l. 5 x h. 5 cm - 110 g
O 2846	M	L. 17,8 x l. 5,7 x h. 5,7 cm - 210 g



BOUNCY TREATS AND BRISTLE BONE

reference	size	description
O 2818	S	16 units - 52 g for O 2840
O 2819	M	16 units - 120 g for O 2841/O2845/O2846
O 2820	XL	16 units - 195 g for O 2841



O2818 - S



O2819 - M



O2820 - XL

TWIST'N TREAT

reference	size	description
O 2834	L	Ø 12,7 cm x h. 8,9 cm - 410 g



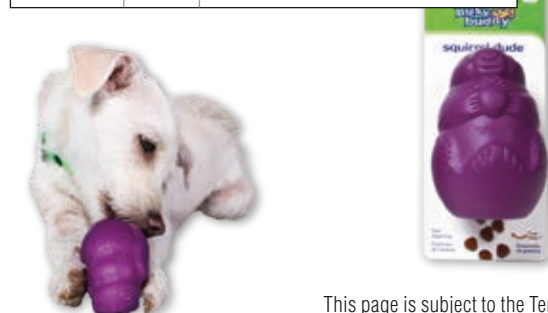
WAGGLE

reference	size	description
O 2828	S	L. 14,6 x l. 5,7 x h. 5,7 cm - 100 g
O 2829	M/L	L. 18,4 x l. 7,3 x h. 7,3 cm - 180 g



SQUIRREL DUDE

reference	size	description
O 2837	S	L. 6,3 x l. 5,7 x h. 8,9 cm - 90 g
O 2838	M	L. 8,3 x l. 7 x h. 10,8 cm - 180 g
O 2839	L	L. 10,1 x l. 8,9 x h. 14 cm - 390 g



CHUCKLE

reference	description
O 2825	L. 18,4 x l. 7 x h. 7 cm - 320 g



WOOD FOR CHEWING

NYLON DENTAL CHEWING

Mint flavoured nylon chew toy. Wrapped in a thermoplastic gum massager, helps reduce tartar, satisfies your dog's chewing instinct. This toy is strong but not indestructible.

reference	description
O 2885	Length 13 cm



DENTAL CHEWING TOY WITH ROPE

Mint flavoured nylon chew toy with rope. Wrapped in a thermoplastic gum massager, helps reduce tartar, satisfies your dog's chewing instinct. This toy is strong but not indestructible.

reference	description
O 2886	Length 20 cm



CHICKEN FLAVOUR CHEWING TOY PLASTIC TPR

Chicken flavoured TPR chew toy. Helps to remove plaque and tartar by chewing. Made of thermoplastic rubber, flexible, helps fight boredom.

reference	size	description
O 2887	S	Length 11,3 cm
O 2888	M	Length 14,54 cm
O 2889	L	Length 19 cm



BEEF FLAVOUR TRANSPARENT CHEWING TOY

Beef-flavoured TPR chew toy, helps keep teeth and gums healthy. Flavoured PE with a bone-shaped interior. Beef flavor does not stay on hands, fabrics or furniture.

reference	size	description
O 2890	S	Length 8 cm
O 2891	M	Length 12 cm



BATONNETS DE MATABI X 10 Pcs

Matatabi is a plant that belongs to the same family as the kiwi and grows in Asia, especially in China and Japan. The small dried branches of this plant have a very special effect on cats. They contain a substance that cats love and that helps them to relax. Matatabi contains actinidin and matatabi lactone. These are alkaloids that influence the nervous stimulation of the feline brain. It is often observed that cats that are relaxed are less interested in matatabi sticks than cats that are stressed. Agitated, frustrated and apathetic cats can benefit from matatabi. It can be used to distract and calm cats in difficult situations, such as during travel, moving, the arrival of a child, a visit to the veterinarian, or during admission to a cat boarding facility. Excessive stimulation can be expressed in different ways in cats:

- Aggression.
- Destructive instinct (scratching furniture).
- Excessive meowing.
- Excessive licking or hair pulling (which increases the risk of hairballs).

Application

A matatabi stick (pet food supplement) can be given as a toy. Cats will play with the stick, chew it or shred it. Many cats will roll around and rub themselves on the places where the stick or the remains of the stick was. After playing, your pet will be calmer, his pupils will shrink and he will usually end up grooming and sleeping. If the outer bark of the stick is removed, the effect is even more intense.

Do not give more than two or three doses per week, otherwise addiction may occur and the sticks become less interesting. Remove the stick as soon as the cat has finished playing. If using the stick in combination with other medications, consult your veterinarian first. If problems occur, do not give your cat any more sticks to ingest and consult your veterinarian.

There are no harmful side effects. Some cats may have extreme reactions to this product. In fact, some owners have reported that their cats seem to "beam" with pleasure and some cats even begin to drool (slightly). Please note that these reactions are not abnormal.

reference	description
P 3743	10 pieces



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

WOOD FOR CHEWING

OLIVE TREE BATON

The wooden chew stick is a toy composed entirely of natural olive wood, enriched with olive oil. For dogs that like to chew or nibble. Olive wood is perfect because it does not produce small pieces of wood or sharp pieces. Olive wood is a tightly grained wood that is harder than most indigenous wood. It acts as a natural toothbrush and thus helps in the elimination of tartar.

reference	size	description
P 3740	S	20 cm Ø 2 à 3 cm -150 g
P 3742	M	30 cm Ø 4 à 5 cm -250 g



COFFEE TREE WOOD STICK

This coffee stick dog toy is a natural toy that helps to maintain good oral hygiene while exercising your dog's chewing muscles. Coffee stick is a very dense and strong wood. To make this toy, the bark has been removed and all sharp edges have been polished to avoid damaging teeth.

reference	size	description
P 0132	S	15/20 cm stick for dogs up to 10 kg
P 0133	M	20/25 cm bar for dogs from 10 to 20 kg
P 0134	L	25/30 cm stick for dogs from 20 to 45 kg



DEER ANTLEERS

Antlers are perfect for cleaning your dog's teeth. The action of chewing antlers provides a real removal of plaque and tartar. They should last 5 to 7 weeks. Antlers are low in calories and are perfect for dogs with allergies or stomach sensitivities. It is a natural product and antlers vary in size and shape. Approx. between 10 and 20 cm.

XS	Dogs up to 5 kg
S	Dogs from 5 to 10 kg
M	Dogs from 10 to 20 kg
L	Dogs from 20 to 30 kg
XL	Dogs from 30 to 50 kg
XXL	Dogs over 50 kg

XS	Dogs up to 5 kg
S	Dogs from 5 to 10 kg
M	Dogs from 10 to 20 kg
L	Dogs from 20 to 30 kg
XL	Dogs from 30 to 50 kg
XXL	Dogs over 50 kg

reference	size	description
P 3720	XS	35-49 g
P 3721	S	50-74 g
P 3722	M	75-149 g
P 3723	L	150 -224 g
P 3724	XL	225 -269 g
P 3725	XXL	270 -350 g

reference	size	description
P 3744	XS	17-24 g
P 3726	S	25-37 g
P 3727	M	38-74 g
P 3728	L	75 -112 g
P 3729	XL	113 -175 g
P 3745	XXL	176 -250 g

[NEW SIZES]



Whole deer antlers



Split deer antlers

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

KONG® FOR PUPPIES

KONG toys recommended by veterinaries and canine educators. Made of natural rubber, resistant, they are ideal for education and play. In the garden, or embellished with treats, they are also a playful way to clean your dog's teeth and sanitize their gums

SPECIAL CONDITIONS:

KONG now has a selective distribution programme, the KONG European Partner Programme. You must be authorized by KONG to resell its products. To become a KONG authorized reseller, please send a registration request by email to ApplyForAuthorisation@kongcompany.com

KONG® BINKIE

This toy fulfills instinctual needs to chew while easing aching teeth and gums.

reference	description
O 0179	12 cm - 140 g
O 0180	14 cm - 256 g

For small dog breeds

KONG
Binkie



Various colors

KONG® PUPPY

The Puppy KONG dog toy is customized for a growing puppy's baby teeth, the unique, natural rubber formula is the most gentle within the KONG rubber toy line.

reference	description
O 0195	7,5 cm - 72 g
O 0196	8,5 cm - 134 g
O 0197	10,5 cm - 224 g

For medium dog breeds

KONG
Puppy



KONG® PUPPY GOODIE BONE

reference	description
O 2317	13,5 cm - 75 g

For small and medium dog breeds



Various colors

KONG® PUPPY FLYER (Frisbee)

reference	description
O 0057	Ø 18 cm - 160 g

Natural rubber frisbee for puppy

KONG
Flyer



KONG® GOODIE BONE AVEC CORDE

reference	description
O 2318	8 cm - 86 g

For puppies under 2kg



KONG
Goodie Bone™

KONG® WUBBA PUPPY

The KONG Puppy Wubba™ is a fun, interactive tug and toss toy that is great for interactive or solo play. It's long floppy tails are ideal for shaking and tugging instincts as well as games of fetch. A durable reinforced nylon exterior combine with unique ball shapes for beginning play sessions that last longer. Puppies love to squeak the Puppy Wubba™ and add to the fun by shaking the flapping tails back and forth making every game different from the next.

reference	description
O 2925	22 cm - 65 g



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

KONG® CLASSIC

Kong Toys - natural rubber and extremely resistant

KONG® CLASSIC RED

Satisfy dogs' instinctual needs, the KONG Classic's unique natural red rubber formula is ultra-durable.

reference	size	description
O 0079	XS	5,7 cm - 30 g
O 0070	S	7,5 cm - 48 g
O 0071	M	8,5 cm - 108 g
O 0072	L	10,5 cm - 212 g
O 0075	XL	13 cm - 330 g
O 0068	G	15,5 cm - 544 g

For adult dogs



KONG® EXTREME BLACK

The KONG Extreme dog toy represents the most durable strength of KONG rubber.

reference	size	description
O 0059	S	7,5 cm - 48 g
O 0069	M	8,5 cm - 112 g
O 0067	L	10,5 cm - 194 g
O 0174	XL	13 cm - 342 g
O 0073	G	15,5 cm - 540 g

For powerful jawed dogs



KONG® MARATHON (Chicken taste)

The KONG Marathon treat provides a mentally occupying chew solution. Ideally sized to fit within KONG Classic rubber toys, this convenient, mess free treat is packed full of fun. As a starter, flavor nubs ignite natural chewing instincts, then the robust exterior continues the engagement, finally the edible prongs entice foraging instincts as they drop into the toy once the exterior is chewed. KONG Marathon is natural, grain-free and proudly made in the USA. Placing the treat on the KONG is easy, just simply push and twist the treat to lock it on the KONG and unleash the treating extravaganza.

reference	size	description
O 0115	S	5 cm - 43 g - fits with 00067 - 00072
O 0116	M	6,3 cm - 68 g - fits with 00069 - 00071
O 0117	L	7,5 cm - 96 g - fits with 00059 - 00070



KONG® BOUNZER

The Bounzer™ compresses when grabbed by the dog, releasing air from the toy, which encourages self play. And, it bounces right back to its original shape. The top handle makes tossing even easier. Dogs will love to bounce, roll and play with these oversized, KONG-shaped toys!

reference	size	description
O 2300	M	15 cm - 182 g
O 2301	L	22 cm - 384 g
O 2302	XL	28 cm - 572 g

Resistant flexible rubber



KONG® BOUNZER ULTRA

The KONG Ultra Bounzer is uniquely designed to meet the needs of dogs that never get enough fetching fun. The Ultra Bounzer is made out of durable material making it last longer, while the classic KONG silhouette shape creates an unpredictable bounce. The KONG Ultra Bounzer compresses and rebounds to its original shape over and over again while a dog plays, making it an ideal toy for independent fun. The top handle makes it easy for tug and toss interactive play as well.

reference	size	description
O 3016	M	15 cm x 12 cm
O 3015	L	19,6 cm x 10 cm
O 3017	XL	25 cm x 15 cm



KONG® WOBBLER

The KONG Wobbler™ is an action-packed toy that is a mentally stimulating food dispenser.

reference	description
O 0198	15 cm - 463 g
O 0189	27 cm - 900 g



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

KONG® CLASSIC

Kong Toys - natural rubber and extremely resistant

KONG® BALL M BULK

The KONG Signature ball brings ultra-durability and an uber-bounce to games of fetch and retrieve. Dogs that are driven to fetch will delight in play sessions with the KONG Signature Ball and with a durable construction its sure to last for those dogs that can never get enough retrieving fun.

reference	description
O 0091	Ø 6,5 cm per unit
O 0113	Ø 5 cm per 2 units
O 0114	Ø 8,5 cm per 2 units



KONG® FLYER (FRISBEE)

KONG Classic Flyer is made for fetching. It is made of durable KONG Classic rubber which allows for a forgiving catch, plus the material delivers a dynamic rebound just in case your dog misses the initial toss. Let your dog's love of fetch take flight with a safer disc that delivers tons of healthy activity.

reference	description
O 0060	Ø 24 cm - 200 g



KONG® DENTAL WITH ROPE

The KONG Dental with Rope toy is designed to support a dog's instinctual need to chew while having the added benefit of cleaning teeth. Made out of KONG Classic's unique natural red rubber formula

reference	description
O 0064	12 cm - 238 g



Cleans teeth



KONG® BALLE EXTREME

The KONG Extreme Ball wins the fetching game for your dog! Durable, bouncy, natural KONG Extreme rubber gives it a bounce for fun games of fetch, delivering tons of healthy and interactive play.

reference	size	description
O 0047	S	Ø 63 mm - 122 g
O 0048	M/L	Ø 78 mm - 265 g



KONG® FLYER EXTREME

KONG Extreme Flyer is made for fetching. It is made of durable KONG Extreme rubber which allows for a forgiving catch, plus the material delivers a dynamic rebound just in case your dog misses the initial toss. Let your dog's love of fetch take flight with a safer disc that delivers tons of healthy activity.

reference	description
O 0053	Ø 24 cm - 152 g



Natural rubber frisbee for dogs



KONG® GOODIE BONE - ROPE

The KONG Goodie Bone™ with Rope toy engages dogs that delight in chew sessions, while the all-natural cotton rope making it an ideal toy to fulfill a dog's instinctual needs. Made from the KONG Classic unique all-natural red rubber formula, this bone also has the added delight of an all-cotton rope that gives dogs multiple chewing choices.

reference	description
O 0118	18 cm - 215 g



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

KONG® CLASSIC

Kong Toys - natural rubber and extremely resistant

KONG® GOODIE BONE

Made from the KONG Classic unique natural red rubber formula, this bone features the patented Goodie Grippers™ that turn this entertaining toy into a fun treat dispensing challenge that can be stuffed with your dog's favorite kibble.

reference	description
O 0182	13 cm - 77 g
O 0186	18 cm - 210 g
O 0187	21 cm - 390 g



KONG
Goodie Bone



KONG® EXTREME GOODIE BONE

Made from the most durable KONG Extreme unique, natural black rubber formula this bone is designed for determined chewers. The KONG Extreme Goodie Bone™ also features patented Goodie Grippers™ that turn this entertaining toy into a fun treat dispensing challenge that can be stuffed with your dog's favorite kibble.

reference	description
O 0119	21,5 cm - 390 g



KONG® DENTAL STICK

The KONG Dental Stick has a fun design that's great for chew sessions and games of fetch alike. Made of the KONG Classic rubber, the toy helps support the natural instinct to chew. The ridges help clean teeth and gums and can be filled with KONG Easy Treat for additional enrichment.

reference	description
O 2326	9,5 cm - 94 g



Cleans teeth



KONG® BALL

The KONG Ball wins the fetching game for your dog! Durable, bouncy, natural KONG Classic rubber gives it a bounce for fun games of fetch, delivering tons of healthy and interactive play.

reference	size	description
O 0040	S	Ø 63 mm - 122 g
O 0041	M/L	Ø 78 mm - 265 g



KONG® JUMP'N JACK

The KONG Jump'N Jack has a fun bounce and unique design that's great for chew sessions. The ridges reduce plaque while providing a gentle cleaning and conditioning of teeth and gums. Fill the ridges with Easy Treat or Peanut Butter to extend playtime and satisfy chewing instincts.

reference	description
O 2331	9 cm - 154 g



Cleans teeth



KONG

KONG® TIRES

KONG Tires is a durable tire chew designed to provide the ultimate chewing experience. The uniquely shaped sidewalls and thick outer tread create a super durable, elastic barrier. The sidewalls are designed to double up and rebound when compressed to provide an active chewing experience, and the Tires are perfect for bouncy games of fetch.

reference	size	description
O 0110	M/L	Ø 12 cm



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

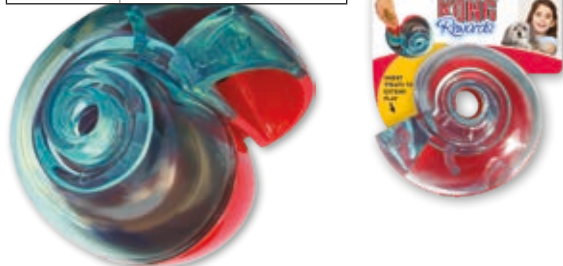
KONG® CLASSIC

Kong Toys - natural rubber and exxtremely resistant

KONG® REWARDS SHELL

A rolling, bouncing fun-filled feast that's as tough as it is fun, KONG Rewards randomly dispenses treats or kibble as a dog moves it around. Providing healthy mental stimulation, the unique shape also has an unpredictable bounce that keeps dogs active while they play. The durable material, designed for long-lasting sessions of quiet fun, can also be used for meals

reference	description
O 3020	21 cm x 13 x 10 cm



KONG® GYRO

The KONG Gyro is sure to entertain with irresistible roll and flip action keeping dogs enticed and intrigued. With the center spinning orb and static outer ring, this dynamic toy encourages dogs to push, paw and roll the GYRO, delightfully dispensing tasty treat rewards along the way. Ideal for independent play, stuff with snacks or kibble for added fun and extended playtime. Available in large and small sizes.

reference	size	description
O 2940	S	12,7 cm - 150 g
O 2941	L	17 cm - 315 g



BISCUITS KONG®

KONG snacks are destined for stuffing KONG toys, but they also can be used as treats.

reference	size	description
P 0065	S/M	196 g box
P 0066	L/XL	310 g box

Small and Large Kong biscuits



S/M

L/XL

KONG® REPLAY

When a dog pushes the KONG Replay, this next generation of treat-dispensing toy rolls away—then rolls back on its own. Completely paw powered, the irresistible return motion engages the savviest of pups, inviting them to push again, fueling more rollback fun. As KONG Replay rolls it dispenses treats rewarding the paw-powered motion while providing healthy mental and physical stimulation. This unique, self-returning toy has two treat-dispensing ports that double the deliciousness as dog's engage and play with the toy that actually plays back.

reference	size	description
O 3018	S/M	S/M - 18 cm x 15 x 10 cm



KONG® STUFF'N

KONG® Stuff'N Easy Treat enable to easily stuff in Kong toys. Simply apply the tasty paste inside the Kong toy or in the dental toy's grooves.

reference	description
O 0162	Peanut butter - 226 g
O 0164	Liver paste - 226 g
O 0165	Recipe for puppies - 226 g



KONG® SNACKS BACON & CHEESE

KONG Bacon and Cheese Snacks are made with irresistible bacon and cheddar cheese flavor for a biscuit that is hard to beat. Made in the USA, these high-quality treats are all-natural and do not contain wheat, corn or soy giving them an irresistible flavor that is great for any treating moment. This smaller size is specially shaped and sized to fit your dog's small KONG rubber toy.

reference	description
P 0041	Cheese & bacon - 200 g
P 0042	Cheese & bacon - 300 g



S/M

L/XL

Small and Large Kong biscuits

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

KONG® CLASSIC

Kong Airdog Squeaker and Squeakair balls combine 2 classic dog toys - the tennis ball and the squeaker toy to form a perfect resisting, high quality fetch toy that doesn't harm the dog's teeth. The tennis ball felt is less abrasive than regular tennis ball's.

SQUEAKAIR BALL

reference	size	description
O 2316	M	Ø 6,5 cm per unit
O 3012	L	Ø 8 cm per unit
O 2319	XL	Ø 10,5 cm per unit



SQUEAKAIR BALL - 3 BALLS

reference	size	description
O 2387	XS	Ø 4 cm - 3 balls
O 3010	LS	Ø 5 cm - 3 balls
O 3011	M	Ø 6,5 cm - 3 balls



SQUEAKAIR BALL HANDLE

reference	description
O 3013	6,5 cm



AIRDOG SQUEAKER RUGBY

reference	size	description
O 2389	S	Length 9 cm
O 2390	M	Length 13 cm
O 2391	L	Length 17 cm



AIRDOG SQUEAKER DUMBBELL

reference	size	description
O 2306	S	Length 13 cm
O 2309	M	Length 18 cm
O 2308	L	Length 24 cm



AIRDOG SQUEAKER BONE

reference	size	description
O 2310	S	Length 12 cm
O 2312	M	Length 15 cm
O 2313	L	Length 23 cm



KONG® SPORT BALLS

KONG Sport Balls are better than a tennis ball. Made with extra-thick rubber walls, these toys are tough enough for serious games of fetch. Give them a throw and watch your dog go crazy for these rugged, bouncy balls.

reference	size	description
O 2350	XS	Ø 4 cm - 3 balls
O 2351	S	Ø 5 cm - 3 balls
O 2352	M	Ø 6,5 cm - 3 balls
O 2353	L	Ø 7,5 cm - 2 balls



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

KONG® CLASSIC

Kong Toys - natural rubber and exxtremely resistant

KONG® AQUA

The KONG Aqua is a floating retrieval toy that promotes fun and exercise both in and out of water. The KONG Aqua has a foam core that keeps it floating while your dog swims out to fetch it.

reference	description
O 0103	8,5 cm - 132 g
O 0104	10,5 cm - 266 g



FLOATS

KONG® TRAINING DUMMY

Get smart about training with the KONG Training Dummy. This highly visible foam dummy is a great toss-and-retrieve toy that teaches dogs to use a soft-mouth carry. The Training Dummy floats for use in water or on land.

reference	description
O 2910	Ø 5 cm - 17 cm - 140 g
O 2911	Ø 8 cm - 17 cm - 220 g

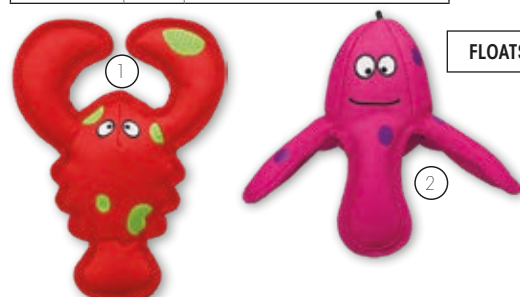


FLOATS

KONG® BELLY FLOPS

KONG Belly Flops bring oceanic creatures to life with their unique belly-spinning action that engages and stimulates even the most curious of pups. The soft yet strong material ensures for long-lasting play with a squeaker for added excitement and floating ability for water fun.

reference	size	description
O 2931	1	Lobster - 28 cm - 147 g
O 2933	2	Octopus - 16,5 cm - 156 g



FLOATS

KONG® WUBBA WET (With sounds)

The Wet Wubba is covered with easy-to-see neoprene (wetsuit fabric). This high-floating toy is perfect for water and snow. The Wet Wubba is fast to dry when playtime is over and can be used as a tug and toss toy anytime.

reference	size	description
O 2920	L	Lenght 30 cm



FLOATS

KONG® WUBBA WEAVES (With sounds)

Here's a new twist on an old favorite. KONG Wubba Weaves feature a twist-knot, cotton ball of rope that cleans teeth while dogs play. The Wubba signature nylon tails are still there, making the toy ideal for games of fetch. The added squeaker on top will keep dogs coming back again and again.

reference	size	description
O 2922	S	27 cm - Ø 8 cm
O 2923	L	42 cm - Ø 11 cm

WITH SOUNDS



Various colors



KONG® WUBBA (With sounds)

The KONG Wubba™ is a fun, interactive tug and toss toy that is great for interactive or solo play. It's long floppy tails are ideal for shaking and tugging instincts as well as games of fetch. A durable reinforced nylon exterior combines with unique ball shapes for play sessions that last longer. Dogs love to squeak the Wubba™ and add to the fun by shaking the flapping tails back and forth making every game different from the next.

reference	size	description
O 2414	S	21 cm - 70 g
O 2415	L	32 cm - 170 g
O 2416	XL	40 cm - 260 g



Various colors

WITH SOUNDS



KONG® CLASSIC

Kong Toys - natural rubber and extremely resistant

KONG® CHEWSTIX BONE

KONG ChewStix is a toy that contains real wood making it sure to delight those dogs that love to chase and chew sticks while providing a safer chewing solution. KONG ChewStix also feature a bacon scent that entices and rewards appropriate chewing behavior. As dogs chew, the toy naturally flakes vs. splintering while being built for durability both combining to create chewing bliss that is built to last. Rounded edges and grooves continue the engagement while adding to the safety of the toy and helping clean teeth and gums.

reference	description
O 2977	Length 12,7 cm - 91 g
O 2978	Length 17,8 cm - 159 g



KONG® SQUEEZZ JELS

KONG Squeez Jels toys are bright colors toys of animal shape that squeak and bounce. Perfect for playing indoor or outdoor. Various colors.

reference	size	description
O 2400	M	Length 8 - Ø 5 cm
O 2401	L	Length 10 - Ø 6 cm



Various colors



KONG® JUMBLER FOOTBALL

The KONG Jumbler is a two-in-one ball toy for twice the interactive fun. The interior tennis ball and loud squeak entice play, while the handles make pickup and shaking easy. The Jumbler stands up to tough play, making it ideal for games of fetch. Available in two shapes and sizes, the KONG Jumbler will ensure an exciting, active play session for you and your dog.

reference	size	description
O 2900	M-L	Ø 13 cm
O 2901	L-XL	Ø 18 cm



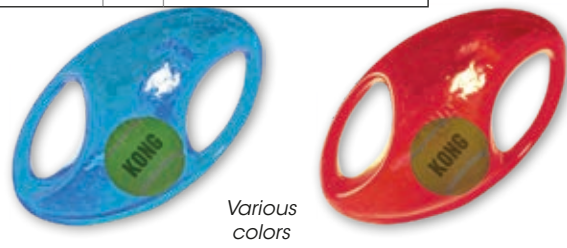
Various colors



KONG® JUMBLER RUGBY

The KONG Jumbler is a two-in-one ball toy for twice the interactive fun. The interior tennis ball and loud squeak entice play, while the handles make pickup and shaking easy. The Jumbler stands up to tough play, making it ideal for games of fetch. Available in two shapes and sizes, the KONG Jumbler will ensure an exciting, active play session for you and your dog.

reference	size	description
O 2902	M-L	Ø 10,5 cm - Length. 17,5 cm
O 2903	L-XL	Ø 13 cm - Length. 22 cm



Various colors

KONG® SAFESTIX

KONG Safestix are a safer alternative to wooden sticks. Rounded ends make them safer for interactive play. Designed with a durable material they are sure to provide endless fetch and tug play sessions. The additional flexing and bouncing add to the engagement while the ability to float extends playtime fun.

reference	size	description
O 2427	S	Length 30 cm
O 2428	M	Length 50 cm
O 2429	L	Length 70 cm



Length 30 cm

Length 50 cm

Length 70 cm



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

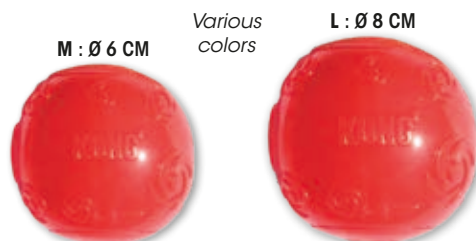
KONG® CLASSIC

Kong Toys - natural rubber and exxtremely resistant



KONG® SQUEEZZ "BALL"

reference	size	description
O 0105	M	Ø 6 cm
O 0106	L	Ø 8 cm



KONG® TILTZ

KONG Tiltz is a delightful no-mess treat-dispenser that mentally and physically stimulates your dog to keep them engaged for hours. As your dog tilts, spins and rocks the toy, treats are erratically dispensed for added engagement and enticing fun. Want to see more? Watch Tiltz in action!

reference	description
O 2943	Large 22,5 cm



KONG® CORESTRENGTH BONE

KONG CoreStrength is built to last and is sure to bring excitement while providing extended play sessions along the way. The durable KONG-crafted multilayered core stands-up to long-lasting chew sessions while meeting a dog's natural chewing instincts. The reinforced layers within the core add extra toughness making it great for chewers. The exterior textured words add to the fun and have the added benefit of cleaning teeth and gums. Ideal for independent play and interactive toss and retrieve, KONG CoreStrength is sure to delight the most playful of dogs.

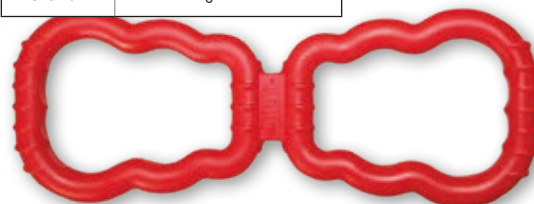


reference	size	description
O 2912	S/M	Length 13 cm
O 2913	M/L	Length 17 cm

KONG® TUG TOY

KONG Tug Toy encourages interactive play sessions. The Tug Toy is made with natural KONG rubber, that springs back into shape during a game of tug. The comfortable grips make it easy to keep hold during on-going games of tug.

reference	description
O 0181	Length 33 cm



KONG® SQUEEZZ CORDE "BALLE"

The KONG Squeezz® Ball with handle is a great dog toy for fetch. The fun bounce and recessed squeaker provide safe play, while the grippy textures and rope provide extra enjoyment for your dog.

reference	size	description
O 0101	M	Length 32 cm
O 0102	L	Length 38 cm



Various colors

KONG® CORESTRENGTH BALL

KONG CoreStrength is built to last and is sure to bring excitement while providing extended play sessions along the way. The durable KONG-crafted multilayered core stands-up to long-lasting chew sessions while meeting a dog's natural chewing instincts. The reinforced layers within the core add extra toughness making it great for chewers. The exterior textured words add to the fun and have the added benefit of cleaning teeth and gums. Ideal for independent play and interactive toss and retrieve, KONG CoreStrength is sure to delight the most playful of dogs.



reference	size	description
O 2914	M	Ø 6 cm
O 2915	L	Ø 7 cm

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

KONG® CLASSIC

Kong Toys - natural rubber and exxtremely resistant

KONG® FLIPZ

KONG Flipz pops up and over when dogs tap it, dispensing treats as it flips and wobbles, sparking natural foraging instincts for a mentally-stimulating food puzzle. The unpredictable action and squeaker keeps dogs captivated, while the durability is sure to deliver long-lasting fun. Ideal for a food bowl replacement while enabling a slow feeding solution, KONG Flipz holds kibble and treats for a rewarding experience. The removable middle container is easy to clean and fill, making for convenient mess free food dispensing fun.

reference	description
O 3041	Length 18 cm



KONG® TWISTZ

KONG Twistz Ball fuels long-lasting fetching fun with a durable material that bounces beyond belief while satisfying chase and retrieve instincts. A unique textured surface provides an easy grip while creating an unpredictable bounce that entices energetic, interactive play sessions. Floats for swimming fun.

reference	description
O 3042	Ø 8 cm
O 3043	Ø 6,5 cm



KONG® TREAT SPINNER

KONG Treat Spinner's dynamic internal tumbler increases the challenge and mental stimulation of this durable food dispenser. A barrel of fun, this toy holds up to 4 cups of kibble and easily twists open for easy filling. Its internal spinning channels slow down kibble dispensing, making it an ideal, slow-feeding weight management tool. It's exterior construction is designed for long-lasting sessions of quiet play.

reference	description
O 3048	Length 26,5 cm



KONG® SIGNATURE STICK

KONG Signature Stick's rugged exterior delivers long-lasting tugging and fetching fun to satisfy dogs' instinctual needs. A symphony of squeaking, crinkling and honking keeps pups playing longer while the soft stuffed body is gentle on teeth and gums—and shaped for easy grabbing.

reference	description
O 3044	Length 30,5 cm with cord
O 3045	Length 61 cm
O 3046	Length 45,5 cm
O 3047	Length 31,75 cm

Specially designed for easy handling. Cotton made cord helps cleaning teeth when dog bites



O 3044



KONG® CLASSIC

In compliance with CE norms for toys safety

KONG® PHATZ PIG

KONG Phatz boast a unique texture and innovative material for chewing time fun. Reinforced construction for durability extends play session while the low-tone squeaker peaks curiosity by adding sound variety and excitement. These adorable critters are sure to engage dogs and please pet parents.

reference	description
O 2944	Length 13 cm - 60 g



KONG® TENNISHOES GIRAFFE

KONG Tennishoes reward dogs with multiple tennis ball options and extended play sessions. The four dangling tennis ball legs create unpredictable movement that encourage dogs to instinctually thrash, twist or shake the toy while squeakers entice play for added fun.

reference	description
O 2981	Giraffe 12 cm - 113 g



KONG® WILDKNOTS BEAR

KONG Wild Knots are soft and cuddly on the outside while durable and strong on the inside. Wild Knots bears are sure to be a hit with dogs and their pet parents. Dogs love the knotted skeleton, and the reinforced plush body provides extra durability. KONG Wild Knots have less stuffing for less mess and they squeak to entice play.

reference	size	description
O 3005	XS	10 cm - 17 g
O 3006	S	18 cm - 99 g
O 3007	M	26 cm - 173 g
O 3008	XL	32 cm - 244 g

KONG® SHELLS BEAR

KONG Shells entertain dogs with a buffet of textures that reward with multiple ways to play. Dogs will be intrigued by a tough outer Ballistic shell encased with flexible spikey nubs that fulfill chewing instincts while also cleaning teeth and gums. The inviting squeaker belly adds to the fun.

reference	size	description
O 2945	S	11 cm - 57 g
O 2947	L	22 cm - 159 g



KONG® DRAGON KNOTS

KONG Dragon Knots are a whimsical addition to the Knots collection. The realistic feel of the internal knotted rope, big body squeaker and crinkling sound of the magical wings get dogs geared for play and satisfies their natural instincts. The strong rope knot tug toy has minimal stuffing for less mess and charms with long-lasting fun.

reference	size	description
O 2997	M/L	26 cm - 244 g

Various colors



KONG® WEAVE KNOTS

KONG Weave Knots are small plush toys with a knot cord belly. They squeak and the cord cleans teeth for hours of intensive solo play or duo gales with the master !

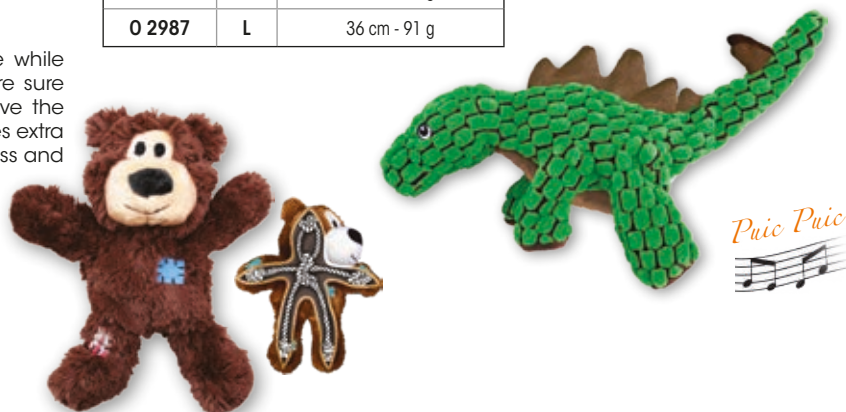
reference	description
O 2995	Length. 22 cm - 210 g



KONG® DYNOS STEGOSAURE GREEN

KONG Dynos are a Jurassic good time for pets and their parents. These adorable plush toys are made with a reinforced lining for long-lasting games. The unique and varied textures intrigue dogs and promote active play. For extra fun, KONG Dynos squeak and contain crinkle sounds.

reference	size	description
O 2985	S	26 cm - 62 g
O 2987	L	36 cm - 91 g



KONG® SHELLS TURTLE

KONG Shells entertain dogs with a buffet of textures that reward with multiple ways to play. Dogs will be intrigued by a tough outer Ballistic shell encased with flexible spikey nubs that fulfill chewing instincts while also cleaning teeth and gums. The inviting squeaker belly adds to the fun.

reference	size	description
O 2946	S	11 cm - 57 g
O 2948	L	22 cm - 159 g



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

KONG® CLASSIC

In compliance with CE norms for toys safety

KONG® YARNIMALS

A favorite cuddle buddy for your favorite cuddle buddy! Your pup will love snuggling up with this wildly-colored friend whose long body, arms and legs make him especially fun to flop and shake. KONG Yarnimal's squeaker keeps your dog engaged for longer play sessions, giving you even more opportunity to knit the special bond between you and your pup.

reference	size	description
O 2992	XS/S	Length 14 cm
O 2993	S/M	Length 27 cm
O 2994	M/L	Length 27 cm

02992 - DOG



02993 - ZEBRE



02994 - SINGE



KONG® COMFORT KIDDOS ELEPHANT

KONG Comfort Kiddos are ideal for doggie play and cuddle time. Featuring a low tone bellow squeaker that pique a dog's curiosity and a removable squeaker for quiet time. The squeaker is easy to remove, making it ideal for cuddle time, insert back into the toy for countless indoor play sessions. These adorable critters come in 5 shapes and 2 sizes and are sure to delight dogs and pet parents alike.

reference	size	description
O 2937	S/M	Length 20 cm



KONG® LOW STUFF SPECKLES COCHON

KONG Low Stuff Speckles add fun and engagement to rounds of natural tugging and shaking while having low stuffing for less mess. The long, flat body and dangly ears make KONG Low Stuff ideal for indoor play while satisfying a dog's play instincts. Crinkle sounds and a squeaker entice on-going engagement, while extra stitching adds to the long lasting fun.

reference	size	description
O 2963	L	Length 40 cm



KONG® FLOPPY KNOTS RENARD

The Wubba No Stuff Cheetah is ideal for those dogs that are wild about fetching and tugging fun. The long tails are ideal for natural thrashing while having no stuffing and a flat shape are designed for chewing satisfaction. The squeaker adds to the enjoyment making play sessions last even longer.

reference	size	description
O 2998	S/M	Length 24 cm



KONG® SEA SHELLS HYPOCAMPE

KONG Sea Shell is an interactive toy for hours of play with crispy sounds and round shell to bite.

reference	size	description
O 2949	S/M	Length 17 cm



KONG® WUBBA NO STUFF

The Wubba No Stuff Cheetah is ideal for those dogs that are wild about fetching and tugging fun. The long tails are ideal for natural thrashing while having no stuffing and a flat shape are designed for chewing satisfaction. The squeaker adds to the enjoyment making play sessions last even longer.

reference	description
O 2972	15 cm - 105 g
O 2973	17 cm - 102 g

02973



02972



KONG® WUBBA FINZ

The new KONG Wubba Finz has long floppy tails that make it easy for tugging and super fun for your dog to shake, satisfying natural thrashing instincts. Two balls inside help KONG Wubba Finz bounce and squeak, extending games of catch and release for tons of healthy, active play. This flying fish is made to soar through the air and launch your dog into a fetching frenzy!

reference	size	description
O 2926	L	Length 32 cm



KONG®

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

KONG® CLASSIC

Plush range to hug and bite in corduroy. Each plush contains a squeaker. The fins and crest of the hippocampus as well as the tentacles of the octopus make rustling noises. In compliance with CE norms for toys safety

CUTESEAS OCTOPUS

Cuddling with sea creatures has never been this cute. KONG CuteSeas are made of soft corduroy for snuggling. They also contain a squeaker and make a crinkle sound during playtime.

reference	size	description
O 2953	S	18 cm - 28 g
O 2954	L	35 cm - 113 g



CUTESEAS SEAHORSE

Cuddling with sea creatures has never been this cute. KONG CuteSeas are made of soft corduroy for snuggling. They also contain a squeaker and make a crinkle sound during playtime.

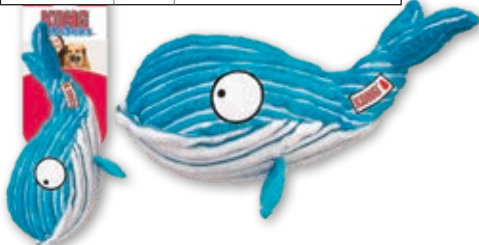
reference	size	description
O 2955	S	18 cm - 28 g
O 2956	L	35 cm - 113 g



CUTESEAS WHALE

Cuddling with sea creatures has never been this cute. KONG CuteSeas are made of soft corduroy for snuggling. They also contain a squeaker and make a crinkle sound during playtime.

reference	size	description
O 2957	S	18 cm - 31 g
O 2958	L	35 cm - 105 g



SHAKERS LUVS

KONG Shakers Luv's has a unique extended body with arms wide open for frolicking rounds of tug, toss and fetch. Its extended body is long on fun making it great for shaking and flopping while a low-toned squeaker sparks natural instincts and prolongs playtime.

reference	size	description
O 2964	1	Elephant - 30 cm - 60 g
O 2965	2	Giraffe - 43 cm - 150 g



KNOTS

The KONG Knots Carnival bring a carousel of durable fun to play sessions with sturdy, internal and external knotted ropes and a plush exterior. A variety of textures fulfill natural chewing instincts, while the external ropes provide a positive outlet for thrashing. Minimal stuffing makes for less of a mess while an added squeaker extends playtime and entices long-lasting engagement.

reference	size	description
O 2966	1	Camel - 24 cm - 184 g
O 2968	2	Elephant - 12 cm - 96 g
O 2967	2	Elephant - 17 cm - 204 g
O 2969	3	Lion - 32 cm - 244 g



KONG® SHERPS LLAMA

The KONG Sherps Llama dog toy is all packed up with an irresistibly soft plush material for the snuggles essential to every playtime expedition, these double-layered squeaky, crinkly adventure buddies are ideal for indoor action—from sofa summits to basement treks. An added squeaker entices and extends the fun.

reference	description
O 2861	Length 21 cm



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

CUDDLY TOYS

Toys in compliance with EU safety requirements.

CUDDLY TOYS

reference	n°	description
P 1251	1	Pink Flamingo - length 28 cm
P 1050	2	Pink Panther - length 38 cm
P 1051	3	Blue Panther - length 38 cm
P 1052	4	Sound dog - length 20 cm
P 1060	5	Sound giraffe - length 20 cm
P 1062	6	Sound Lion - length 20 cm
P 1063	7	Sound elephant - length 20 cm
P 1065	8	Green turtle - length 20 cm
P 1249	9	Loofa brown - length 40 cm



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

PLUSH

Compliant with CE norm.

BOX OF 15 MINI PLUME PLUSH TOYS

This display consists of:
5 x unicorns in various colours 15 cm
5 x flamingos 15 cm
5 x purple llamas 15 cm

STAR	reference	description
	P 1255	Length 15 cm



BOX 5 X 3 MINI DOGS

reference	description
P 1084	15 plushes - Length 15 cm

BOX OF 5 X 3 MINI DOGS

reference	description
P 0141	15 plushes of 15 cm



PLUSH

Compliant with CE norm.

LONG-LEGGED SHEEP SERGIO

Long-legged black-headed sheep with a squeeger in each paw

STAR	reference	description
	P 1035	Length 30 cm



PLUSH WITH BALL WOLF GREEN

2 toys in 1: plush wolf with ball

STAR	reference	description
	P 1089	Length 34 cm



THE UNICORN

Sound plush unicorn with horn and golden paws.

STAR	reference	description
	P 1242	White - 15 cm
	P 1243	Pink - 15 cm



LAMA PLUSH

Llama plush containing a squeaker. You and your four-legged companion will melt for its extreme softness and angel face!

STAR	reference	description
	P 1252	Purple - 20 cm



THE UNICORN

Sound plush unicorn with horn and golden paws.

STAR	reference	description
	P 1244	Purple - 40 cm



PLUSH

Compliant with CE norm.

SLOTH PLUSH

Sounding plush with a squeaker in the belly.

STAR	reference	description
	P 1256	Length 25 cm
	P 1257	Length 40 cm



MILLIPEDE

Multicoloured and sonorous plush millipede with a length of 90 cm. The plush has 8 louse-pouc (one per colour).

STAR	reference	description
	P 1240	Length 90 cm



CUDDLY BLANKET

Very soft fleece blanket. Keeps the dog warm. Ideal for puppies and small dogs.

STAR	reference	description
	L 0550	90 x 60 cm

Fastening system



SNAKE

STAR	reference	description
	P 1085	Length 52 cm



PUPPY PLUSH TOYS FOR PUPPIES

It lets out a squeak.

STAR	reference	n°	description
	P 1245	1	Lion - 25 x 25 cm
	P 1246	2	Elephant - 25 x 25 cm
	P 1247	3	Elephant hochet - 13 cm
	P 1248	4	Lion hochet - 17 cm

②



④

①



③



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

RESONANT PLUSH

Compliant with CE norm.

SONIC FLAT-WATER RACCOON

Crushed plush containing 2 puic: one at the head and the other at the tail. Moreover the body makes a rustling noise due to the plastic inside.

STAR	reference	description
	P 1025	Length 45 cm



SOUND FLAT FOX

Crushed plush containing 2 puic: one at the head and the other at the tail. Moreover the body makes a rustling noise due to the plastic inside.

STAR	reference	description
	P 1026	Length 45 cm



SOUND BUNNY

Crushed plush containing 2 puic: one at the head and the other at the tail.

STAR	reference	description
	P 1027	Length 56 cm



FLAT BEAVER SOUND

Crushed beaver containing 2 squeakers, one at the head and the other at the tail. The body of the stuffed animal makes a rustling sound.

STAR	reference	description
	P 1253	Length 45 cm



ANIMALS NYLON "EAR LIFTER" NYLON

Dog toy with sound organ Press on the belly so that the ears stand up.

reference	description
P 1209	Length 42 cm



HECTOR THE BEAVER

reference	description
P 1203	Length 37 cm



RESONANT PLUSH

Compliant with CE norm.

PLUSH WITH CORD

reference	description
P 1218	Height 42 cm - Tiger
P 1219	Height 42 cm - Bear



Puic Puic

ANTEATER PLUSH

reference	description
P 1106	Length 56 cm



SOUND FLUFF

reference	description
P 1235	17,5 x 3,5 x 26 cm
P 1236	14,5 x 3 x 18 cm



SOUND RATTLES

reference	description
O 2731	Pink rabbit - 6,5 x 3,5 x 35 cm
O 2732	Grey bear - 9 x 3,5 x 23 cm



Puic Puic

THÉO SWEET AND SET

reference	description
P 1230	Grey - Height 20 cm
P 1231	Blue - Height 20 cm



Puic Puic

LOLA SWEET AND SET

reference	description
P 1233	Grey - Height 16,5 cm
P 1234	Blue - Height 16,5 cm



GILDA THE RAT

reference	description
P 1205	Length 46 cm



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

CAT TOYS

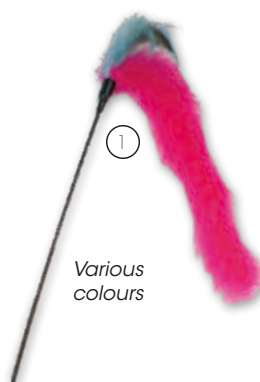
WHISTLE DUCK FISHING ROD

STAR	reference	description
	O 2523	Display 65 cm



FEATHER WHIP

STAR	reference	size	description
	O 2517	1	Length 47 cm + 30 cm
	O 2518	2	Length 48 cm + 10 cm
	O 2524	3	Length 46 cm + 80 cm



MECHANICAL MOUSE

STAR	reference	description
	O 2525	Length 11 cm



FISHING ROD - SOFT PARTY

reference	description
O 0094	Length 50 cm + 75 cm



WHISTLE DUCK FISHING ROD

reference	description
O 2527	Length 44 cm



FEATHER WHIP

Classic cat games in the shape of a fishing rod to stimulate your pet's reflexes and develop its agility.

reference	size	description
O 2703	1	Pom-pom - 5,6 x 5,5 x 54 cm
O 2706	2	Feather-duster - 7 x 7 x 53,5 cm

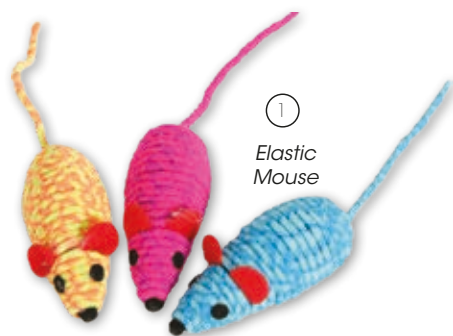


CAT TOYS

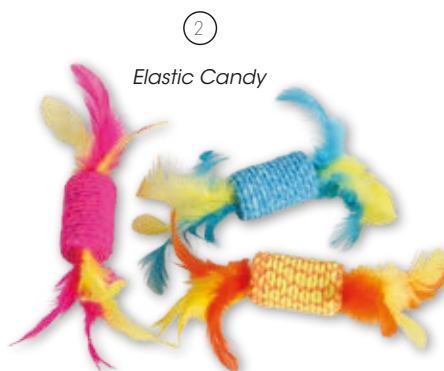
ELASTIC TOYS

Classic cat games in elastic fibre to stimulate your pet's hunting instinct.

reference	size	description
0 2710	1	Mouse - 3,5 x 3,5 x 16 cm
0 2711	2	Candy - 3 x 3 x 17,5 cm
0 2714	3	Ball - 5 x 4,5 x 11 cm



①
Elastic Mouse



②

Elastic Candy



③

Elastic Ball

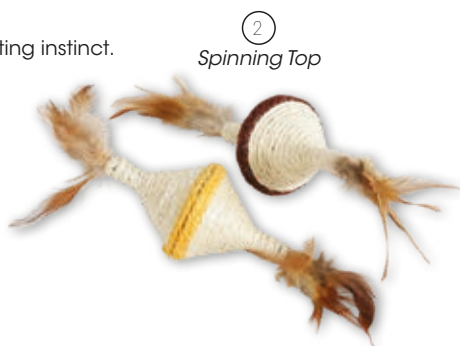
SISAL TOYS

Classic sisal cat games to stimulate your pet's hunting instinct.

reference	size	description
0 2715	1	Mouse - 5 x 4,5 x 20 cm
0 2718	2	Spinning top - 7 x 7 x 28 cm
0 2719	3	Ball - 7 x 7 x 8 cm



①
Sisal Mouse



②

Spinning Top



③

Sisal balls

FUNKITTY EGG

Specially designed for distributing dog food and treats. FUNKITTY EGG is a cat toy adjustable from 1 to 3 holes for raising challenges.

reference	description
0 2854	9 x 17 cm - 80 g



Lenght : 17 cm - Width : 9 cm



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

INTERACTIVE TOYS

KONG® ACTIVE BALL CAT

Place treats inside and watch your cat chase and swat the KONG Treat Ball! Challenging and entertaining, the Treat Ball helps keep cats busy, healthy and happy.

reference	description
O 0006	L. 7,6 x l. 6,7 x h. 6,7 cm



COOCKOO HIDE

Your cat will love the Coockoo Hide. Place the coloured circle on the engine, select one of the 3 speed levels on the central part and let your cat play. The three speed levels are slow, fast and random.

reference	description
O 2876	69 x 52 x 6 cm



COOCKOO CATTOY

The Coockoo Tumbler is an interactive toy for cats. The animal is rewarded with treats. With these unpredictable sendings, your pet won't be bored for a second.

reference	description
O 2877	19,5 cm x 7 cm



FOXY MAGIC BALL

Delirious and interactive cat toy with timer. The Coockoo Foxy Magic Ball is an electronic cat toy from EBI that can be attached to scratching posts, window sills or tables using pliers or velcro.

reference	description
O 2878	21 x 7 x 7 cm



CAT-FLASH

reference	description
O 2881	Delivered with 3 LR44 batteries



Various colours



CROQUETTE-DISPENSING TUMBLER

The Tumble Kibble Dispenser is an interactive toy for your cat that will arouse his curiosity.

STAR	reference	description
	O 2544	Ø 5,5 cm - H.8,5 cm



CAT PLAYER

Mecanic game for cats specially designed to stimulate their taste of the game. When your pet tries to catch it, the game turns on itself, moves and moves in an uncontrolled way.

reference	description
O 2546	Delivered with 3 LR44 batteries



LASER CAT TOY

Interactive toy for cats emitting an attractive red light. Light and small size, it is transportable everywhere and easy to attach to the keys thanks to the ring or snap hook provided for this purpose. Works with 3 batteries 1.5Volts type LR44 included. CE standard

reference	description
O 2547	Delivered with 3 LR44 batteries



KONG® CAT TOYS

KONG® CAT KITTY

The Kitty KONG is a toy and treat dispenser designed specifically to tap into the natural curiosity and hunting instincts of your cat. Squeeze a little of the KONG Easy Treat into the KONG for your cat to enjoy. You can also use a pinch of catnip or your cat's favorite dry kibble inside this versatile toy. With its lightweight construction, the KONG toy can be batted, rolled or bounced by your cat.

reference	description
O 0077	5,5 cm - 26 g



KONG® LASER TEASER

The KONG Laser Teaser is the ultimate two-in-one interactive laser disguised as a playful teaser toy. The enticing motion of the colorful teaser lures cats in while the unpredictable laser movement encourages active play and long-lasting fun.

reference	description
O 2366	Laser Teaser



Various colors



KONG® KITTEN KICKEROO

This Kickeroo's™ sized especially for kittens with a long body that encourages lots of healthy hind paw kicking, promoting full-body action for growing cats. Fluffy tail sparks hunting instincts while crinkling sound and KONG Premium North American Catnip crank up the fun for extended play.

reference	description
O 2583	21 cm - 11 g



Various colors



FOUET À PLUMES KONG®

The KONG Feather Teaser is designed for interactive play, and each toy contains KONG Premium North American Catnip for added stimulation. Bright feathers and a crinkle sound tempt cats to capture this toy.

reference	description
O 2369	Length 1,28 m



Kong®, the original

Length : 1,28 m

KONG® CAT WUBBA

The KONG Cat Wubba Boa's enticing feathers delight cats' playful desires while fulfilling their natural instinctual desires to chase, hunt and capture. The Boa Teaser has the added benefit of the Cat Wubba with rattle and crinkle sounds that delight cats. Infused with KONG Premium North American Catnip, these unique toys reward and encourage active play.

reference	description
O 2368	50 to 105 cm

Sleeve length 46cm
Elastic length 50 to 105cm



Various colors

KONG® ENCHANTED CHARACTERS

With sparkling iridescent spots and an irresistible crinkling sound KONG Enchanted casts a playful spell over your cat, luring him or her into bouts of healthy, active play to reign over magical realms of mythical creatures in a catnip-scented world. Sized for swatting with a center hole kitties can poke a paw through, it's made for batting and chasing, satisfying your cat's hunting instincts. Let feline fantasies free in a swirl of glitter and catnip!

reference	description
O 2597	Length 13 cm



Various colors

KONG® BAT-A-ABOUT FLICKER FIREFLY

KONG® Bat-A-Bout toys provide mental stimulation and fulfill cats' instinctual desires to chase, hunt and capture. The KONG Bat-a-Bout Flicker entices kitty's playful nature as a flashing LED ball comes to illuminated-life with batting and pouncing play ideal for day or night escapades. Reflective felt firefly wings encourage natural hunting skills and KONG North American Premium Catnip adds to the excitement amplifying kitty adventures.

reference	description
O 0003	Length 20 cm



KONG® BOBBLE MOUSE

KONG Infused toys are designed using a KONG unique blending process that ingrains catnip into enticing toys arousing cats' curiosity and natural hunting instincts. The KONG Bobble Mouse delights cats with bursting scents of built-in catnip and entertaining wobble action for unpredictable batting fun. The internal bell ball and fluffy catnip tail heighten play sessions adding to the excitement.

reference	description
O 2592	Length 20 cm - 17 g



Various colors



BETTER BUZZ BEE

KONG Better Buzz Bee is packed full of potent KONG North American Premium Catnip to launch cats' natural batting, pouncing and chasing instincts. The crackly wings, springy antennae and fluttery wing fur captivate cats for longer bouts of healthy, active play.

reference	description
O 2589	Length 11 cm - 17 g



KONG® TIPPIN TREAT

KONG Tippin Treat toy has bursting scents of built-in catnip with an engaging wobble and rewarding treat dispensing action. The detachable feather teaser adds to the excitement and tempts curiosity for hours of solo playtime fun.

reference	description
O 0005	Length 8 cm - 184 g



KONG® CAT TOYS

KONG® BETTER BUZZ

KONG Better Buzz Gecko's lizard shape is a cat favorite, launching hunting instincts into pounce and capture play. Packed with potent KONG North American Premium Catnip, this gecko has crackling, shiny fabric and rattle to keep kitties intrigued.

reference	description
O 2865	Length 18,5 cm



KONG® BUZZY LLAMA

Pull KONG Softies Buzzy Llama's tail and it spins and hums. Creating movement that sparks your cat's natural hunting instincts. Crinkle sounds and KONG Premium North American Catnip extend engagement while irresistibly soft fur calls for cuddles.

reference	description
O 2860	Length 13 cm



KONG® WUBBA WICKER OSIER

KONG® Cat Wubba is specifically developed to appeal to a cat's instinctive desire to stalk and capture prey. KONG Wicker Wubba has natural wicker material sure to delight a kitty's grab and catch instincts. An LED light adds excitement and engagement to play sessions while colorful feathers add fun and extend playtime.

reference	description
O 2587	Length 15 cm



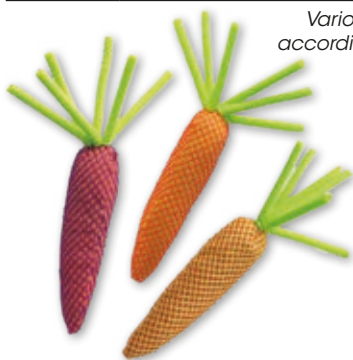
Various colors
according to arrival



KONG® NIBBLE

Harvest a feast of catnip packed fun for your feline with KONG Nibble Carrots. Overstuffed with KONG Premium North American Catnip and featuring a durable mesh netting this toy is sure to satisfy a cat's natural instincts to catch and grab. Adding to the fun is an interior crinkle paper that entices cats to play longer.

reference	description
O 2595	Length 16 cm

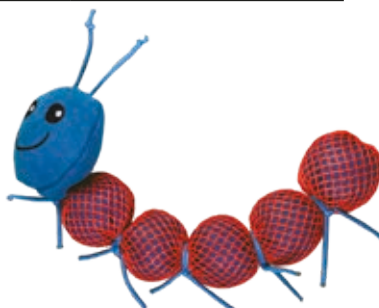


Various colors
according to arrival

KONG® NIBBLE BESTIOLES

KONG Nibble Critters' toys appeal to a cat's natural instinctive desire to claw and bat with an easy-grip mesh fabric. The open netting material cleans and polishes teeth while allowing KONG Premium North American Catnip aromas to flow freely and stimulate a cat's natural curiosity and hunting instincts.

reference	description
O 2593	Length 15 cm



BETTER BUZZ CIGAR

reference	description
O 2529	22,8 cm - 43 g



KONG® KICKEROO

KONG Kickeroo Stacks' irresistible stacked tail calls cats to play, inviting all kinds of wrestling antics that give your kitty a healthy workout while satisfying natural instincts to pounce and capture. The felt shapes and pom poms on the tail delight curious cats, keeping them absorbed for longer play sessions. The Kickeroo Stacks is enhanced with a generous dose of KONG Premium North American Catnip.

reference	description
O 2584	48 x 10 x 6 cm - Cuddler
O 2864	48 x 10 x 6 Kanga
O 2588	44 x 10 x 6 cm



Rechargeable catt
grass pouch

Contains a removable toy

O 2584

O 2864



O 2588

ENCHANTED BUZZY UNICORN

The KONG Enchanted Buzzy toy lures cats with an irresistible buzzing motion that engages natural instincts. Buzzing and spinning begin when the unicorn's tail is pulled, activating a cat's natural catch and capture play desires. Extending the fun are crinkle sounds, sparkly colors and KONG North American Premium Catnip, all adding up to keeping kitty's occupied for some magical playtime fun.

reference	description
O 2545	Length 10 cm - 37 g



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

KONG® PULL-A-PARTZ CHEEZY

KONG Pull-a-Partz Cheezy provides an infinite playground of fun, appealing even the most curious of cats. Featuring 3-toys-in-1, the unique grippable patches allow cats to dismantle the toy again and again, fulfilling their natural hunt and capture needs. The large, crackly mouse features long legs and arms, inviting full-body wrestling and hind paw kicking while the detachable cheese toy fulfills bat and catch instincts. Packed full of KONG North American Premium Catnip, this toy ensures that playtime is endless.

reference	description
O 2863	Length 17 cm



KONG® CRACKLES CATICORN

KONG Crackles Caticorn's crackle sounds call cats to play, sparking batting instincts for magical bouts of healthy kicking fun. The soft plush body and easy to tousle folds encourage kicking and pouncing play that rewards natural instinctual behavior. This magical friend's soft plush body invites snuggles that make it an ideal cuddle toy. KONG Premium North American catnip continues the engagement.

reference	description
O 2862	Length 17 cm



KONG® CAT YARNIMALS

KONG Yarnimals are a roly-poly ball that spin across the ground enticing batting fun. A vivid twist on the classic ball, Yarnimals have a reinforced exterior and a rattle that keeps cats pouncing for longer play sessions. An added dose of KONG North American Premium Catnip extends the fun.

reference	description
O 2596	Length 8 cm

Various colors according to arrival



CATNIP

NATURALS CATNIP KONG®

KONG Naturals Premium North American Catnip stays fresh in a handy, resealable portable tin. Use as a standalone treat, to refill KONG toys and to sprinkle on toys and scratchers for a pinch of happiness and to encourage appropriate scratching behavior.

reference	description
E 0308	about 30 g



NATURALS CATNIP

reference	description
E 0313	56,7 g



NATURALS CATNIP SPRAY

reference	description
E 0314	30 ml



CATNIP

reference	description
E 0305	CATNIP - 20 g



100 % NATURAL

SEED FOR GRASS

Barley seeds to grow yourself

reference	description
E 0311	100 g

Helps your cat purge

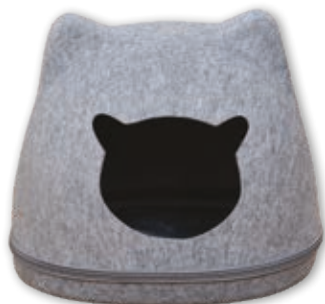


BASKETS, DOMES, TUNNELS

Felt cat litter baskets with a removable cushion, machine washable at 30°C. They are easy and quick to assemble thanks to their zipper which also allows them to be stored easily. Can also be used as a classic basket.

CAT HEAD BASKET

reference	description
O 1060	41 x 36 x 33 cm



"COCOON" BASKET

New cat dome with a modern design and sleek style. Comfortable, it has a soft cushion made of soft fur. Removable, this cushion is machine washable at 30°. It is easy and quick to assemble thanks to its zip which allows it to be stored and transported easily. It can also be used as a basket.

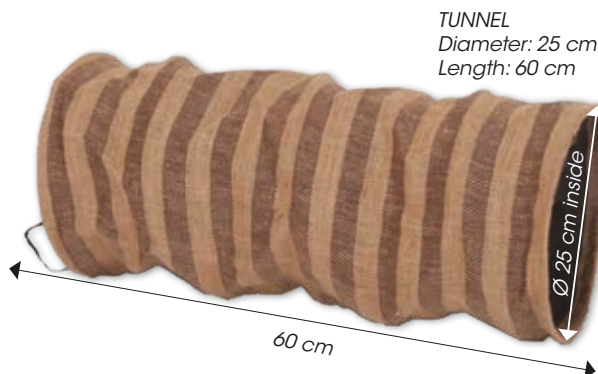
reference	description
O 1061	47 x 41 x 31 cm



Cushion not removable

STRAYED CAT TUNNEL

reference	description
O 1054	Length 60 cm Ø 25 cm

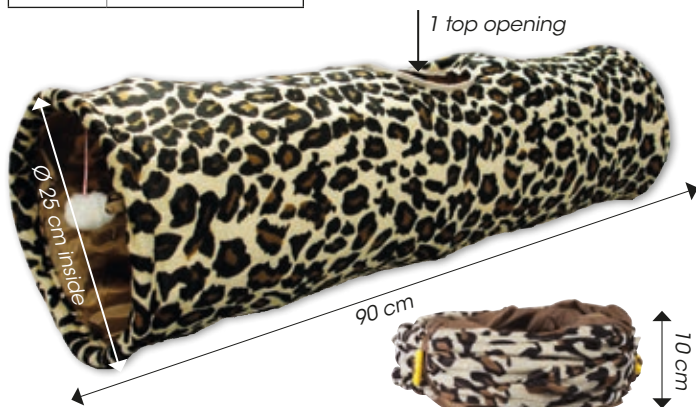


TUNNEL
Diameter: 25 cm
Length: 60 cm

LEOPARD TUNNEL

The ideal toy for your cat(s). 3 openings including 1 on the top. Your pet will love the inside lining that "crackles" and the little plush ball hanging inside. Foldable for easy storage with fasteners at both ends.

reference	description
O 1057	Length 90 cm Ø 25 cm



LOUNA CAT DOME

reference	description
O 1058	Length 51 x 30 cm



Cushion not removable

CATS SCRATCHERS

CAT SCRATCHING MAT

This non-slip scratch mat is ideal for your pet as well as for your home. The central hole can be used to put a chair or table leg.

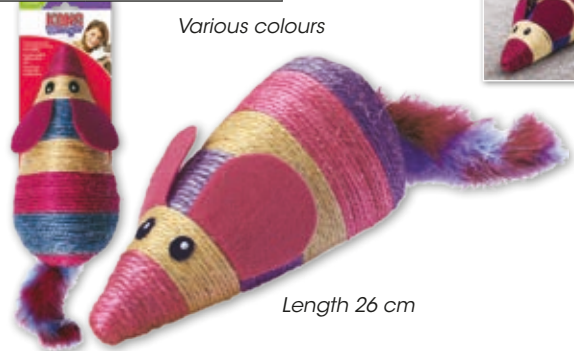
STAR	reference	description
	O 0234	45 x 49 cm



SCRATCHER KONG CAT WRANGLER

reference	description
O 0210	Length 26 cm

Various colours



Length 26 cm



CARDBOARD SCRATCHING POST FOR CATS

Exterior wood effect print, very elegant and decorative for home. Anti-slip: equipped with anti-slip pads that prevent the cat from moving while scratching. Cardboard is a material that cats love, they can scratch with satisfaction and it is also insulating, perfect for a nap after scratching. Double life span: the scratching post can be used on both sides.

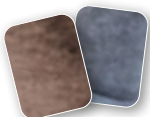
reference	description
O 4026	Griffoir Storage - 48 cm
O 4027	Griffoir Wooden - 48 cm



The scratching post can be used on both sides.

SCRATCHER ROME

reference	description
O 4005	Grey
O 4015	Brown



Available in 2 colours

ROME

Height: 40 cm
Width: 30 cm
Length: 30 cm



POLE

reference	description
O 4100	L. 35 x h. 42 cm - Beige
O 4113	L. 35 x h. 42 cm - Grey



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

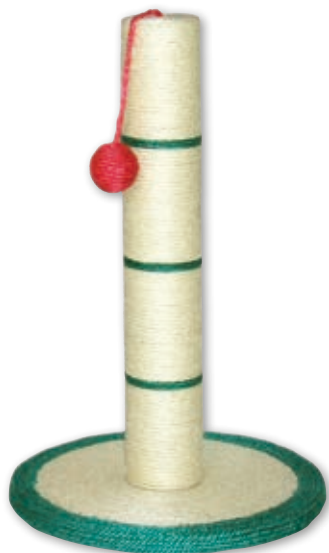
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

SCRATCH POLE

Easy to build up. Tested and approved by Chadog.

PERSEUS SISAL POLE

reference	description
O 0220	Height 48 cm - Ø 31 ,cm



HIGH POLE

reference	description
O 0255	40 cm x 40 cm x 90 cm
O 0256	40 cm x 40 cm x 90 cm



The base plate is heavy for better stability.
The pole is 90 cm high to allow the cat to stretch.

Sisal pole



Sisal pole

SCRATCH POLE

reference	description
O 4130	T48 - 32 x 32 x 48 cm
O 4131	T63 - 40 x 40 x 63 cm



O 4130
Height : 48 cm
Width : 32 cm
Length : 32 cm



O 4131
Height : 63 cm
Width : 40 cm
Length : 40 cm

CORNER SCRATCH

reference	description
O 4116	Height 64 cm



Height : 64 cm
Width : 31 cm
Depth : 31 cm

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

CAT TREES

Easy to build up. Tested and approved by Chadog.

"SOLO" CAT TREE

reference	description
O 4110	Width : 30 cm Height 54 cm - Beige

SOLO
Height : 54 cm
Width : 30 cm



BRIDGE SCRATCH

reference	description
O 4117	Height 21 cm



Height : 21 cm
Width : 43 cm
Depth : 25 cm



LYON RED/YELLOW SCRATCHER

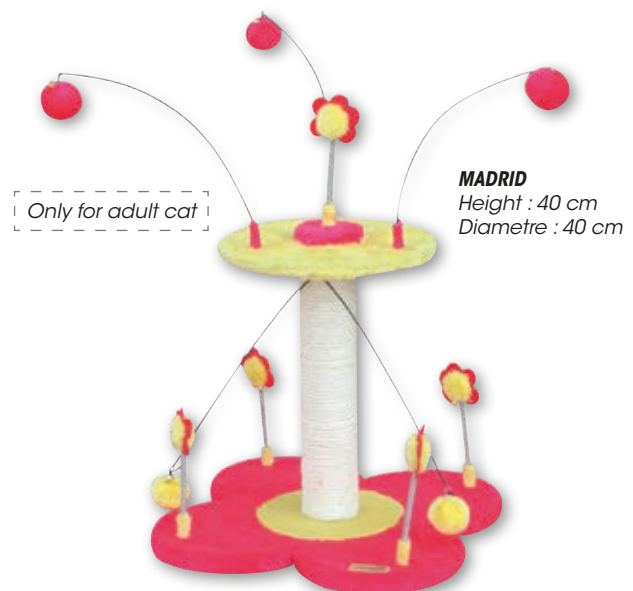
reference	description
O 4025	Height : 42 cm - Diametre : 43 cm- Red Yellow

LYON
Height : 42 cm
Diametre : 28 cm



MADRID RED/YELLOW SCRATCHER

reference	description
O 4030	Height : 40 cm - Diametre : 40 cm- Red Yellow



MADRID
Height : 40 cm
Diametre : 40 cm

CAT TREES

Easy to build up. Tested and approved by Chadog.

CAT TREE "DUO"

reference	description
O 4114	L. 30 x h. 83 cm - Beige

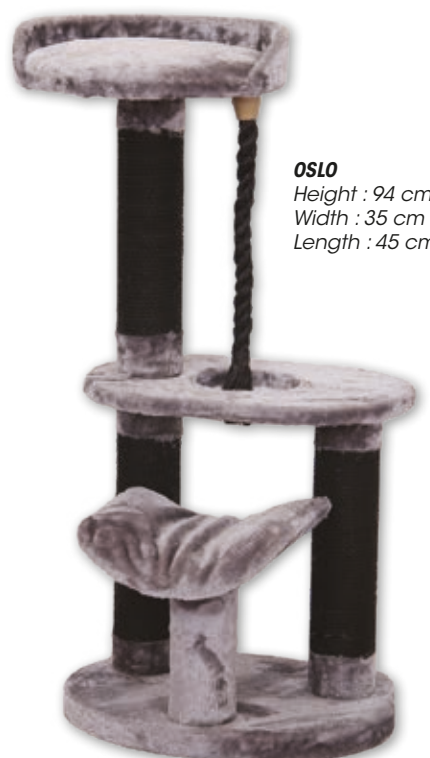


DUO
Height : 83 cm
Length : 30 cm

Post hemp

CAT TREE "OSLO"

reference	description
O 4107	45 x 35 x 94 cm



OSLO
Height : 94 cm
Width : 35 cm
Length : 45 cm

CAT TREE "TRIO"

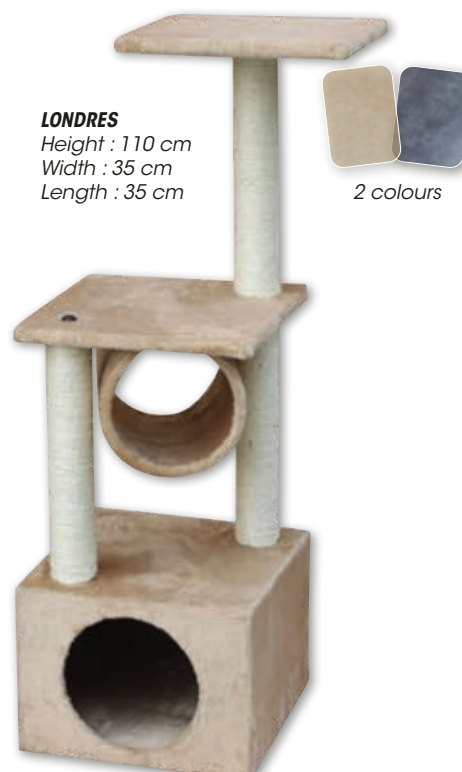
reference	description
O 4118	Width 35 - Height 125 cm - Beige



TRIO
Height : 125 cm
Width : 35 cm

CAT TREE "LONDRES"

reference	colour	description
O 4035	Grey	Width : 35 cm Height 110 cm Length 35 cm
O 4040	Beige	Width : 35 cm Height 110 cm Length 35 cm



LONDRES
Height : 110 cm
Width : 35 cm
Length : 35 cm



2 colours

CAT TREES

Easy to build up. Tested and approved by Chadog.

CAT TREE "MALTA"

reference	colour	description
O 4080	Wicker - Brown	Height : 49 cm - Width : 43 cm - Length : 38 cm

MALTA

Height : 77,5 cm
Width : 40 cm
Length : 40 cm



CAT TREE "OSIER"

reference	colour	description
O 4045	Brown	Height : 77,5 cm - Width : 40 cm - Length : 40 cm

OSIER

Height : 77,5 cm
Width : 40 cm
Length : 40 cm



CAT TREE "VARSOVIE"

reference	description
O 4105	Height : 94 cm - Width : 45 cm - Length : 45 cm

VARSOVIE

Height : 94 cm
Width : 45 cm
Length : 45 cm



CAT TREE "STOCKHOLM"

reference	description
O 4108	55 x 35 x 102,5 cm

STOCKHOLM

Height : 102,5 cm
Width : 35 cm
Length : 55 cm



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

CAT TREES

Easy to build up. Tested and approved by Chadog.

CAT TREE "LINDY"

reference	description
O 4103	Height : 80 cm - Width : 40 cm - Length : 40 cm



LINDY
Height : 80 cm
Width : 40 cm
Length : 40 cm

CAT TREE IVORY COAST

reference	description
O 4220	34 x 34 x 72 cm

IVORY COAST
Height : 72 cm
Diametre : 34 cm



CAT TREE "PRAGUE"

reference	description
O 4104	Height : 50 cm - Width : 40 cm - Length : 109 cm



PRAGUE
Height : 109 cm
Width : 50 cm
Length : 40 cm

CAT TREE "PARIS"

reference	description
O 4060	99 x 40 x 60 cm

PARIS
Height : 99 cm
Width : 40 cm
Length : 60 cm



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

CAT TREES

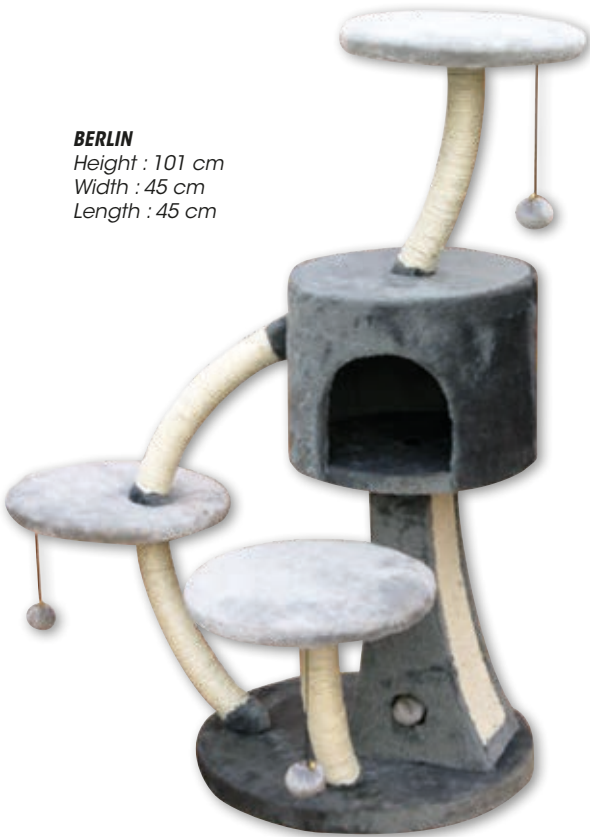
Easy to build up. Tested and approved by Chadog.

CAT TREE "BERLIN"

reference	colour	description
O 4050	Grey	Height : 101 cm - Width : 45 cm - Length : 45 cm

BERLIN

Height : 101 cm
Width : 45 cm
Length : 45 cm



CAT TREE "HELSINKI"

reference	description
O 4109	Height : 150 cm - Width : 40 cm - Length : 60 cm

HELSINKI

Height : 150 cm
Width : 40 cm
Length : 60 cm



CAT TREE "COPENHAGUE" SPECIAL HAND COON

reference	description
O 4120	80 x 60 x 114 cm



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

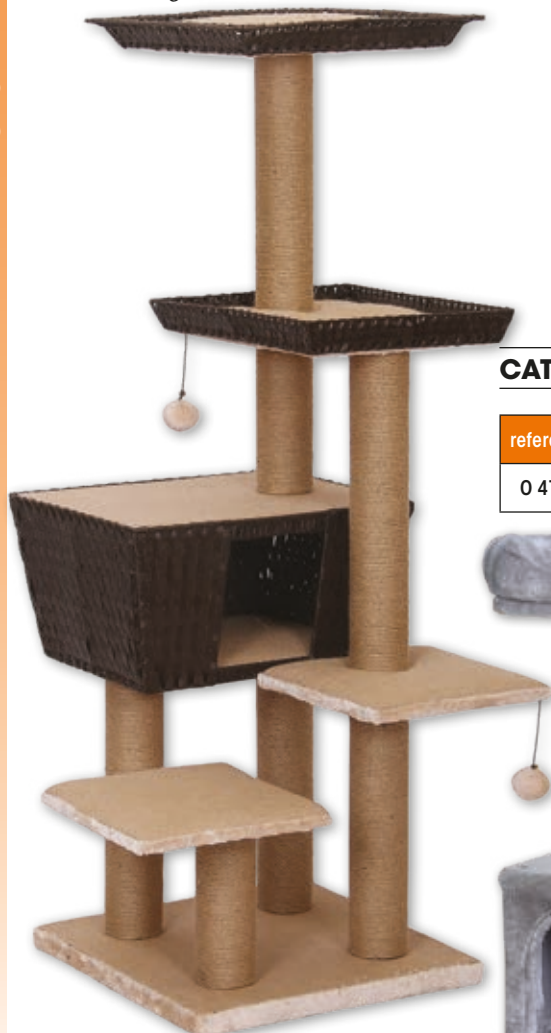
CAT TREES

Easy to build up. Tested and approved by Chadog.

CAT TREE "SALAMANCA"

reference	description
O 4102	Height : 141 cm - Width : 48 cm - Length : 18 cm

SALAMANCA
Height : 141 cm
Width : 48 cm
Length : 18 cm



CAT TREE "PALERME"

reference	description
O 4125	Height : 171 cm - Width : 50 cm - Length : 50 cm

PALERME
Height : 171 cm
Width : 50 cm
Length : 50 cm



CAT TREE "DENVER"

reference	description
O 4124	Height : 143 cm - Width : 45 cm - Length : 55 cm



DENVER
Height : 143 cm
Width : 45 cm
Length : 55 cm

FOOD AND TREATS



COOKING WITH PETCOOKING !

With PetCooking we don't play with taste

SMALL BONE SILICONE MOLD

With this mould make delicious bone-shaped treats for your favorite pet.

Bone dimensions : 2.4 x 4.2 x 1.4 cm

reference	description
P 3901	Small bone



SILICONE MOLD CAT PAW

This mould is ideal for making small treats in the shape of cat legs.

Paw dimensions : 27.7 x 32. x 1.8cm

reference	description
P 3902	Mold cat paw



SILICONE MOLD DOG PAW + BONE

SILICONE DOG PAWS AND BONE MOULD Vary the shapes by making treats in the shape of paws or bones to recompense your dog.

Paw dimensions : 4.3 x 4.5 x 1.4cm

Bone dimensions : 3 x 6 x 1.4cm

reference	description
P 3903	Dog paw & bone



MESSAGES KIT

Find in this kit 85 letters, numbers and symbols to write the name of your pet or a message for a special occasion.

reference	description
P 3910	Messages kit



WOODEN ROLL "PAWS"

Paw marks also on the cookies thanks to this wooden roller with fingerprints

Dimensions : 38 x 4,5 x 4,5 cm

reference	description
P 3904	Wooden roll "paws"



CUPCAKES KIT

Everything you need in order to make delicious cupcakes for your dog. This kit contains +/- 18 presentation boxes, 2 socket pockets and a flower shaped tip

reference	description
P 3911	Cupcakes kit



DOG HOUSE- 5 DOG HOUSE CUTTER

Kit of 5 cutters in stainless steel to make your dog house in cookie and to be able to customize it as you wish. Ideal for recompense. Less than 15 minutes of preparation will be enough to delight your pet. Presented in a nice house-shaped package, this kit also contains a cookie recipe.

reference	description
P 3934	5 dog house cutter



Material: Stainless steel suitable for food contact
Bone dimensions bone: 10 x H 8cm/ 10 x H 13cm/ 12.5 x H 8cm/ 3 x H 4cm/ 6 x H 2.8cm

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

COOKING WITH PETCOOKING !

With PetCooking we don't play with taste

BIRTHDAY KIT VANILLA CAKE BONE

Your dog's birthday is coming, prepare him a superb birthday cake with this preparation for vanilla cake and decorate it with the small deco treats provided in the kit

reference	description
P 3914	350 g



CARROT BISCUIT TREATS KIT

A bone cutter and a powder mix to make these home made sweets colorful and with a good taste of carrot. And in addition there is only good in it, organic ingredients made in France! This kit contains 1 bone cutter and 1 preparation for carrot biscuits to make delicious biscuits for your dog! For +/-40 cookies.
Bone Dimensions : 7.6 x 4.5 x 1.9cm

reference	description
P 3912	Kit - 400 g



CARROT-CURCUMA BISCUIT TREATS

An organic preparation for delicious biscuits with a subtle carrot-curcuma taste as a treat for your dog. Practical and fast for home made cookies. 20 treats

reference	description
P 3930	200 g - carrot curcuma



NATURAL MINI TREATS KIT

A mini cutter and a mix for natural mini treats. There is only good in it, organic ingredients made in France! This kit contains a mini ejector cutter and 1 preparation for natural treats to make delicious mini treats for your cat.
Dimensions: 1.2 x 1.1cm. For +/-1,250 mini treats.

reference	description
P 3913	Kit - 250 pieces



NATURAL MINI TREATS PREPARATION

An organic preparation for delicious natural mini cookies as a treat for your cat. Practical and fast for home made cookies.

reference	description
P 3933	150 g



CUPCAKES PREPARATION

An organic preparation for delicious cakes, subtle carrot-curcuma or vanilla taste for your dog. Practical and fast for home made cakes. About 6 cakes

reference	description
P 3931	200 g - vanilla
P 3932	200 g - carrot curcuma



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

TREATS

PRESSED BONE

Bulk unit price	
O 0600	8 cm (20 to 25 g)
Bulk unit price	
O 0602	12,5 cm (55 to 65 g)
Bulk unit price	
O 0604	21,5 cm (180 to 200 g)
Bulk unit price	
O 0606	25 cm (280 to 300 g)
Bulk unit price	
O 0608	30 cm (450 to 500 g)

**QUANTITATIVE
DISCOUNTS**

O 0600
Length : 8 cm
Weight : 20 to 25 g

O 0602
Length : 12,5 cm
Weight : 55 to 65 g

O 0604
Length : 21,5 cm
Weight : 180 to 200 g

O 0606
Length : 25 cm
Weight : 280 to 300 g

O 0608
Length : 30 cm
Weight : 450 to 500 g

**SHOE**

reference	description
O 1040	Length 12,5 cm

**BUFFALO SKIN BONE FOR 50**

reference	description
O 1044	Length 5 cm

Length : 5 cm - Weight : 9 to 10 g

**DRY PAUNIC**

reference	description
O 0664	200 g packed
O 0662	500 g packed
O 0661	1 kg packed

**DRY BEEF**

reference	description
P 0001	200 g



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

WOOD FOR CHEWING

OLIVE TREE BATON

The wooden chew stick is a toy composed entirely of natural olive wood, enriched with olive oil. For dogs that like to chew or nibble. Olive wood is perfect because it does not produce small pieces of wood or sharp pieces. Olive wood is a tightly grained wood that is harder than most indigeneous wood. It acts as a natural toothbrush and thus helps in the elimination of tartar.

reference	description
P 3740	S - 20 cm Ø 2 to 3 cm -150 g
P 3742	L - 30 cm Ø 4 to 5 cm -250 g



COFFEE TREE WOOD STICK

This coffee stick dog toy is a natural toy that helps to maintain good oral hygiene while exercising your dog's chewing muscles. Coffee stick is a very dense and strong wood. To make this toy, the bark has been removed and all sharp edges have been polished to avoid damaging teeth.

reference	size	description
P 0132	S	15/20 cm stick for dogs up to 10 kg
P 0133	M	20/25 cm bar for dogs from 10 to 20 kg
P 0134	L	25/30 cm stick for dogs from 20 to 45 kg

P 0134
Length : 25 à 30 cm
Weight of dog : de 20 à 45 kg

P 0133
Length : 20 à 25 cm
Weight of dog : de 10 à 20 kg

P 0132
Length : 15 à 20 cm
Weight of dog : jusqu'à 10 kg



MATATABI CHEW STICKS x 10 Pcs

A matatabi stick (pet food supplement) can be given as a toy. Cats will play with the stick, chew it or shred it. Many cats will roll around and rub themselves on the places where the stick or the remains of the stick was. After playing, your pet will be calmer, his pupils will shrink and he will usually end up grooming and sleeping. If the outer bark of the stick is removed, the effect is even more intense. Do not give more than two or three doses per week, otherwise addiction may occur and the sticks become less interesting. Remove the stick as soon as the cat has finished playing. If using the stick in combination with other medications, consult your veterinarian first. If problems occur, do not give your cat any more sticks to ingest and consult your veterinarian. There are no harmful side effects. Some cats may have extreme reactions to this product. In fact, some owners have reported that their cats seem to "beam" with pleasure and some cats even begin to drool (slightly). Please note that these reactions are not abnormal.

reference	description
P 3743	10 units



DEER ANTLERS

Antlers are perfect for cleaning your dog's teeth. The action of chewing antlers provides a real removal of plaque and tartar. They should last 5 to 7 weeks. Antlers are low in calories and are perfect for dogs with allergies or stomach sensitivities. It is a natural product and antlers vary in size and shape. Approx. between 10 and 20 cm.

Whole deer antlers



XS	Dogs up to 5 kg
S	Dogs from 5 to 10 kg
M	Dogs from 10 to 20 kg
L	Dogs from 20 to 30 kg
XL	Dogs from 30 to 50 kg
XXL	Dogs over 50 kg

Split deer antlers



reference	size	description
P 3720	XS	35-49 g
P 3721	S	50-74 g
P 3722	M	75-149 g
P 3723	L	150 -224 g
P 3724	XL	225 -269 g
P 3725	XXL	270 -350 g

[NEW SIZES]

reference	size	description
P 3744	XS	17-24 g
P 3726	S	25-37 g
P 3727	M	38-74 g
P 3728	L	75 -112 g
P 3729	XL	113 -175 g
P 3745	XXL	176 -250 g

XS	Dogs up to 5 kg
S	Dogs from 5 to 10 kg
M	Dogs from 10 to 20 kg
L	Dogs from 20 to 30 kg
XL	Dogs from 30 to 50 kg
XXL	Dogs over 50 kg

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

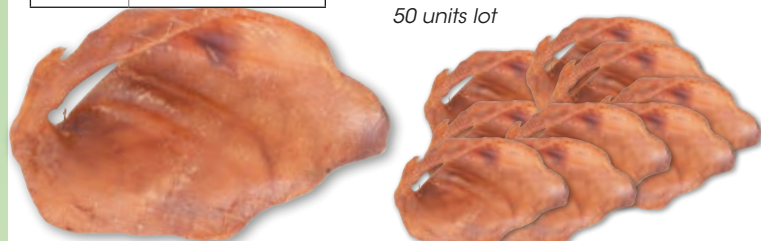
General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

TREATS

PIG EARS XXL

reference	description
O 0683	2 units
O 0680	50 units
O 0688	100 units



50 units lot

THIN LAYER PIG EARS

reference	description
O 0687	100 g



SERRANO HAM BONE

Vacuum bag og 1 piece.
Dimensions : 21 to 24 cm
Weight of bones : 370 to 550 g.

reference	description
P 0047	21 cm - 370 g
P 0048	24 cm - 550 g



BUFFALO NERVE

reference	description
O 0675	Lenght 70 cm



DOOGY STICKS

Chewing meat bar with chicken taste. Very appetizing

reference	description
P 1111	500 g
P 1110	800 g



Length : 9 cm

Length : 11,5 cm

MINI SERRANO

Specially designed for dogs, these sweets maintain energy and endurance. As for the coat, it makes it silky and shiny. The resealable bag keeps the sweets fresh for a long time.

reference	description
P 0046	Sold per 3 - 70 g



BUFFALO NERVES

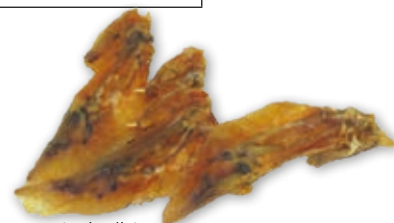
reference	description
O 0691	4 units
O 0693	75 units display



DRIED CHICKEN WINGS

Dried chicken and turkey wings are 100% natural. These treats are suitable for all breeds of dogs. The dehydrated wings are crispy and tasty, providing a healthy snack that your pet will love.

reference	description
P 3738	Dried chicken wings 1 kg



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

SMOCKED BONE

reference	description
P 0026	Approximately 300 g - medium - pork
P 0027	Approximately 1.8 kg - big - beef



MARROW BONE MEAT LAYER

reference	description
P 0025	Marrow bone meat layer



DRY CHICKEN NECKS

100% natural chicken necks.

reference	description
P 3705	Bag of 200 g



100 TWISTED STICKS

reference	description
O 0625	Ø 3 to 6 mm
O 0628	Ø 7 to 8 mm



ITALIAN-HAM BONE VACUUM-PACKED

reference	description
P 0035	Length 24 cm



CALCIUM BONE

reference	description
O 0692	Sterilized bone



BUFFALO HORN

100% natural buffalo horn.

reference	n°	description
P 3710	1	80 g
P 3716	2	230 g
P 3717	3	350 g



100 MIXED STICKS

reference	description
O 0636	100 sticks



TREATS

PREMIO BULLDUCKS

Treats made of beef and duck skin. Ideal for rewards or snacks. Beef skin 60%, contains 33% meat.

reference	description
O 0633	80 g



PREMIO LAMB CHICKEN BAGELS,

Lamb and chicken treats. Ideal for rewards or snacks. Contains 56% meat.

reference	description
O 0635	100 g



DENTA FUN CHICKEN CHEWING ROLLS

Rawhide wrapped in chicken meat. Chewing sticks, supports dental hygiene."

reference	description
O 0637	6 pcs - 70 g



PREMIO CHICKIES

Bone snack wrapped in chicken breast. Contains 61% meat. Supports dental hygiene.

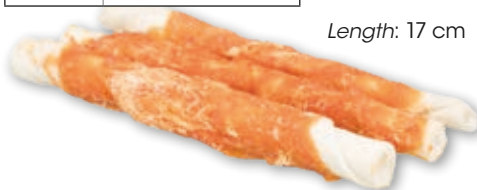
reference	description
O 0631	100 g



DENTA FUN CHICKEN CHEWING ROLLS

Rawhide wrapped in chicken meat. Chewing sticks, supports dental hygiene."

reference	description
O 0639	3 pcs - 140 g



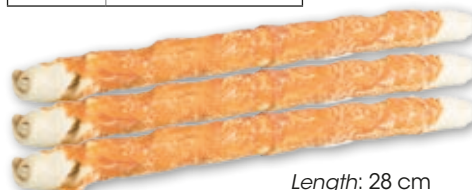
Length: 17 cm



DENTA FUN CHICKEN CHEWING ROLLS

Rawhide wrapped in chicken meat. Chewing sticks, supports dental hygiene."

reference	description
O 0638	3 pcs - 250 g



Length: 28 cm



WHITE EXPANDED KNOTTED BONE

Buffalo skin bone that satisfies the dog's desire to chew. Effective for oral hygiene, fights tartar and bad breath.

reference	n°	description
O0616	1	10 to 12 cm - 40 to 45 g
O0617	2	15 to 17 cm - 80 to 90 g
O0618	3	20 to 22 cm - 140 to 160 g
O0619	4	25,5 to 28 cm - 200 to 220 g

① O0616
Length: 10 to 12 cm
Weight: 40 to 45 g



② O0617
Length: 15 to 17 cm
Weight: 80 to 90 g



③ O0618
Length: 20 à 22 cm
Weight: 140 à 160 g



④ O0619
Length: 25,5 à 28 cm
Weight: 200 à 220 g



WHITE EXPANDED ROLLS

Buffalo skin stick that satisfies the dog's desire to chew. Effective for oral hygiene, fights tartar and bad breath.

reference	description
O0620	Ø 10 to 15 mm 10 to 15 g

O0620
Length: 12,7 cm
Ø 10 à 15 mm
Weight: 10 à 15 g



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

CAT (CATNIP)

Catnip, a natural product from the dried leaves of the *Népéta Cataria* (Catnip, mint cats) is very attractive to the cat. Slipped inside a toy, it stimulates his desire to play. Deposited at a given place, she will attract the animal.

NATURAL CATNIP

reference	description
E 0308	28,3 g
E 0313	56,7 g



SPRAY CATNIP

reference	description
E 0314	30 ml



CATNIP

reference	description
E 0305	20 g



100 %
natural

GRASS SEED

reference	description
E 0311	100 g

Barley seeds to grow
yourself



BEAPHAR TREATS

BEAPHAR TREATS

reference	n°	description
D 0430	1	Catnip bits 82 pieces - 35 g
D 0431	2	Malt bits salmon 82 pieces - 35 g
D 0432	3	Healthy teeth 82 pieces - 35 g
D 0433	4	Malt bits 82 pieces - 35 g
D 0437	5	Malt bits 82 pieces - 35 g

① Enriched in
vitamine

② Against hairballs

⑤ Against overweight



③ Against
tartar

④ Against
hairballs

TREATS FOR CAT "ROULETTIES"

reference	n°	description
D 0434	1	Cheese 80 pieces - 44 g
D 0435	2	Shrimp 80 pieces - 44 g



TREATS DROPS

CHOCOLATE YOGURT DROPS

SWEETS Specially designed for dogs, these sweets maintain energy and endurance. As for the coat, it makes it silky and shiny. The resealable bag keeps the sweets fresh for a long time.

code	descriptif
O 0647	200 g - Chocolate
O 0649	200 g - Yogurt



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden



BUBIMEX TREATS

YAK CHEESE

100% natural Yak cheese produced on the Himalayan chain. Dehydrated, therefore very resistant to chewing. To be offered as a treat or to be lightly heated.

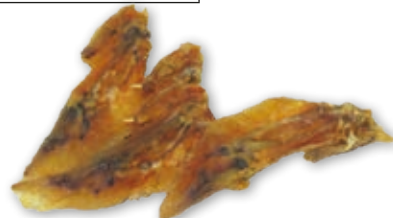
reference	description
P 3718	60-80 g
P 3719	100-120 g



DRIED CHICKEN WINGS

Dried chicken and turkey wings are 100% natural. These treats are suitable for all breeds of dogs. The dehydrated wings are crispy and tasty, providing a healthy snack that your pet will love.

reference	description
P 3738	Dried chicken wings 1 kg



FISH CUBES - FISH TWISTERS

Fish Cubes are lightweight and are suitable for overweight dogs. As a pure natural product without colouring, preservatives or additives, It is particularly suitable for dogs with sensitive digestive system. They are rich in Omega 3 and 6 fatty acids and contribute to healthy skin and a soft, shiny coat. Their rough surface helps to clean the teeth.

reference	description
P 3730	100% cod skin fish - 75 g
P 3731	100% cod skin fish - 60 g

P 3730
FISH CUBES



P 3731
FISH TWISTERS



SALMON TREATS

Bubimex treats are made from 100% Norwegian salmon skin. This natural treat rich in natural omega-3 and fatty acids is low in calories. Very appetizing, this snack will make your dog happy 100% salmon skin 60g

reference	description
P 3732	100% Salmon skin - 60 g



SEAFOOD DRY FISH

The BUBIMEX Seafood treats are made in snacks with the tastes of the sea. At the same time 100% natural and easy to digest. Rich in protein, Omega 3 and calcium, BUBIMEX dried fish contributes to healthy skin and coat, as well as to healthy bone growth. 100% dried fish

reference	description
P 3733	100 % Dried fish - 70 g



BEEF SCALP STICK

This 100% natural treat, without preservatives or colorant, makes your companion happy. The Beef Mask is the face skin of beef rolled into a stick. It is ideal to maintain their dentition. Produced in Europe.

reference	description
P 3734	Beef mask - 200 g



BOVINE LUNG

The delicately dried soft beef is a pure natural product without artificial colours or preservatives. Made from beef lung, this dog treat is very digestible and rich in protein.

reference	description
P 3737	Bovine lung - 100 g



MEAT PIECES

100% dried meat. Made in France. Freshness bucket. No artificial flavours. No chemical additives..

reference	n°	descriptif
P 3707	1	Quail - 150 g
P 3708	2	Beef - 150 g
P 3709	3	Chicken - 150 g



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

BISCUITS

BISCUITS

reference	n°	description
P 3711	1	Mini Duo stuffed 400 g
P 3712	2	Animal shape 400 g



Beef and poultry flavour



Vanilla

DRY BISCUITS

Dry biscuits in 2 kg bags, to be put in bulk or to be sold directly in 2 kg bags.

reference	description
P 3701	Stuffed biscuits



Beef



DRY BISCUITS

Dry biscuits with several shapes and colours in 2.3 kg bucket.

reference	description
P 3700	2,3 kg



Beef and poultry flavour

DRY BISCUITS IN 2 KG BAGS

Dry biscuits in 2 kg bags, to be put in bulk or to be sold directly in 2 kg bags.

reference	description
P 3702	Duo mini stuffed biscuits 2 kg



Beef and poultry flavour

DRY BISCUITS

Dry biscuits in 2 kg bags, to be put in bulk or to be sold directly in 2 kg bags.

reference	description
P 3703	Animal shape 2 kg



Vanilla

BISCUITS JOLLY MIX 10 Kg

The biscuits contains only 4% fat and are therefore very suitable for older dogs that move less and are predisposed to obesity. Biscuits, like other snacks, can never replace the normal diet.

reference	description
P 3203	Animal shape 10 kg



BISCUITS BONES MIX

reference	description
P 3200	Box 1,3 kg



BISCUITS CRUNCH PUPPY

reference	description
P 3202	Bag 500 g



BISCUITS ANIMAL SHAPE

reference	description
P 3201	Box 1 kg



BBQ TREATS

CHICKEN MEAT STEAK



reference	description
P 3603	Bag 100 g

LAMB MEAT STEAK



reference	description
P 3604	Bag 100 g

CHICKEN LIVER SAUSAGE



reference	description
P 3605	Bag 100 g

CHICKEN NUGGETS FREEZE-DRIED



reference	description
P 3606	Bag 60 g

MINT AND CHICKEN CATNIP



reference	description
P 3607	Bag 30 g

SLICES DUCK SAUSAGE



reference	description
P 3608	Bag 40 g

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

RODENTS AND BIRDS



RODENT TREATS

TREATS FOR RODENTS

Delicious treats.

STICKS: baked

reference	size	description
HERBS - PEPPERS, PARSLEY, DANDELION AND THYME		
R 0476 ⁽¹⁾	1	2 sticks
FRUIT - APRICOTS, APPLES, PEARS, GRAPES, ELDERBERRIES		
R 0477 ⁽¹⁾	2	2 sticks
POPCORN NUTS - POPCORN, PEANUTS AND ALMONDS		
R 0471 ⁽¹⁾	3	2 sticks



TIMOTHY HAY

100% natural hay rich in fibre, facilitates digestion and optimizes the dental health of your rodents. Its low protein and calcium content helps prevent obesity and the development of kidney disease.

reference	description
R 0384	Pepper & Parsnip - 500 g
R 0385	Carrot & Pumpkin - 500 g
R 0386	Beetroot & Tomato - 500 g



TREATS FOR CROCKS

Crocks are 100% natural treats with no added sugar.

reference	size	description
CROCK CARROTS		
R 0456	1	50 g
CROCK HERBS		
R 0459	2	50 g



HAY FOR RODENTS

reference	description
R 0435	1 kg



PRESSED CHIPS

reference	description
R 0430	1 kg



BATH SAND

reference	description
R 0432	2 L

special chinchilla sand



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

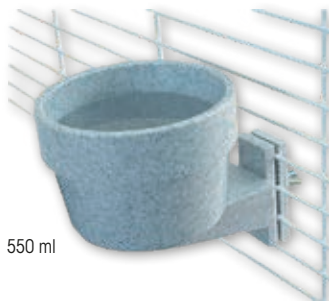
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

RODENTS

CROCK LARGE

Feeder-drinker 550 ml for wire cages. Easily disassembled for cleaning.

reference	description
R 0703	550 ml



550 ml

HAMSTER RUNNER

reference	description
R 0700	Ø 18 cm

Do not exceed 20 minutes of continuous use.



CLEANSING LOTION

No-rinse lotion for small mammals. pH Neutral.

reference	description
R 0012	125 ml

WITHOUT RINSING



RODENT BOTTLES

reference	description
R 0704	Hamster 150 ml
R 0705	Rabbit 500 ml
R 0706	Rabbit 1 litre



ODOUR STOP SPRAYER

Removes stubborn odours and stains and provides long-lasting freshness, thanks to its technology that neutralizes unpleasant odours such as urine. Quickly and effectively eliminates 99.9% of the bacteria that cause dirt and unpleasant odours. **Use biocides with care. Read the label and product information before use.**

reference	description
C 0541	500 ml**

**Dangerous. Observe the precautions for use.

For cats and rodents

odourless



CAGE

CAGE NERO 3 (Non-folding)

Non-folding cage, sold with its accessories.

reference	description
R 0104	100 x 50 cm x h. 47 cm

Sold with accessories

Various colours



Length: 100 cm
Width: 50 cm
Height: 47 cm

BIRD FOOD AND TREATS

Balanced food: Premium prestige quality ingredients, extruded VAM granules contain all the necessary vitamins, amino acids and minerals. The fine cleaned oyster scales ensure good digestion and an ideal calcium/phosphorus ratio. Fruto-Oligosaccharides (prebiotics) guarantee a perfect balance of the digestive system and protect the birds from the pressure of pathogenic germs.

PRESTIGE RANGE

AFRICAN PARROT

reference	description
S 0027	1 kg



PREMIUM CANARI

reference	description
S 0003	800 g



EXOTIC BIRDS

reference	description
S 0004	800 g



SPECIAL BUDGIE

reference	description
S 0011	2,5 kg



BIG BUDGIE

reference	description
S 0021	2,5 kg



PREMIUM PARROT

reference	description
S 0023	2 kg



TREATS

EXOTIC NUT / EXOTIC FRUIT

reference	description
S 0040	nuts - 750 g
S 0038	Fruits - 600 g



2 STICKS

reference	description
S 0126	2 sticks budgie
S 0128	2 sticks parrot



BUNCHED MILLETS

reference	description
S 0036	1 kg



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

GENERAL CONDITIONS OF INTERNATIONAL SALES

Tacit agreement: Unless special agreement written with the customer, placing an order implies full acceptance of these general conditions of sale:

OFFERS:

Offers made by the seller are without obligation. In order to be legally valid, all declarations of acceptance and all orders must be confirmed by the Seller in writing, email or fax. This also applies to all additions and changes.

RATES AND PAYMENTS:

- European companies with an international VAT registration number are not subject to VAT for deliveries outside France.
- European companies without an international VAT registration number are subject to French VAT (20%).
- Companies outside Europe are not subject to VAT.
- Rates are in Euro (€) Exworks (Incoterm 2010), departure from CHADOG DIFFUSION's warehouse, Aytré, France.
- These commercial terms and the prices can be modified by CHADOG DIFFUSION at any time and without prior notice, because of exchange rates, costs of raw material or management decision.
- Our bank is LCL, based in France. For all banking detail changes requests please contact us on 0033 5 46 43 75 09
- Orders are shipped once full payment is received.
- Orders are sent once the full payment has been received.
- The general conditions of international sales and deliveries of Chadog Diffusion are applied on all our offers, contracts and invoices placed.

You received a copy of the present conditions by mail with your price list. You agreed those conditions when you agreed your quote. Our goods remain our property as long as the debts arising from the future and present business relationship with the seller haven't been fully paid. None discount will be given for any anticipated payment. Where the buyer is in arrears the seller is entitled, as of the relevant point in time, to claim interest at the rate charged by his business bank for overdrawing a current amount, at a minimum rate, however at least of 8% above the prevailing base rate and a minimum of 40€ for collection fees (Directive 2011/7/UE).

PACKAGING AND SHIPPING:

- Prices given are Exwork (Incoterm 2010), departure from Chadog's warehouse.
- Quotations are made EXW or DAP (Incoterm 2010), for other Incoterm, please contact us.
- Orders are prepared once the full payment has been received.
- Shipping and custom fees are at the charge of the buyer. Dispatch to the final destination is at the expense and risk of the receiver.

Dangerous goods : Pressurized sprays, perfumes containing alcohol or other known dangerous products, which are subject to IATA Declaration on air transport will be removed from orders sent by airmail, or subject to a flat fee of € 300 for the establishment of the Declaration of dangerous Goods by air, as well as the specific adequate packing and labeling for this type of shipment.

The above flat fee does not include shipping.

For shipments of these products by sea (IMDG Declaration) Chadog provides the Declaration of dangerous goods.

CLAIMS AND RETURNS:

Delivery will be made on the basis of a written confirmation of the order, by email or fax, if no written confirmation has been established on the the vendor's invoice basis.

On reception of goods:

- The customer must check the status of the goods delivered upon delivery and BEFORE signing the delivery receipt provided by the carrier.

All anomalies noticed must be registered as handwritten express reserves accompanied with your signature on the delivery receipt, if the package has one or more damages, clear and precise reservations must be listed on the delivery receipt. Ex : «Carton ripped, three shampoos missing .»

- A registered letter will have to be sent to the carrier within 72 hours as well as a copy to our company.
- Remember that the words «subject to unpacking» have no legal value (simple reserves are not legal).

You should at least check: the good condition of the pallet and parcels, the presence of an opaque film or transparent tape + Chadog diffusion Warranty tape.

The number of pallet and parcels must be in accordance with what is indicated on the delivery slip. In the case that no reservations of the above points were made on the delivery slip, we will not take into account any subsequent claim.

Returned goods will be accepted with prior arrangement. All freight costs arising will be at the customer's charge.

Goods must be returned in their original package and mint condition.

WARRANTY:

Products are warranted against manufacturing defects for the period of one year from the original purchase date.

Any technical intervention without former authorization from Chadog will cancel the warranty.

The warranty takes effect from the billing date of the products.

The warranty does not cover damage due to misuse or negligence.

All freight costs arising will be at the customer's charge.

The warranty is limited to replacement of defective parts and does not cover external parts (electric cable, switches, plugs, remote controls, batteries...)

RETENTION OF TITLE:

Our goods remain our property as long as the debts arising from the future and present business relationship with the seller haven't been fully paid. If the buyer fails to fulfil the obligations he has towards the seller, the latter shall be entitled, after a reminder and without prejudice, to request the return of the reserved goods. The seller shall be entitled to collect the goods himself.

CHOICE OF LAW, PLACE OF PERFORMANCE, PLACE OF JURISDICTION, PARTIAL INVALIDITY:

In case of dispute, the Tribunal de Commerce de La Rochelle, France, is the only competent, or failing that, any other competent court, the closest to the registered office of CHADOG DIFFUSION, in France. This also applies in case of summary judgment, incidental claims or multiple defendants.

Pictures are not contractual - typographical errors may occur. Any copy or use, partial or total, of the images, photos or sites belonging to Chadog Diffusion must be subject to prior Chadog Diffusion agreement.

These conditions of sale can be reviewable by the company Chadog Diffusion at any time and without notice.

The business relationship between the seller and the buyer shall be governed in its entirety by the French law (French Commercial Code, French Civil Code, French Penal Code etc...), excluding the UN Convention on International Sale Contracts.

The contract is written in English. The French language will be used for any legal action.

If individual clauses of these sale and delivery conditions are fully or partially invalids, this will not affect the effectiveness of other clauses.



Basket Calming

page 313

Soothing baskets specially designed to calm and relax animals. Its design allow the animal to snuggle and relax instantly. This basket provides them with a real sense of well-being and security. A rested animal is a healthy animal.



M 9605



M 9603



M 9604



M 9606

